

Oxford University Press Pakistan

SCHOOL LIBRARY BOOKS

CATALOGUE

2021



OXFORD
UNIVERSITY PRESS

Contacts

This catalogue lists educational books which have been published, reprinted, or imported and made available at reduced, rupee prices by Oxford University Press (OUP), Pakistan.

Orders can be placed with a local bookseller. However, in case of any difficulty in obtaining your requirements, do not hesitate to get in touch with us.

KARACHI

HEAD OFFICE/DISTRIBUTION CENTRE:

No. 38, Sector 15,
Korangi Industrial Area,
Karachi-74900, Pakistan.
UAN: 111 693673 (111 OXFORD).
Tel.: 35071580-86.
Fax: 92-21-35055071-72.
Email: oup.pk@oup.com

Raheela Fahim Baqai,
Marketing Director

Salma Adil,
Sales Director, South

Imran Zahoor,
Manager Customer Services

BOOKSHOP:

LG-11, Ground Floor, Park Towers,
Shahrah e Firdousi, Clifton, Karachi.
Tel.: 35376796-99.

Contact:
Roshan Zameer

BOOKSHOP:

Ground Floor, Dilkhusha Forum,
Delhi Cooperative Housing Society,
Tariq Road, Karachi.
Tel.: 34380495.

Contact:
Mishal Gul

BOOKSHOP:

Shop No. B-7, Robson Road,
Urdu Bazaar, Karachi.
Tel.: 32219698-9.

Contact:
Nasir Husain

BOOKSHOP:

Sir Syed Urdu Bazaar,
Nazimabad No. 1, Karachi.
Tel.: 36680410.

Contact:
Sabahat Qamar

BOOKSHOP:

No. 11, Block 10-A,
Rashid Minhas Road,
Gulshan-e-Iqbal, Karachi.
Tel.: 34832881-82.

Contact:
Junaid Saeed

HYDERABAD

BOOKSHOP:

Faujdar Road, Near St. Mary's
School, Hyderabad.
Tel.: 2782208. Fax: 92-22-2782209.
Email: hyderabad.bookshop@oup.com

Contact:
Muhammad Ibrahim

SUKKUR

BOOKSHOP:

Neem ki Chari, Urdu Bazar, Sukkur.
Tel.: 5622067-69. Fax: 92-71-5622068.
Email: sukkur.bookshop@oup.com

Contacts:
Ishfaque Ali
Nisar Ahmed

QUETTA

BOOKSHOP:

No. 2-11/6A, Near Mannan Chowk,
M. A. Jinnah Road, Quetta.
Tel.: 2839044.

Email: sales.quetta.pk@oup.com
Contact:
Imran Latif

MULTAN

OFFICE/BOOKSHOP:

31-B, Gulgasht Colony,
Opposite Gole Bagh,
Near National Bank of Pakistan, Multan.
Tel.: 6511971. Fax: 92-61-6511972.

Email: sales.multan.pk@oup.com
Contacts:

Muhammad Naeem Ayubi
Regional Sales Manager

DISTRIBUTION CENTRE:

32-B, Gulgasht Colony,
Opposite Gole Bagh,
Near National Bank of Pakistan, Multan.
Tel.: 6511973. Fax: 92-61-6511972.

Email: muhammad.sohail@oup.com

Contact:
Muhammad Sohail

RAHIMYAR KHAN

BOOKSHOP/DISTRIBUTION CENTRE:

No. 35/36, Trust Colony, Jamia
Al Farooq Road, Rahimyar Khan.
Tel.: 5874213-14. Fax: 92-68-5874215.

Email: rahimyarkhan.bookshop@oup.com

Contact:
Abdul Khaliq Shaheed

SARGODHA

BOOKSHOP/DISTRIBUTION CENTRE:

Mohrvee Tower, Queen Chowk Mansoorabad Road,
Adj. UBL Bank, Sargodha.
Tel.: 3769871-3. Fax: 92-48-3769873.

Email: sales.sargodha.pk@oup.com

Contact:
Raheel Ahmed

LAHORE

OFFICE/BOOKSHOP:

17-L, Mini Market, Gulberg II, Lahore.
Tel.: (Office): 35778682.

Tel.: (Bookshop): 35778602.

Fax: 92-42-35778680.

Email: sales.lahore.pk@oup.com

Contact:

Fayyaz Raja,
Sales Director, North

DISTRIBUTION CENTRE:

37 KM Multan Road, Near Izhar Steel,
Mouza Manga, Lahore.

Cell.: 0333 0131655

Email: atif.shakoor@oup.com

Contact:

Atif Shakoor

DISTRIBUTION CENTRE:

38-Urdu Bazar, Near Khalid Pilaza, Lahore.
Tel.: 37361343-44

Email: warehouse.lahor.pk@oup.com

Contact:

Umar Farooq

FAISALABAD

OFFICE/BOOKSHOP:

Palm Breeze Tower, Near Jamiya Masjid,
Kohinoor City, Faisalabad.
Tel.: 8736112-15. Fax: 92-41-2620126.

Email: sales.faisalabad.pk@oup.com

Contact:

Adnan Nasir

DISTRIBUTION CENTRE:

21-P, Malik Plaza, Main Kotwali Road,
Outside Aminpur Bazar, Faisalabad.
Tel.: 2620124-28. Fax: 92-41-2620126.

Email: muhammad.wasim@oup.com

Contact:

Muhammad Wasim

ISLAMABAD

OFFICE/BOOKSHOP:

7, Shalimar Plaza, Jinnah Avenue,
99 West, Blue Area, Islamabad-44000.
Tel.: (Office): 2347264-65.

Tel.: (Bookshop): 8317022-23.

Fax: 92-51-2347266.

Email: sales.islamabad.pk@oup.com

Contact:

Fayyaz Raja,
Sales Director, North

DISTRIBUTION CENTRE:

No. 324 and 325, Street No. 4, I-9/3
Industrial Area, Islamabad.

Tel.: 4100580-81. Fax: 92-51-4100585.

Contact:

Zeeshan Jawad

RAWALPINDI

BOOKSHOP/DISTRIBUTION CENTRE:

H-173, Umar Plaza, Iqbal Road,
Committee Chowk, Rawalpindi.

Tel.: (Bookshop): 5777255-56.

Tel.: (Distribution Centre): 5554947.

Fax: 92-51-5531798.

Email: warehouse.islamabad.pk@oup.com

Contact:

Mohsin Razzaq

BOOKSHOP:

CSD Mall, near GHQ, Lalkurti, Rawalpindi.
Tel.: 5147524-25.

Contact:

Sabeen Qadeer Ahmed

PESHAWAR

OFFICE/BOOKSHOP:

House No 3, New Arbab Colony,
Spinzar Street, Abdara Road, Peshawar.
Tel.: 5840484, 5854067.

Fax: 92-91-5850367.

Email: sales.peshawar.pk@oup.com

Contact:

Muhammad Rehan

ABBOTTABAD

BOOKSHOP:

Shop No. 13/14, Mian Yousaf Jamal Plaza, Supply
Bazar, Main Mansehra Road, Abbottabad.

Tel.: 333042. Fax: 0992-333043.

Email: sales.abbottabad.pk@oup.com

Contact:

Tauseef Zafar

Introduction

Oxford University Press (OUP) is a department of the University of Oxford. It furthers the University's objective of excellence in research, scholarship, and education by publishing worldwide. OUP Pakistan is committed to the spread of knowledge and improvement in the intellectual content of life in Pakistan.

OUP's aim has always been to stimulate critical thinking along with a love for books and reading among the younger generation, and our authors bear this in mind when producing our books. In order to encourage the reading habit, we provide, in addition to textbooks, appealing and challenging reading material for children at every level. Our growing list of supplementary texts includes books in English, Urdu, and the regional languages of Pakistan.

OUP strongly believes in the power and benefits of reading and story-telling. It is engaged in helping children embark on a life-long quest of stories, books, and knowledge.

The books featured in this catalogue cover a wide range of age groups, subject areas, and genres of writing, including fiction, non-fiction, dictionaries, and reference books. These books will be valuable contributions to school library resources. Libraries help to inculcate the reading habit by providing access to material and resources; they motivate students by extending their learning outside the curriculum, and make pupils life-long learners by developing information skills. The scope of titles, which will appeal to all students, will involve the less able, and challenge the high achievers.

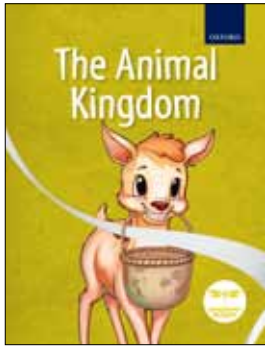
NOTE: Prices of books not mentioned in the catalogue are available on request.

All local teaching guides are complimentary and can be downloaded from the Oxford University Press Pakistan website www.oup.com.pk

Contents

Readers	.....	2
Drama	.....	68
Poetry	.....	72
Picture Books	.....	75
Workbooks	.....	83
Non-Fiction	.....	84
Anthologies	.....	88
Fiction	.....	90
English Language Teaching	.....	101
Language	.....	111
Dictionaries/Thesauruses	.....	112
Atlases	.....	139
Other Resources	.....	145
Online Resources	.....	148
Urdu Poetry	.....	154
Urdu Readers and Fiction	.....	156
Index	.....	177

READERS



DRAGONFLY READERS

Levels 1 to 9

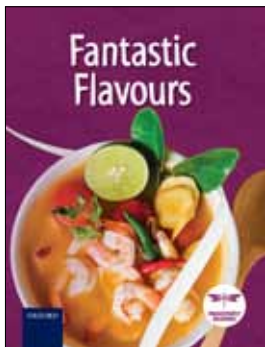
For Kindergarten to Class 8

READ ENGLISH, DISCOVER ASIA

Dragonfly Readers is a new series for developing reading comprehension skills featuring:

- 204 beautifully illustrated stories and non-fiction texts by Asian authors and artists
- Asian culture, theme, and values infused in the series
- Culture and vocabulary pages, supplementary projects, and activities

Dragonfly Readers offer a complete system to teach graded reading with comprehensive teacher support.

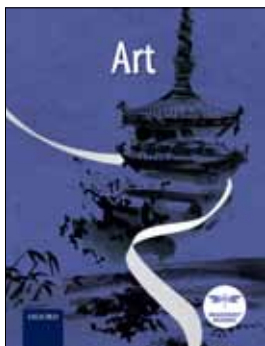


OXFORD READING BUDDY



The all-new *Oxford Reading Buddy* service provides:

- A full library of interactive, audio-enhanced ebooks
- Innovative coaching ebooks to guide students in developing reading comprehension skills
- Online quizzes which track student progress
- Badges to encourage students to develop good reading habits
- User friendly teacher reporting that shows individual student's progress, thus enabling teachers to provide extra support where it is needed the most
- A Teacher Resource Library with additional resources
- Teachers can access student and class reporting from any device
- Audio-enhanced flashcards help students learn correct pronunciation as well as spelling
- Students can read, access quizzes, badges and flashcards anytime, anywhere



Website: www.oxford.readingbuddy.com



LEVEL 1 YELLOW

All About Me	978 0 19 089000 1	Our Neighbourhood	978 0 19 089013 1
My Family	978 0 19 089001 8	Learning Together	978 0 19 089014 8
Our School	978 0 19 089002 5	Time to Play	978 0 19 089015 5
My Home Town	978 0 19 089003 2	Into the Past	978 0 19 089016 2
What We Do	978 0 19 089004 9	Food Fun	978 0 19 089017 9
The Animal Kingdom	978 0 19 089005 6		

LEVEL 2 LIME

Free Time	978 0 19 089006 3
Healthy Lives	978 0 19 089007 0
Festivals in Different Seasons	978 0 19 089008 7

Growing Things	978 0 19 089009 4
Helping Others	978 0 19 089010 0
Going Places	978 0 19 089011 7

LEVEL 3 TEAL

Family Bonds	978 0 19 089012 4
--------------	-------------------

LEVEL 4 BLUE

A New Start, a New Year	978 0 19 089018 6
Sport	978 0 19 089019 3
Travel and Exploration	978 0 19 089020 9
Up in the Sky	978 0 19 089021 6
Clothes from Different Places	978 0 19 089022 3
Hidden Talents	978 0 19 089023 0

Price available on request

OXFORD READING TREE (ORT)

A guide for teaching children who are learning English

Ages 4 to 12 years

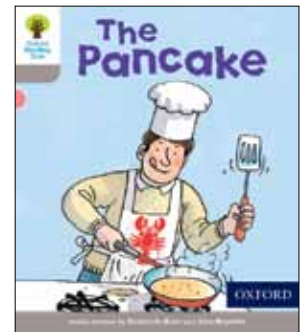
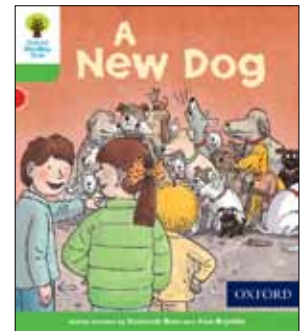
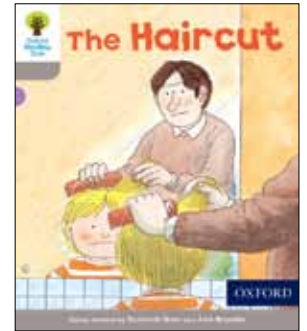
Oxford Reading Tree is one of the most popular reading schemes in the world. It is highly successful because children love the characters and enjoy reading about them; it is easy for teachers to use and is an ideal way to encourage more parental support.

Each book in the scheme tells a complete story. Young children can remember a simple story told in natural sounding language even if they cannot read separate words or letters yet.

Oxford Reading Tree is divided into stages (Levels 1 to 9). You can easily identify each stage by the colour on its cover. As children progress to each new stage, the number of words and the difficulty of the sentences in the stories gradually increase. Stage 1 teaches important pre-reading skills. Levels 1+ to 5 introduce specific reading skills which are developed as children progress through Levels 6 to 11 to become fluent and confident readers. *TreeTops* extends it for 7 to 11 year-olds. Children learning English may take one or two years to complete Levels 1 to 5.

Oxford Reading Tree gives children the very best start in phonics and gets them on to richer reading with the help of the following:

- A systematic phonics teaching programme with resources and training which really work
- More decodable readers than any other reading programme
- A unique bridge from phonics to richer reading
- Over 300 stories with children's best-loved characters
- Levelling you can trust so every child becomes a confident reader



...and so much more besides!

STORY SPARKS	TRADITIONAL TALES	INFANT NON-FICTION	SONGBIRDS PHONICS	SNAPDRAGONS AND FIREFLIES	GLOW-WORMS POETRY
 6 titles	 4 titles	 6 titles			
 6 titles	 4 titles	 6 titles	 12 titles	 Snapdragons 6 titles Fireflies 12 titles	 6 titles
 6 titles	 4 titles	 6 titles	 12 titles	 Snapdragons 6 titles Fireflies 12 titles	
 6 titles	 4 titles	 6 titles	 12 titles	 Snapdragons 6 titles Fireflies 12 titles	 6 titles
 6 titles	 4 titles	 6 titles	 12 titles	 Snapdragons 6 titles Fireflies 12 titles	
 6 titles	 4 titles	 6 titles	 6 titles	 Snapdragons 6 titles Fireflies 12 titles	 6 titles
 6 titles	 4 titles	 6 titles + 6 Books	 6 titles	 Snapdragons 6 titles Fireflies 6 titles	
 6 titles	 4 titles	 6 titles + 6 Books		 Snapdragons 6 titles Fireflies 6 titles	 6 titles
 6 titles	 4 titles	 6 titles + 6 Books	ALL STARS	 Snapdragons 6 titles Fireflies 6 titles	
 6 titles	 4 titles	 6 titles + 6 Books	 12 titles	 Snapdragons 6 titles Fireflies 6 titles	 6 titles
 6 titles		 6 titles + 6 Books	 18 titles	 Snapdragons 6 titles Fireflies 6 titles	 12 titles
 6 titles		 6 titles + 6 Books	 18 titles		
			 12 titles		

Oxford Reading Tree Overview Chart

Phonics teaching

Floppy's Phonics Sounds and Letters

Structured and rigorous synthetic phonics programme for teaching children to read with their favourite characters.



Floppy's Phonics Fiction and Non-fiction

Motivating, fully decodable texts featuring Biff, Chip and Kipper.



Biff, Chip and Kipper Decode and Develop

Phonics-based adventures for children to enjoy for themselves.



Traditional Tales

Fully decodable retellings of key stories from around the world – perfect for introducing your children to their literary heritage.



Songbirds Phonics

Beautifully written decodable stories by best-selling author of The Gruffalo, Julia Donaldson.



Phonics-based reading

Explore with Biff, Chip and Kipper

Encourage children's reading journey across fiction and non-fiction with these new and exciting titles featuring beloved characters.



inFact

A series of distinctive non-fiction titles which are for so much more than fact-finding.



Story Sparks

Emotionally powerful stories to deepen children's comprehension skills, fire their imaginations and enjoy the anticipation of a great story.



Richer reading

Biff, Chip and Kipper Classic Stories

Perfect for talk, language development, comprehension and confidence-building. Millions of children worldwide have learned to love reading with these delightful stories.



All Stars

Challenging chapter books for your able infant readers.



Snapdragons, Fireflies, Glow-worms

Encourage all your children to read for pleasure with this huge selection of variety fiction, non-fiction and poetry.



Age 4-7

Phonics

Independent Reading

Guided Reading



FLOPPY'S PHONICS SOUNDS AND LETTERS

The all-new *Floppy's Phonics Sounds and Letters* offers a complete set of resources to teach and practise phonics

Floppy's Phonics has been developed by the phonics expert Debbie Hepplewhite to systematically introduce Sounds and Letters (with all your favourite characters) for early reading success!

- Step-by-step phonics teaching and practice, fully matched to Letters and Sounds
- Well-structured and carefully paced, with built-in revision to prepare children for reading language-rich stories

Use all these resources, along with the recommended teaching sequence for phonics success.

- 42 books at Levels 1-5, perfectly matched to Letters and Sounds
- Phases 1-5 present the sounds and graphemes in the context of familiar *Oxford Reading Tree* scenes

Level 1

Wordless Books

- Focus on environmental sounds
- Support Phase 1 and develop talk

Levels 1+ and 2

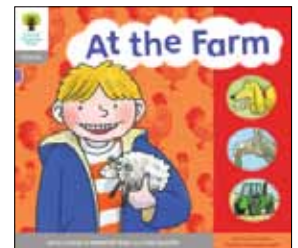
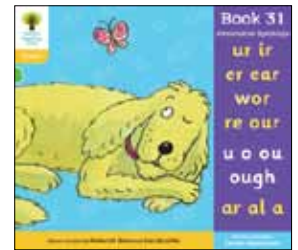
- Sound out sounds and graphemes
- Learn consonants, e.g. 'ch' with introduction of words such as 'chick'

Levels 3 and 4

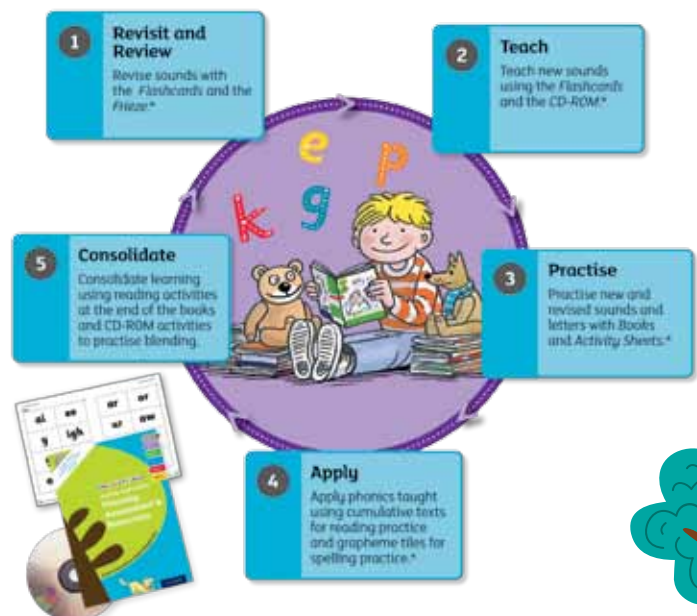
- Introduce long vowel graphemes
- Use Level 4 to revise, blend, and stretch sounds

Level 5

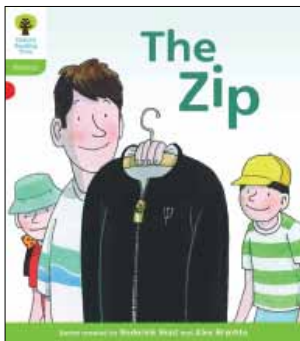
- Learn alternative spellings and pronunciations for various sounds learned



OXFORD READING TREE	
PHONICS	
Level 1 Mixed Pack of 6	978 0 19 840744 7
Level 1A Mixed Pack of 6	978 0 19 848882 8
Level 1+ Mixed Pack of 6	978 0 19 840751 5
Level 2 Mixed Pack of 6	978 0 19 840758 4
Level 3 Mixed Pack of 6	978 0 19 840765 2
Level 4 Mixed Pack of 6	978 0 19 840772 0
Level 5 Mixed Pack of 6	978 0 19 840779 9
Level 5A Mixed Pack of 6	978 0 19 840786 7
Price available on request	



READERS



FLOPPY'S PHONICS FICTION

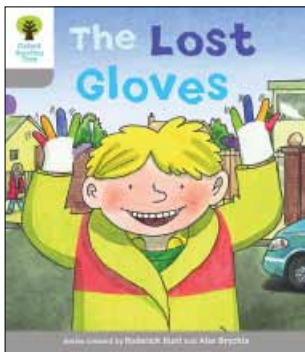
Levels 1+ to 5

- Engaging stories for children to practise their phonics skills with *Biff*, *Chip*, *Kipper*, and *Floppy!*
- Fully matched to Letters and Sounds
- Free Group/Guided Reading Notes with every pack to help get the most out of the phonics teaching

OXFORD READING TREE

FICTION

Level 1+ A Mixed Pack of 6 978 0 19 848497 4	Level 4A Mixed Pack of 6 978 0 19 848524 7
Level 1+ Mixed Pack of 6 978 0 19 911705 5	Level 4 Mixed Pack of 6 978 0 19 911794 9
Level 2A Mixed Pack of 6 978 0 19 848506 3	Level 5A Mixed Pack of 6 978 0 19 848533 9
Level 2 Mixed Pack of 6 978 0 19 911719 2	Level 5 Mixed Pack of 6 978 0 19 911842 7
Level 3A Mixed Pack of 6 978 0 19 848515 5	Level 6 Mixed Pack of 6 978 0 19 911851 9
Level 3 Mixed Pack of 6 978 0 19 911728 4	
Price available on request	



FLOPPY'S PHONICS NON-FICTION

Levels 1+ to 6

- 42 colourful non-fiction books support the systematic learning of Letters and Sounds, helping children to read whole words
- Practise sounds and graphemes from Phase 2 of Letters and Sounds, as well as Phase 2 high frequency, tricky words
- Practise alternative spellings from Phase 5 of Letters and Sounds, as well as high frequency, tricky words.



NON-FICTION

Level 1+ Mixed Pack of 6 978 0 19 848430 1
Level 2 Mixed Pack of 6 978 0 19 848439 4
Level 3 Mixed Pack of 6 978 0 19 848448 6
Level 4 Mixed Pack of 6 978 0 19 848457 8
Level 5 Mixed Pack of 6 978 0 19 848466 0
Level 5 A Mixed Pack of 6 978 0 19 848475 2
Level 6 Mixed Pack of 6 978 0 19 848484 4
Price available on request

TEACHING RESOURCES

Given below are all the teaching resources required to deliver Letters and Sounds:

Posters

Use the Alphabetic Code Chart, Tricky Words Poster, and Alphabet Poster for constant review of all letter sounds.

The Alphabetic Code Chart is at the heart of this teaching programme. Pack contains three posters.

Frieze

Use the frieze for constant reference and review of sounds and graphemes.



TEACHING RESOURCES	
Frieze	978 0 19 848608 4
Flashcards (A4)	978 0 19 848613 8
Interactive CD-ROMs	
	978 0 19 848605 3
	978 0 19 848606 0
Price available on request	

BIFF, CHIP, AND KIPPER STORIES

Decode and Develop

Levels 1 to 5

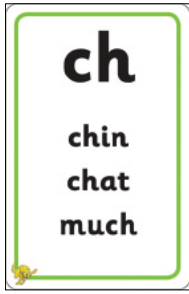
- Stories to support the transition from Floppy's Phonics to the rich world of Biff, Chip, and Kipper Stories
- Fun character stories with familiar settings, real-life scenarios, and humorous illustrations that hook children onto reading
- Designed to practice decoding skills and start to develop broad rich language skills, these are a genuine bridge from phonics to richer reading
- Aligned to Letters and Sounds
- Inside cover notes offer support in decoding, tackling tricky words, and developing children's language comprehension



BIFF, CHIP, AND KIPPER STORIES	
DECODE AND DEVELOP	
Level 1 Mixed Pack of 6	978 0 19 848367 0
Level 1 Pack A Mixed Pack of 6	978 0 19 848891 0
Level 1+ Mixed Pack of 6	978 0 19 848376 2
Level 1+ Pack A Mixed Pack of 6	978 0 19 848899 6
Level 2 Mixed Pack of 6	978 0 19 848385 4
Level 2 Pack A Mixed Pack of 6	978 0 19 848907 8
Level 3 Mixed Pack of 6	978 0 19 848394 6
Level 3 Pack A Mixed Pack of 6	978 0 19 848916 0
Level 4 Mixed Pack of 6	978 0 19 848403 5
Level 4 Pack A Mixed Pack of 6	978 0 19 839045 9
Level 5 Mixed Pack of 6	978 0 19 848412 7
Level 5 Pack A Mixed Pack of 6	978 0 19 839053 4
Price available on request	



READERS



FLASHCARDS (A4)

Teach and revise sounds and graphemes, perfect size for whole class use.

Interactive CD-ROMs

- Teach and revise sounds and graphemes
- Hear sounds in and out of context
- Demonstrate and practise skills with simple activities

Teaching Handbooks

The Teaching Handbooks are straight forward guides to the programme packed with photocopiable resources. They include:

- Step-by-step guidance for each phonics session
- A bank of additional activities for each stage of Floppy's Phonics Sounds and Letters
- Photocopiable resources

Activity Sheets

The Activity Sheets are ideal for use in the classroom and for sending home to revise learning and inform parents. Children can practise their reading and writing skills through activities such as letter-tracing, saying the sound and key word, blending to read words, writing the grapheme, orally segmenting words and gradually progressing to reading and writing simple sentences.

Planning, Assessment, and Resource Book, and CD-ROM

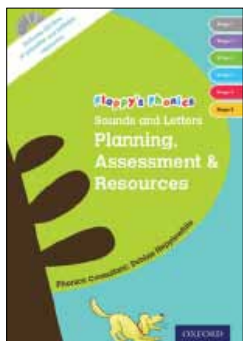
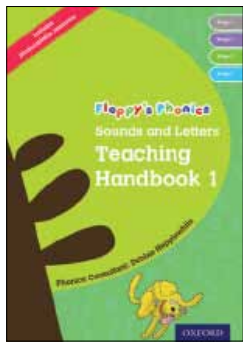
The Planning, Assessment, and Resources Book, and CD-ROM offer guidance and resources to help manage teaching and assessment. These include:

- Planning grids
- Assessment sheets
- Cumulative texts: for every sound and grapheme introduced there are two short, unseen cumulative (without pictures) words given for reading practice, spelling practice and assessment
- Grapheme Tiles: these are small paper-based tiles which can be used flexibly in various adult-led activities and pupil activities both at school and at home
- The CD-ROM contains lesson plans which can be edited and customized to suit your needs

Activity Books

An Activity Book at each level allows students to practise the phonic sounds in and out of context, along with optional writing activities which progress in difficulty.

Parental Support: www.oxfordowl.co.uk



ACTIVITY BOOKS

Stage 1	978 0 19 848815 6
Stage 2	978 0 19 848816 3
Stage 4	978 0 19 848818 7
Stage 5	978 0 19 848819 4

Price available on request
























Biff, Chip and Kipper Decode and Develop Overview Chart

FREE Teaching Notes at www.oxfordowl.co.uk

BOOK BAND	OXFORD LEVEL	PUPIL RESOURCES
LILAC	1	6 Titles      
		6 Titles      
		6 Titles      
PINK	1+	6 Titles      
		6 Titles      
		6 Titles      
RED	2	6 Titles      
		6 Titles      
		6 Titles      
YELLOW	3	6 Titles      
		6 Titles      

Biff, Chip and Kipper Decode and Develop Overview Chart continued

FREE Teaching Notes at www.oxfordowl.co.uk

BOOK BAND	OXFORD LEVEL	PUPIL RESOURCES
BLUE	4	6 Titles      
		6 Titles      
GREEN	5	6 Titles      
		6 Titles      
ORANGE	6	6 Titles      
TURQUOISE	7	6 Titles      
PURPLE	8	6 Titles      
GOLD	9	6 Titles      



Oxford Primary Reading Assessment

All are expertly levelled using the unique Oxford Reading Criterion Scale which enables you to assess every child, match them to the right book and evidence real progression. The *Oxford Primary Reading Assessment Handbook* gives schools everything they need to ensure consistent teacher assessment of reading.



THE STORYBOOKS

Before starting the storybooks, it is very important that the *Oxford Reading Tree* characters are introduced to the children using the *Flopover Book*. This will capture their interest and familiarize them with new vocabulary. Children will then progress up the trunk of the reading tree, moving on to each new stage as they gain confidence and fluency.

Vocabulary in Oxford Reading Tree

A core vocabulary is used and repeated in the stories to build confidence and reading fluency. There are 'key' words for each stage, including high frequency words that the children should learn as part of their sight vocabulary, for example, 'the', 'and', 'he'. The stories also contain context words that can usually be guessed from the pictures, for example, 'cornflakes', 'party', 'dinner'. Vocabulary lists are given in the teaching notes.

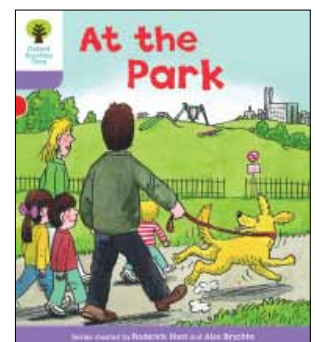
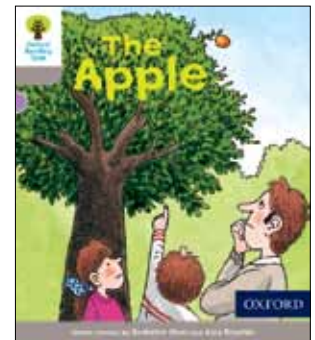
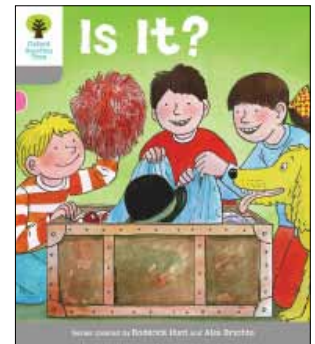
OXFORD READING TREE: EXPLORE WITH BIFF, CHIP AND KIPPER

Topic-linked pairs of engaging character stories and compelling non-fiction books. Perfect for deepening reading comprehension.

Features

- Topic-linked pairs of imaginative character stories featuring well-loved characters and compelling non-fiction books.
- The books in each pair are linked to each other, so that children reading the fiction will be motivated to read the matching non-fiction afterwards, and vice-versa.
- All pairs focus on a science, geography, history or art topic, so that they support the wider curriculum and link in with subjects being taught in the classroom.
- The series develops the comprehension skills children need to reach the expectations of the 2014 National Curriculum, with comprehension questions included in every book.
- Engaging phonically decodable text is appropriate for developing readers, featuring a limited number of high-interest topic words to enrich and add interest and support vocabulary development.
- Fiction books feature all the characters from the Biff, Chip and Kipper Stories. Real-life scenarios and humorous illustrations as well as dramatic magic key adventures inspire and motivate the reader.
- Non-fiction books feature stunning photographs and the varied texts engage readers with new and wide-ranging information.
- All books are accompanied by teaching notes and handbooks, which focus on developing comprehension alongside developing decoding skills, and inside cover notes, which provide targeted support for parents and teaching assistants.
- The series is underpinned by Oxford Levels and the Oxford Reading Criterion Scale, matching every child with the right book through careful grading.

<https://global.oup.com>



BIFF, CHIP AND KIPPER STORIES

Level 1

There are 12 picture storybooks at Level 1 without any words. These will help the children understand that stories have a beginning, a middle and an end, and that books in English are written from left to right. All the books in Level 1 are based on familiar experiences such as getting up, family life, and going to school. The pictures and familiar context make it easy to explain unfamiliar words and talk about the stories in the children's own language.

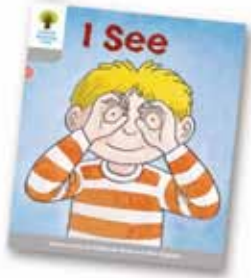
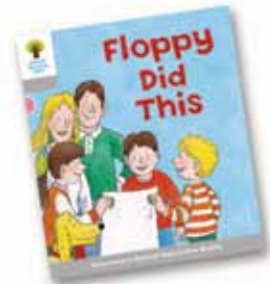
Each book has an extended story; these are more detailed versions of the stories to read aloud to children. These can be found in the *Extended Stories Photocopy Masters* and include a set of guided response questions to draw the children into the illustrations and events in the story, requiring them to make predictions about what might happen next, and relate events to their own experiences. The questions can be adapted to suit the children's abilities or be asked in their first language, if necessary. The children can retell the story either in English or a mixture of English and their own language.

Wordless Stories

These stories introduce the characters and children learn that the pictures tell a story, where a story begins, and how to turn the pages.

First Words

First Words contain a few simple words closely linked to the illustrations. This is excellent for beginners of English as they will be encouraged to read the words they recognize.



OXFORD READING TREE	
CORE READERS (PAKISTAN EDITION)	
BIFF, CHIP AND KIPPER STORIES	
LEVEL 1 (LILAC)	
Wordless Stories A Mixed Pack of 6	978 0 19 839996 4
Wordless Stories B Mixed Pack of 6	978 0 19 840667 9
First Words Mixed Pack of 6	978 0 19 848043 3
	978 0 19 840674 7
More First Words Mixed Pack of 6	978 0 19 848052 5
Price available on request	



LEVEL 1+

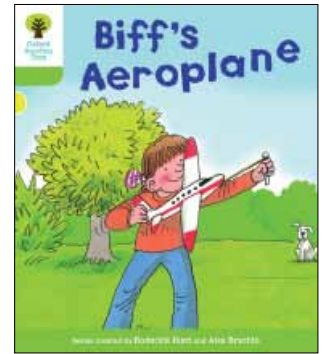
Level 1+ stories have one line of text per illustration. Within this stage there are Patterned Stories and First Sentences. It is suggested that the books in Level 1+ are read in the order shown in the box.

Patterned Stories

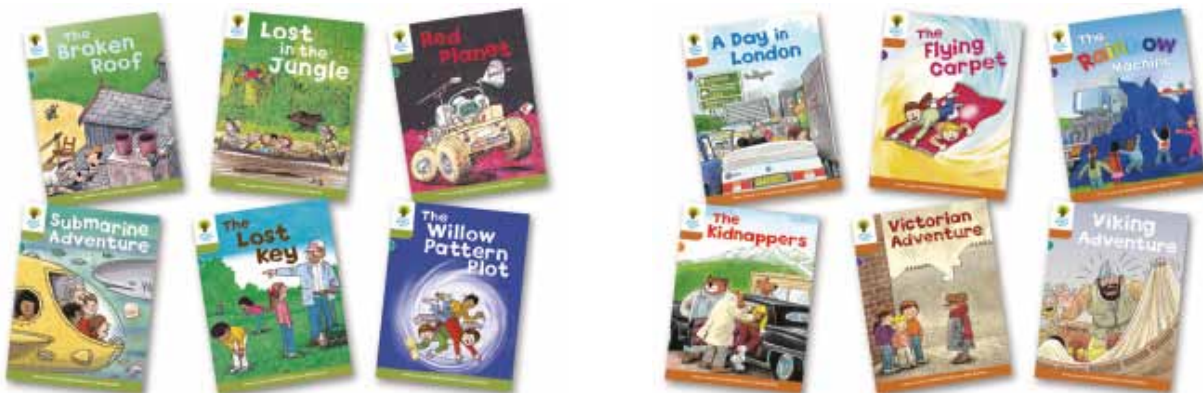
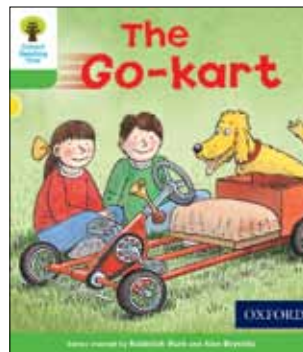
The text in these stories is deliberately repetitive and practises high frequency words in order to build children's confidence and sight vocabulary.

First Sentences

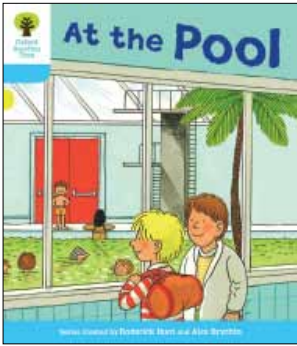
1+ First Sentences focus on whole sentences to draw children's attention to full stops and capital letters.



LEVEL 1+ (PINK BAND)	
First Sentences Mixed Pack of 6	978 0 19 840681 5
More First Sentences A Mixed Pack of 6	978 0 19 848070 9
More First Sentences B Mixed Pack of 6	978 0 19 848097 2
More First Sentences C Mixed Pack of 6	978 0 19 848088 4
Patterned Stories Mixed Pack of 6	978 0 19 848097 6
More Patterned Stories Mixed Pack of 6	978 0 19 848106 5
Price available on request	



READERS



LEVEL 2

Level 2 consists of *Level 2 Patterned Stories*, *Level 2 First Phonics*, and *Level 2 Stories*. It is suggested that the books in Level 2 are read in the order below.

First Sentences

First Sentences provide practice of high frequency vocabulary with highly repetitive text to continue to build children's fluency.

Patterned Stories

Each of these stories is written to give two high frequency words several repetitions. This consolidates recognition of common keywords.

Stories

These stories introduce a wider vocabulary and develop children's understanding of the main characters. They help develop the skills of word recognition, relating illustrations to text, sequencing, prediction, story structure, and oral language skills.

Level 3

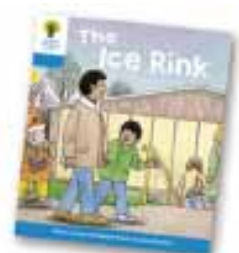
Level 3 consists of *Level 3 First Phonics* and *Level 3 Stories*. It is suggested that the books in Level 3 are read in the order below.

First Sentences

First Sentences include a range of high frequency vocabulary with repetitive text to continue to build children's fluency.

Stories

These are slightly longer than the stories at Level 2 and have longer sentences on each page. They provide opportunities to talk and ask questions about the stories, which is vitally important in increasing the children's understanding and vocabulary. The children's first language can still be used as necessary.



OXFORD READING TREE

LEVEL 2 (RED BAND)

Stories Mixed Pack of 6
978 0 19 840688 4

More Stories A Mixed Pack of 6
978 0 19 848133 1

More Stories B Mixed Pack of 6
978 0 19 848142 3

Patterned Stories Mixed Pack of 6
978 0 19 848151 5

More Patterned Stories Mixed Pack of 6
978 0 19 848160 7

LEVEL 3 (YELLOW BAND)

First Sentences Mixed Pack of 6
978 0 19 848178 2

Stories Mixed Pack of 6
978 0 19 840695 2

More Stories A Mixed Pack of 6
978 0 19 848187 4

More Stories B Mixed Pack of 6
978 0 19 848196 6

Price available on request

BECOMING FLUENT

Levels 4 and 5

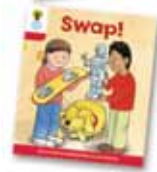
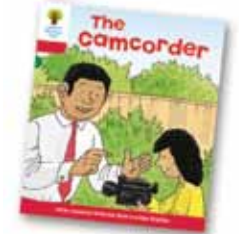
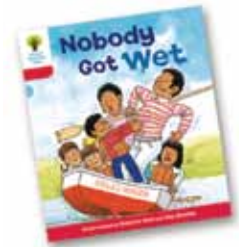
Level 4

The stories at this stage are slightly longer, with more words. Six of the storybooks are numbered and should be read in order because they lead on to the books in Level 5. They are also graded according to difficulty and length. The emphasis on talking and questioning should be maintained.

Level 5

The stories begin to move away from familiar settings and into the world of fantasy. The magic key, found at Level 4, is used to transport the characters into adventures. These are extremely popular with children, and often provide the starting point for their own writing. Six of the books in Level 5 are numbered and should be read in order. By now the children will be emerging as independent readers. They will have a good sight vocabulary of just over 100 words, and will be able to decode words and use the illustrations to extract meaning from the text.

OXFORD READING TREE	
LEVEL 4 (BLUE BAND)	
Stories Mixed Pack of 6	978 0 19 840702 7
More Stories A Mixed Pack of 6	978 0 19 848214 7
More Stories B Mixed Pack of 6	978 0 19 848223 9
More Stories C Mixed Pack of 6	978 0 19 848232 1
LEVEL 5 (GREEN BAND)	
Stories Mixed Pack of 6	978 0 19 840709 6
More Stories B Mixed Pack of 6	978 0 19 848259 8
More Stories C Mixed Pack of 6	978 0 19 848268 0
Price available on request	



READERS

TOWARDS INDEPENDENCE

Levels 6 to 9

Level 6

These stories involve the children in familiar situations and a variety of fantasy settings through the magic key adventures.

Level 7

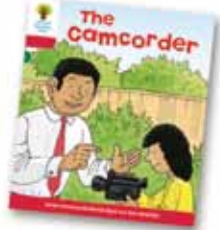
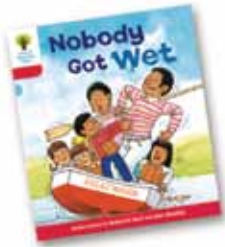
These stories involve the children in familiar situations and a variety of fantasy settings through the magic key adventures. Longer stories help to build reading stamina which is important for later reading success.

Level 8

These stories in Level 8 continue to provide a mix of fantasy settings and familiar situations. More complex sentences develop stamina, ensuring that readers will be able to progress to more demanding texts with confidence.

Level 9

The stories in Level 9 continue to provide a mix of fantasy settings and familiar situations. More complex sentences with conceptually more challenging storylines develop stamina, ensuring that readers will be able to progress to more demanding texts with confidence.



OXFORD READING TREE

LEVEL 6 (ORANGE BAND)

Stories Mixed Pack of 6
978 0 19 840716 4

More Stories B Mixed Pack of 6
978 0 19 848295 6

LEVEL 7 (TURQUOISE BAND)

Stories Mixed Pack of 6
978 0 19 840723 2

More Stories B Mixed Pack of 6
978 0 19 848322 9

LEVEL 8 (PURPLE BAND)

Stories Mixed Pack of 6
978 0 19 840730 0

More Stories A Mixed Pack of 6
978 0 19 848340 3

LEVEL 9 (GOLD BAND)

Stories Mixed Pack of 6
978 0 19 840737 9

More Stories A Mixed Pack of 6
978 0 19 848358 8

Price available on request

KEY RESOURCES

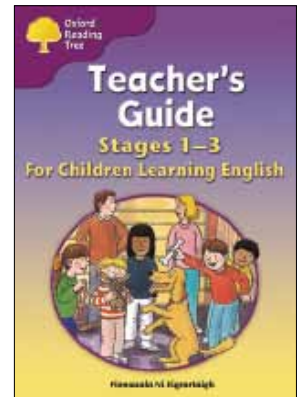
TEACHER'S GUIDE FOR CHILDREN LEARNING ENGLISH

Stages 1 to 3

The Teacher's Guide includes lessons and photocopiable pages to introduce and use *Oxford Reading Tree* as a resource to teach English as an additional language.

Comprehension Photocopy Masters

Photocopiable activities support and teach the five comprehension skills: prediction, questioning, summarising, visualising, and clarifying.



KEY RESOURCES

TEACHER'S GUIDE FOR CHILDREN

LEARNING ENGLISH

Stages 1-3 978 0 19 845987 3

Price available on request

GROUP ACTIVITY SHEETS

Stages 1 to 9

The Group Activity Sheets are perfect for developing language comprehension and word recognition, to support the simple view of reading. These contain three sets of photocopy masters linked to the favourite *Oxford Reading Tree* stories.

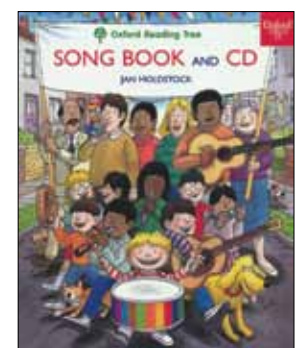
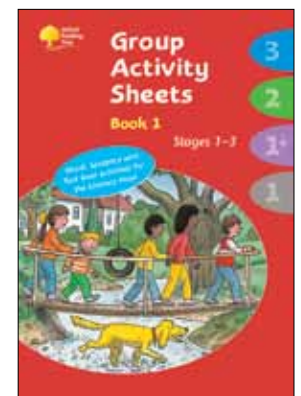
My Word Book

My Word Book enables children to create their own personalized alphabetical workbook. It reinforces high frequency words, alphabets, days of the week, months of the year, numbers, colours, and handwriting skills.

Song Book and CD

JAN HOLDSTOCK

With 48 catchy songs and activities based on the stories from stages 1, 2, and 3, the Song Book and CD develop reading skills through rhyme, repetition, and reading.



KEY RESOURCES

GROUP ACTIVITY SHEETS

Book 1 (Stages 1-3) 978 0 19 918472 9

Book 2 (Stages 4-5) 978 0 19 918960 1

MY WORD BOOK

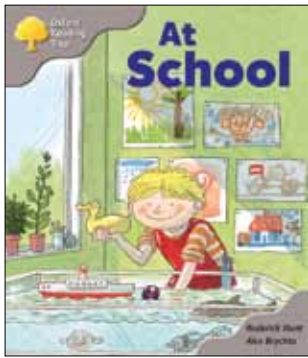
Pack of 6 978 0 19 918801 7

Song Book and CD 978 0 19 321369 2

Price available on request



READERS

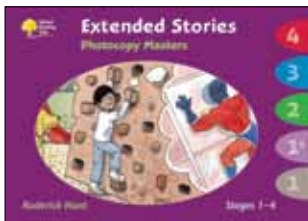


EXTENDED STORIES PHOTOCOPY MASTERS

These are longer, more detailed versions of the stories in Stages 1 to 4 to be read to the children. They include questions that stimulate discussion and aid comprehension.

BIG BOOKS

At Stages 1 to 9, many of the stories also come in a Big Book format. These allow the teachers to read the story and talk about the pictures with the class. This demonstration of reading helps learners to relate the text to the pictures. Reading together as a class or group provides support for the less confident pupils who will join in as much or as little as they can. The children should be encouraged to talk about the story either in English or in their first language to improve their understanding of the reading process and the story itself. It is also the perfect opportunity to assess their current vocabulary and teach them new words.



KEY RESOURCES

Extended Stories Photocopy Masters
978 0 19 918474 3

BIG BOOKS

Kipper (Pack of 6 books)
978 0 19 845469 4

Price available on request

ALL STARS

Oxford Levels 9 to 12

Ages 5 to 8 years

Challenge your more able readers with inspiring new fiction

This challenging series will build reading stamina and strengthen the higher-order comprehension skills of your more able readers.

- 24 brand new titles added to give you a comprehensive and engaging selection of 60 titles at Oxford Levels 9-12 (book band Gold, white, lime and new lime plus)
- An accompanying Handbook focuses on stretching and developing higher-order comprehension skills and includes activity sheets for all 60 books
- Best-selling authors and illustrators, such as Geraldine McCaughrean, Tony Ross, Ali Sparker, and Martin Waddell, will hook your children in and keep them motivated
- Free teaching notes on *Oxford Owl* including:
 - Higher-order comprehension questions to stretch, challenge and motivate
 - Useful tips on running Guided Reading sessions for more able readers
 - Advice on how to check that your able decoders understand what they're reading



ALL STARS

Pack 3b (Pack of 6 books) (Lime Band)
978 0 19 837749 8

Pack 4 (Pack of 6 books) (Lime + Band)
978 0 19 837757 3

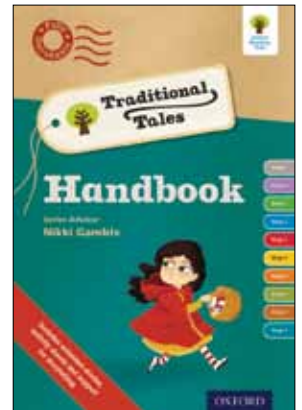
Pack 4a (Pack of 6 books)
(Lime + Band) 978 0 19 837765 8

Price available on request



TRADITIONAL TALES

The *Oxford Reading Tree Traditional Tales* series includes 40 of the best known stories from all over the world, which have been passed down for generations. They are a perfect introduction to different cultures, traditions, and morals. All the stories are carefully levelled to *Oxford Reading Tree* levels and matched to the phonic progression in *Letters and Sounds*, enabling your children to read the stories independently.



TRADITIONAL TALES

Teacher's Handbook	978 0 19 833899 4	Level 5 Mixed Pack of 4	978 0 19 833945 8
Level 1 Mixed Pack of 4	978 0 19 833900 7	Level 6 Mixed Pack of 4	978 0 19 833954 0
Level 1+ Mixed Pack of 4	978 0 19 833909 0	Level 7 Mixed Pack of 4	978 0 19 833963 2
Level 2 Mixed Pack of 4	978 0 19 833918 2	Level 8 Mixed Pack of 4	978 0 19 833972 4
Level 3 Mixed Pack of 4	978 0 19 833927 4	Level 9 Mixed Pack of 4	978 0 19 833981 6
Level 4 Mixed Pack of 4	978 0 19 833936 6		Price available on request



SNAPDRAGONS

Variety Fiction

Levels 1+ to 10

Snapdragons is a rich mix of fiction to widen the pupils' reading experience within a structured scheme. The gentle progression ensures that the pupils can read independently. Written by top children's authors, the books have captivating illustrations to capture the imagination of very young readers.

The books are perfect for independent, group, and guided reading and are expertly levelled into *Oxford Reading Tree* levels and Book Bands for ease of use.

Snapdragons is accompanied by free Teaching Notes for every level which saves hours of preparation time.

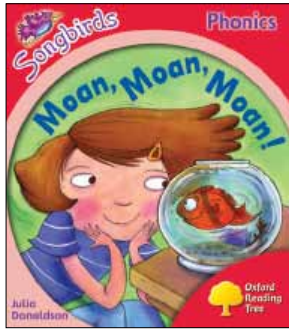


SNAPDRAGONS

Level 6 Mixed Pack of 6	978 0 19 845544 8
Level 7 Mixed Pack of 6	978 0 19 845550 9
Level 9 Mixed Pack of 6	978 0 19 845568 4
Level 10 Mixed Pack of 6	978 0 19 845577 6
	Price available on request



READERS



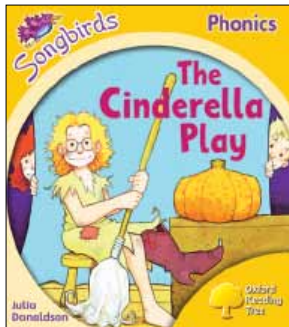
SONGBIRDS

Phonics

Levels 1+ to 6

A systematic, synthetic phonics programme for early reading success

Songbirds Phonics is a systematic, synthetic phonics programme for developing pupils' early reading skills. It combines 48 real phonic stories, written by the best-selling author, Julia Donaldson, and also includes interactive whiteboard software for systematic, quality phonics teaching through a multi-sensory approach.



SONGBIRDS

LEVEL 1+	More Songbirds Mixed Pack of 6	978 0 19 838790 9	978 0 19 838835 7
Mixed Pack of 6	LEVEL 4		
More Songbirds Mixed Pack of 6	More Songbirds Mixed Pack of 6	978 0 19 838799 2	978 0 19 838853 1
LEVEL 2	LEVEL 5		
Mixed Pack of 6	Mixed Pack of 6	978 0 19 838808 1	978 0 19 838862 3
More Songbirds Mixed Pack of 6	LEVEL 6	978 0 19 838817 3	
LEVEL 3	Mixed Pack of 6	978 0 19 838826 5	978 0 19 838871 5
Mixed Pack of 6	Price available on request		

FIREFLIES

Non-Fiction

Levels 1+ to 10

Fireflies introduces children to the non-fiction genre from the early stages of reading. The books have exactly the same stages as *Oxford Reading Tree* and are written to capture children's enthusiasm, encouraging them to find out about the wider world. Reading *Fireflies* alongside the *Oxford Reading Tree* stories gives children a broad reading experience with steady progression through the stages, and plenty of practice of high frequency words in lots of different contexts.

- Expertly levelled into *Oxford Reading Tree* Levels and Book Bands for ease of use
- Titles and themes to intrigue even your most reluctant readers
- Topics chosen to link to the wider curriculum-in science, geography, history, maths, and art



FIREFLIES

LEVEL 2	LEVEL 7		
Mixed Pack of 6	Mixed Pack of 6	978 0 19 847261 2	978 0 19 847306 0
LEVEL 3	LEVEL 8		
Mixed Pack of 6	Mixed Pack of 6	978 0 19 847270 4	978 0 19 847315 2
LEVEL 4	LEVEL 9		
Mixed Pack of 6	Mixed Pack of 6	978 0 19 847279 7	978 0 19 847324 4
LEVEL 5	LEVEL 10		
Mixed Pack of 6	Mixed Pack of 6	978 0 19 847288 9	978 0 19 847333 6
LEVEL 6	Price available on request		
Mixed Pack of 6		978 0 19 847297 1	

INFACT

Oxford Levels 1 to 11

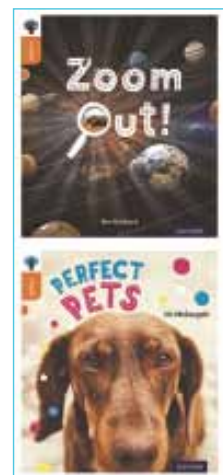
Ages 4 to 7

Who says non-fiction can't tell a story?

36 distinctive non-fiction titles and interactive eBooks which are for so much more than fact finding.

- Captivating subjects—explored in a quirky child-friendly way
- Stunning photography and unique illustrations make this non-fiction first class
- Powerfully emotive with a compelling mix of personal accounts, lyrical-style writing, and child-friendly biographies
- Expertly levelled to ensure every child has the right book for them
- Beyond fact-finding every title delves deeper into each subject whilst retaining all the features of a non-fiction text

Assessment Support: Underpinned by The Oxford Reading Criterion Scale, enabling you to assess every child and ensure they make progress.



INFACT	
LEVEL 1	
Mixed Pack of 6	978 0 19 837064 2
LEVEL 1+	
Mixed Pack of 6	978 0 19 837072 7
LEVEL 2	
Mixed Pack of 6	978 0 19 837080 2
LEVEL 3	
Mixed Pack of 6	978 0 19 837088 8
LEVEL 4	
Mixed Pack of 6	978 0 19 837096 3
LEVEL 5	
Mixed Pack of 6	978 0 19 837104 5
LEVEL 6	
Mixed Pack of 6	978 0 19 830783 9
LEVEL 7	
Mixed Pack of 6	978 0 19 830784 6
LEVEL 8	
Mixed Pack of 6	978 0 19 830785 3
LEVEL 9	
Mixed Pack of 6	978 0 19 830786 0
LEVEL 10	
Mixed Pack of 6	978 0 19 830787 7
LEVEL 11	
Mixed Pack of 6	978 0 19 830788 4
Price available on request	





inFact Overview Chart

FREE Teaching Notes at www.oxfordowl.co.uk

BOOK BAND	OXFORD LEVEL	PUPIL RESOURCES					
LILAC	1						
PINK	1+						
RED	2						
YELLOW	3						
BLUE	4						
GREEN	5						
ORANGE	6						
TURQUOISE	7						
PURPLE	8						
GOLD	9						
WHITE	10						
LIME	11						

Subscribe to a collection of 36 interactive eBooks on Oxford Owl enabling your children to delve deeper into every title. With hotspots including video, audio, fascinating facts and activities to develop literacy skills.

TreeTops collection

Ages 7-11

NEW

Greatest Stories

Key classic stories, handpicked by top author **Michael Morpurgo**.



inFact Non-fiction

A series of powerfully engaging titles to take your juniors beyond simple fact-finding.



Chucklers

A collection of funny novels, short story books, comics and anthologies from series editor **Jeremy Strong**.



Fiction

Over 120 engaging stories from top children's authors.



Myths and Legends

Best-loved stories from around the world.



Graphic Novels

A series of action-packed picture-based novels.



Classics

Must-read classic titles, adapted by top authors.



Time Chronicles

Chapter books starring Biff, Chip and Kipper.



Non-fiction

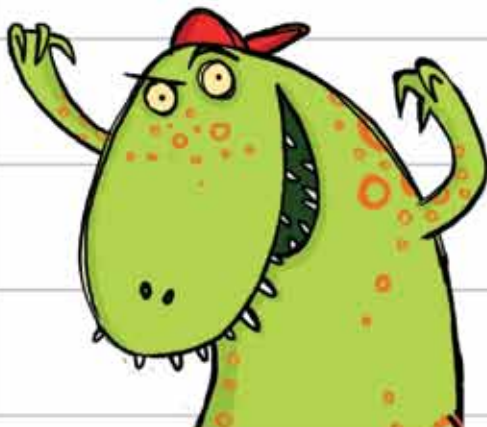
A set of intriguing titles, which explore a wide range of topics.



TreeTops Overview Chart

AGE GROUP	BOOK BAND	OXFORD LEVEL	GREATEST STORIES	NEW	INFANT	CHUCKLERS	MYTHS & LEGENDS
AGE 7-8	BROWN	8					
		9					
		10					
		11					
		12					
		13					
AGE 8-9	GREY	14					
		15					
AGE 9-10	DARK BLUE	16					
		17					
AGE 10-11	DARK RED	18					
		19					
		20					

FICTION	TIME CHRONICLES	CLASSICS	GRAPHIC NOVELS	NON-FICTION
 12 Titles				 6 Titles
 18 Titles				 12 Titles
 18 Titles	 6 Titles			 12 Titles
 24 Titles	 6 Titles			 12 Titles
 18 Titles	 6 Titles		 6 Titles	 6 Titles
 12 Titles			 6 Titles	 6 Titles
 12 Titles		 6 Titles	 6 Titles	 6 Titles
 12 Titles		 6 Titles	 6 Titles	 6 Titles
		 12 Titles		



TreeTops Greatest Stories Overview Chart

FREE Teaching Notes at www.oxfordowl.co.uk

BOOK BAND	OXFORD LEVEL	PUPIL RESOURCES					
BROWN	8						
	9						
	10						
	11						
GREY	12						
	13						
DARK BLUE	14						
DARK RED	15						
	16						
DARK RED+	17						
	18						
	19						
	20						

CHUCKLERS

JEREMY STRONG

Oxford Levels 8 to 20

Ages 7 to 11 years

A collection of laugh-out-loud stories for junior readers

35 funny novels, short stories, anthologies and comics that make reading a pleasure and are guaranteed to make your students smile.

- Edited by best-selling, award-winning children's author Jeremy Strong
- Written by top children's authors and packed with fantastic illustrations
- Perfect for proving to even the most reluctant readers that reading is an activity to be enjoyed
- Introduces juniors to different styles of writing with fantastic illustrations throughout
- Meet a pirate who's afraid of the sea. Join in with a dinosaur rap. Watch a school bully turn into a badger and dodge the flying fish fingers at the Goblin King's supermarket!



TREETOPS CHUCKLERS

Oxford Levels 8 to 20

Ages 7 to 11 years

Look Inside

Something for everyone in this selection of short stories, anthologies and comics.

- Funny stories and amusing artwork children will love to laugh at
- Carefully levelled to ensure language and content is age-appropriate
- A variety of text types including comics are perfect for engaging even reluctant readers



TREETOPS CHUCKLERS

LEVEL 8 TO 9 (BROWN BAND)

Mixed Pack of 6 978 0 19 839173 9

Class Pack of 36 978 0 19 839174 6

LEVEL 10 TO 11 (BROWN BAND)

Mixed Pack of 6 978 0 19 839181 4

Class Pack of 36 978 0 19 839182 1

LEVEL 12 TO 13 (GREY BAND)

Mixed Pack of 6 978 0 19 837622 4

Class Pack of 36 978 0 19 837623 1

LEVEL 14 TO 15 (GREY BAND)

Mixed Pack of 6 978 0 19 837624 8

Class Pack of 36 978 0 19 837625 5

LEVEL 16 TO 17 (DARK BLUE BAND)

Mixed Pack of 6 978 0 19 837626 2

Class Pack of 36 978 0 19 837627 9

LEVEL 18, 19 TO 20 (DARK RED+BAND)

Class Pack of 36 978 0 19 837629 3

Price available on request



READERS



TREETOPS FICTION

Oxford Levels 9 to 16

Age 7 to 11 years

A story for every child to enjoy

TreeTops Fiction offers a wide range of genres from historical fiction to fantasy—something for all readers

- Superb range of varied styles and illustrations to engage children and make them want to read more
- Ideal for introducing children to a wide range of authors
- Teaching notes include activities to develop children's comprehension skills
- Carefully levelled to build confidence, fluency and stamina



TREE TOPS FICTION

LEVEL 9 (BROWN BAND)

Mixed Pack of 6 978 0 19 844692 7

Class Pack of 36 978 0 19 844693 4

Pack A Mixed pack of 6 978 0 19 844700 9

Pack A class pack of 36
978 0 19 844701 6

LEVEL 10 (BROWN BAND)

Mixed pack of 6 978 0 19 844708 5

Class pack of 36 978 0 19 844709 2

Pack A Mixed pack of 6
978 0 19 844716 0

Pack A class pack of 36
978 0 19 844717 7

Pack B Mixed pack of 6 978 0 19 844724 5

Pack B class pack of 36
978 0 19 844725 2

LEVEL 11 (BROWN BAND)

Mixed pack of 6 978 0 19 844732 0

Class pack of 36 978 0 19 844733 7

Pack A Mixed pack of 6
978 0 19 844740 5

Pack A class pack of 36
978 0 19 844741 2

Pack B Mixed pack of 6 978 0 19 844749 8

Pack B class pack of 36
978 0 19 844749 8

LEVEL 12 (GREY BAND)

Mixed pack of 6 978 0 19 844756 6

Class pack of 36 978 0 19 844757 3

Pack A Mixed pack of 6 978 0 19 844764 1

Pack A class pack of 36
978 0 19 844765 8

Pack B Mixed pack of 6 978 0 19 844772 6

Pack B class pack of 36
978 0 19 844773 3

Pack C Mixed pack of 6 978 0 19 844780 1

Pack C class pack of 36
978 0 19 844781 8

LEVEL 13 (GREY BAND)

Mixed pack of 6 978 0 19 844788 7

Class pack of 36 978 0 19 844789 4

Pack A Mixed pack of 6 978 0 19 844796 2

Pack A class pack of 36
978 0 19 844797 9

Pack B Mixed pack of 6 978 0 19 844804 4

Pack B class pack of 36
978 0 19 844805 1

LEVEL 14 (GREY BAND)

Mixed pack of 6 978 0 19 844812 9

Class pack of 36 978 0 19 844813 6

Pack A Mixed pack of 6 978 0 19 844820 4

Pack A class pack of 36
978 0 19 844821 1

LEVEL 15 (DARK BLUE BAND)

Mixed pack of 6 978 0 19 844828 0

Class pack of 36 978 0 19 844829 7

Pack A Mixed pack of 6 978 0 19 844836 5

Pack A class pack of 36
978 0 19 844837 2

LEVEL 16 (DARK BLUE BAND)

Mixed pack of 6 978 0 19 844844 0

Class pack of 36 978 0 19 844845 7

Pack A Mixed pack of 6 978 0 19 844852 5

Pack A class pack of 36
978 0 19 844853 2

Price available on request
Free Teaching Notes Available on Oxford OWL

TREETOPS MYTHS AND LEGENDS

Oxford Levels 10 to 17

Age 7 to 11 years

Fabulous retellings of myths and legends from around the world

Including tales from China, Vietnam, Ancient Rome, South Africa, North America, Iraq, and more

- Beautifully illustrated in a range of styles to encourage in children an awareness of different cultures
- Made accessible by top children's authors
- Perfect for encouraging talk, drama, and writing
- Teaching notes provide ideas for independent and group reading, writing and speaking and listening activities



TREE TOPS MYTHS AND LEGENDS		LEVEL 14 TO 15 (DARK BLUE BAND)	
LEVEL 10 TO 11 (BROWN BAND)		Mixed Pack of 6	978 0 19 844628 6
Mixed Pack of 6	978 0 19 844612 5	Class Pack of 36	978 0 19 844629 3
Class Pack of 36	978 0 19 844613 2	LEVEL 16 TO 17 (RED BAND)	
LEVEL 12 TO 13 (GREY BAND)		Mixed Pack of 6	978 0 19 844636 1
Mixed Pack of 6	978 0 19 844620 0	Class Pack of 36	978 0 19 844637 8
Class Pack of 36	978 0 19 844621 7	Price available on request	

TREETOPS GRAPHIC NOVELS

Oxford Levels 13 to 16

Ages 9 to 11 years

Action-packed visual texts to excite your students

Use this different kind of reading to engage your class.

- 24 novels feature incredible characters from history—Vikings, gladiators, pirates, Marco Polo, and many more
- Non-fiction pages throughout give context and add depth to the stories
- Short captions of text, closely linked to pictures are perfect for second language learners
- Teaching notes provide cross-curricular and comprehension activities for group and independent work



TREETOPS GRAPHIC NOVELS	
LEVEL 13 (GREY BAND)	
Class Pack of 36	978 1 77 058301 6
LEVEL 14 (GREY BAND)	
Class Pack of 36	978 1 77 058302 3
LEVEL 15 (DARK BLUE BAND)	
Mixed Pack of 36	978 1 77 058303 0
LEVEL 16 (DARK BLUE BAND)	
Mixed Pack of 36	978 1 77 058304 7
Price available on request	



READERS

TREETOPS CLASSICS

Oxford Levels 15 to 17

Ages 9 to 11 years

Abridged classic stories to enrich children's reading

- 24 classic titles such as *The Three Musketeers* and *Oliver Twist*, that have been carefully adapted so junior readers can share the magic and mystery of the stories
- Each book includes author biographies, historical notes and footnotes to support understanding of challenging vocabulary and comprehension questions



TREETOPS TIME CHRONICLES

Oxford Levels 11 to 13

Ages 9 to 11 years

Exciting historical adventures through time with Biff, Chip and Kipper

Every story is woven around a historical period and includes historical fact files—perfect for combining literacy with other subjects.

- Stunning illustrations, dramatic plot-lines, a rich and varied vocabulary to support junior readers
- Questions and a full glossary at the back of each book supports pupils' comprehension of themes



TRESSTOPS TIME CHRONICLES

LEVEL 11 (BROWN BAND)

Mixed pack of 6 978 0 19 844676 7

Class pack of 36 978 0 19 844677 4

LEVEL 12 (GREY BAND)

Mixed pack of 6 978 0 19 844684 2

Class pack of 36 978 0 19 844685 9

LEVEL 13 (GREY BAND)

Mixed pack of 6 978 0 19 839104 3

Class pack of 36 978 0 19 839105 0

Price available on request

TREETOPS NON-FICTION

Oxford Levels 9 to 16

Ages 7 to 11 years

Fascinating non-fiction for all your juniors

Support the transition from learning to read, to reading to learn.

- Covers a range of non-fiction text types needed to expand your pupils' reading skills
- Stunning photography and artwork to engage every reader
- Provides strong cross-curricular links to support other areas of the curriculum
- Covers a wide range of popular topics fuelling discussion

TREETOPS NON-FICTION	Pack A class pack of 36	978 0 19 846120 3	
LEVEL 9 (BROWN BAND)	Class pack of 36	978 0 19 846129 6	
LEVEL 10 (BROWN BAND)	Class pack of 36	978 0 19 919843 6	
Pack A class pack of 36		978 0 19 846102 9	
LEVEL 11 (BROWN BAND)	Class pack of 36	978 0 19 919852 8	
Pack A class pack of 36		978 0 19 846111 1	
LEVEL 12 (GREY BAND)	Class pack of 36	978 0 19 919861 0	
	LEVEL 13 (GREY BAND)	Class pack of 36	978 0 19 919870 2
	LEVEL 14 (GREY BAND)	Class pack of 36	978 0 19 919879 5
	LEVEL 15 (DARK BLUE BAND)	Class pack of 36	978 0 19 917935 0
	LEVEL 16 (DARK BLUE BAND)	Class pack of 36	978 0 19 917945 9
	Price available on request Free Teaching Notes Available on Oxford OWL		



TREETOPS COMPREHENSION

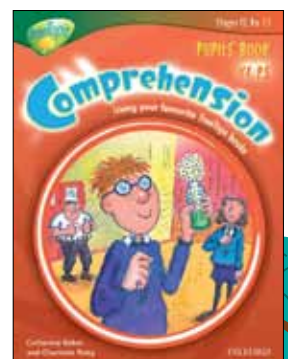
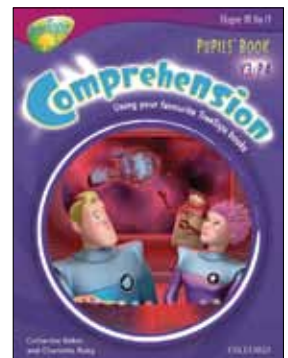
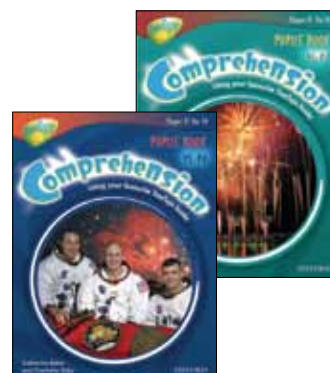
Oxford Levels 9 to 16

Ages 7 to 11 years

Develop children's comprehension strategies

- Supports the teaching of essential comprehension strategies
- Features high-quality texts from TreeTops Fiction and Non-fiction titles
- CD-ROMs contain extracts, questions and activities to teach comprehension strategies
- Pupils' Books include built-in differentiation at three different levels—perfect to help you manage your class
- Teacher's Guide gives clear objectives with step-by-step guidance

TREETOPS COMPREHENSION	
PUPIL BOOKS	
Year 4	978 0 19 846746 5
Year 6	978 0 19 846748 9
CD-ROMS	
Year 3	978 0 19 846757 1
Year 4	978 0 19 846758 8
Year 5	978 0 19 846759 5
Year 6	978 0 19 846760 1
Price available on request	





PROJECT X

Oxford Levels 1+ to 20

Ages 4 to 11 years

Built to motivate 21st century children

Project X is a proven whole school approach to teaching reading and writing with a motivational 3D character series at its heart and in-built assessment throughout.

- Hooks even reluctant readers (especially boys) into reading and provides resources for children of all abilities
- Addresses key issues across the whole school, including phonics, comprehension, developing talk, reading for pleasure, early reading intervention and writing
- Developed with the very best educational experts
- Discover a stunning range of books, ebooks and digital resources that offer something for children of every age and ability



PROJECT X ORIGINS

MAUREEN LEWIS

Oxford Levels 1+ to 20

Ages 4 to 11 years

A guided reading programme that engages every child

Project X Origins is a ground-breaking guided reading programme with amazing shrinking characters to capture the imagination of modern children.

- Unique thematic clusters link fiction and non-fiction and encourage wider reading. Thematic packs provide children with key words in different context to build confidence
- Action-packed stories, fascinating non-fiction and captivating continuous character adventures that engage children from age 4 onwards
- Comprehensive Guided Reading Notes for every book covering phonics skills, comprehension, vocabulary, fluency, spelling. Grammar, punctuation and writing
- A fantastic springboard for talk, drama, role-play and writing.

Now with 28 new graphic texts-including classic stories, poetry and non-fiction

Assessment Support: In-built assessment using Oxford Primary Reading Criterion Scale helps you monitor children's progress and plan further teaching.



Project X Origins Overview Chart

Guided Reading Notes
free with every pack



YEAR	OXFORD LEVEL	BOOK BAND	EGS PHASE	PUPIL BOOKS		TEACHING HANDBOOKS	SOFTWARE	GRAPHIC TEXTS	TEACHING HANDBOOK
RECEPTION	1+	PINK	2	Mij Family	Mij Home				
	2	RED	3	Big and Small	Pets				
	3	YELLOW	3	Food	Weather				
YEAR 1	4	LIGHT BLUE	4	Bugs	Toys and Games				
	5	GREEN	5	Making a Noise	Flight				
	6	ORANGE	5	What a Waste	Invasion				
YEAR 2	7	TURQUOISE	6	Discovery	Hide and Seek				
	8	PURPLE	6	Buildings	Water				
			6	Habitat					
	9	GOLD	6	Pirates	Communication				
			6	Head to Head					
	10	WHITE		Journeys/Going Places	Working as a Team				
				Inventors and Inventions					
YEAR 3	BROWN	9	9	Knights and Castles	Chocolate				
			10	Fast and Furious	Lost and Found				
			11	Heroes and Villains	Strong Defences				
YEAR 3	GREY	12	12	Myths and Legends	Dilemmas and Decisions			NEW	
			13	Great Escapes	Shocking Science				
YEAR 4	DARK BLUE	14	14	In the News	Behind the Scenes			Graphic Texts	
			15	Top Secret	Endangered				
YEAR 5	DARK RED	16	16	Hidden Depths	Space			Graphic Texts	
			17	Extreme	Time				
YEAR 6	DARK RED	18	18	Unexplained	Who Dunnit?		6 stories to read and explore	Graphic Texts	
			19	Fears and Frights					
			20	Into the Future					



ALIEN ADVENTURES

LINDA TALLENT

Oxford Levels 1 to 20

Ages 4 to 9 years

Adventures to get boys reading independently

Project X *Alien Adventures* is an award-winning independent reading series of 96 titles, featuring 72 tablet-friendly eBooks.





























- 100% decodable – with small steps of progression in phonics to ensure children will be able to read these books independently, right from day one
- A unique story arc and an exciting space mission that draws children in and makes them want to read on
- Clear teaching notes provide guidance on motivating boys to read, developing phonics and vocabulary and embedding best practice
- Using with Big Writing Adventures for a complete reading and writing program

Assessment Support: In-built assessment using Oxford Primary Reading Criterion Scale helps you assess children's reading level, plan steps to develop their reading skills and monitor progress.



Project X Alien Adventures Overview Chart

 All titles for Reception – Year 2 are available as interactive eBooks!

YEAR	OXFORD LEVEL	BOOK BAND	LG5 PHASE	PUPIL BOOKS	SERIES COMPANIONS	TEACHERS' RESOURCES	
RECEPTION	1	LILAC	A	PHASE 1			
			B	PHASE 2, SET 1			
	1+	PINK	A	PHASE 2, SET 2			
			B	PHASE 2, SET 3			
			C	PHASE 2, SET 4			
			D	PHASE 2, SET 5			
			E	PHASE 3, SET 6			
	2	RED	B	PHASE 3, SET 7			
			C	PHASE 3			
			A	PHASE 3			
3	YELLOW	B	PHASE 3				
		C	PHASE 3				
		A	PHASE 3				
YEAR 1	4	LIGHT BLUE	A	PHASE 4			
			B	PHASE 4			
			C	PHASE 4			
	5	GREEN	A	PHASE 5			
			B	PHASE 5			
			C	PHASE 5			
	6	ORANGE	A	PHASE 5			
			B	PHASE 5			
			C	PHASE 5			
YEAR 2	7	TURQUOISE		PHASE 6			
	8	PURPLE		PHASE 6			
	9	GOLD		PHASE 6			
	10	WHITE		PHASE 6			
	11	LIME					
YEAR 3	9	BROWN					
	10						
	11						
YEAR 4	12	GREY					
	13						
	14						
YEAR 5	15	DARK BLUE					
	16						
YEAR 6	17	DARK RED					
	18						
	19						
	20						



X CODE

Reading Intervention

MARILYN JOYCE, DI HATCHETT, AND MAUREEN LEWIS

Ages 6 to 11 years

A breakthrough for special needs and struggling readers

Transform the lives of all your struggling readers with an intervention programme that's proven to work!



- The first book-by-book reading intervention programme that embeds systematic synthetic phonics within a highly motivational character adventure series
- A unique 2-text approach: Text 1st 100% decodable to build reading confidence; Text 2 is at least 80% decodable to challenge children and develop their vocabulary
- 14 entry and exit points mean that children can start and finish the intervention at a point that is right for them
- The books feature Project X characters, so when children are ready, they can move back into mainstream lessons quickly and easily

Assessment Support: Fully resourced with comprehensive lesson plans, easy-to-use assessment and progress tracking.

PROJECT X CODE		Class pack of 24	978 0 19 834029 4
LEVEL 3 (YELLOW BAND)		Mixed pack of 4 (Extra)	978 0 19 836352 1
Mixed pack of 8	978 0 19 833998 4	Class pack of 12 (Extra)	978 0 19 836353 8
Class pack of 24	978 0 19 833999 1	LEVEL 7 (TURQUOISE BAND)	
Mixed pack of 4 (Extra)	978 0 19 836334 7	Mixed pack of 8	978 0 19 834038 6
Class pack of 12 (Extra)	978 0 19 836335 4	Class pack of 24	978 0 19 834039 3
LEVEL 4 (LIGHT BLUE BAND)		Mixed pack of 4 (Extra)	978 0 19 836358 3
Mixed pack of 8	978 0 19 834008 9	Class pack of 12 (Extra)	978 0 19 836359 0
Class pack of 24	978 0 19 834009 6	LEVEL 8 (PURPLE BAND)	
Mixed pack of 4 (Extra)	978 0 19 836340 8	Mixed pack of 8	978 0 19 834048 5
Class pack of 12 (Extra)	978 0 19 836341 5	Class pack of 24	978 0 19 834049 2
LEVEL 5 (GREEN BAND)		Mixed pack of 4 (Extra)	978 0 19 836364 4
Mixed pack of 8	978 0 19 834018 8	Class pack of 12 (Extra)	978 0 19 836365 1
Class Pack of 24	978 0 19 834019 5	LEVEL 9 (GOLD BAND)	
Mixed pack of 4 (Extra)	978 0 19 836346 0	Mixed pack of 8	978 0 19 834058 4
Class pack of 12 (Extra)	978 0 19 836347 7	Class pack of 24	978 0 19 834059 1
LEVEL 6 (ORANGE BAND)		Mixed pack of 4 (Extra)	978 0 19 836370 5
Mixed pack of 8	978 0 19 834028 7	Class pack of 12 (Extra)	978 0 19 836371 2
Price available on request			



PROJECT X PHONICS

Oxford Level 1 to 4

Ages 4 to 5 years

Engaging group reading with a focus on Phonics

Project X Phonics provides 40 engaging and fully decodable books that can be used alongside any phonics teaching programme and are ideal for consolidating children's learning.

- 100% matched to Letters and Sounds Phases 1-4, with step-by-step progression
- Perfect for group work and one-to-one reading practice
- Embedded activities and teaching notes mean no preparation is needed
- Provides extra support for Reception and Year 1 children struggling with phonics

BIG WRITING ADVENTURES

Online World

**GILL MATTHEWS, STEPHANIE AUSTWICK, JANICE PIMM,
AND RACHAEL SUTHERLAND**

series Editor: ros wilson

Ages 4 to 11 years

On a mission to improve children's writing

Big Writing Adventures is an exciting online solution for raising writing standards, combining rigorous skills progression with engaging stimulus materials that give children a real purpose and audience for writing.

- A structured teaching sequence helps you successfully deliver writing success—including grammar, punctuation and vocabulary skills
- Based around Ros Wilson's popular Big Writing methodology—an approach proven to teach children how to write and how to improve their writing
- An engaging online writing world in which a range of characters—including the well-loved Project X characters—present children with exciting writing 'missions'

Assessment Support: Building-in assessment helps you assess, monitor and evidence progress.

BIG WRITING

ROS WILSON

Ages 4 to 11 years

A whole-school approach to raising standards in writing

Big Writing teaches children how to write and how to improve their writing.

Oxford University Press is proud to be working with Ros Wilson and Andrell Education to bring you three essential *Big Writing handbooks*.

The handbooks are packed with advice and proven strategies for:

- Developing higher level talk and children's vocabulary
- Improving skills—grammar, punctuation and spelling
- Ensuring effective assessment and progression




Big Writing Adventures Overview Chart

	REC	Y1	Y2	Y3	Y4	Y5	Y6
ONLINE TEACHING SUBSCRIPTION	 8 MINI MISSIONS	 4 MINI MISSION 3 MISSIONS	 5 MISSIONS	 5 MISSIONS	 5 MISSIONS	 5 MISSIONS	 5 MISSIONS
TEACHER HANDBOOK							
CHALLENGE CARDS							

More on our missions:

- **Reception** – children are assigned a series of Mini Missions, based principally around talk, to develop early writing skills.
- **Year 1** – children continue with Mini Missions and, as their writing skills develop, they embark on whole 'Writing Missions' to ensure progression
- **Years 2-6** – there are five 'Writing Missions' for each year group, which have been carefully planned to provide a clear learning journey

TRY YOUR FREE MISSION NOW
www.oxfordprimary.co.uk/bwa

 Oxford Primary Assessment

The Oxford Primary Writing Assessment handbook

Oxford Primary Writing Assessment provides an effective, whole-school approach to writing assessment. Helps teachers identify and address children's strengths and weaknesses



READ WRITE INC.

Ages 4 to 11 years

A whole-school approach to high-quality literacy teaching

All four *Read Write Inc.* programmes provide a systematic and dynamic approach to literacy covering the teaching of reading, writing, comprehension, speaking and listening, grammar, punctuation and spelling.

- A systematic approach with clear literacy leadership
- Improves the learning and behavior ethos across the whole school
- Engages parents in their children`s learning

Assessment Support: all of the programmes will help you to implement systems for assessment and tracking.



READ WRITE INC. PHONICS

Ages 3 to 8 years

RUTH MISKIN

High-quality, systematic, synthetic phonics guaranteed to get children reading fast.

Storybooks

These comprise 90 phonically decodable and fun Storybooks grouped into seven sets. Each Storybook contains nine reading activities, instructions on how to use the Storybook, and an introduction to the story.

Non-Fiction

These brand new decodable non-fiction readers are great for variety and cover a range of intriguing topics to engage the pupils. Each book includes an introduction and related comprehension questions. The readers provide further practice for the most difficult graphemes.

Get Writing!

Get Writing! books develop writing from simple sentences to extended texts.



READERS

READ WRITE PHONICS

Phonics Online 978 0 19 837431 2

PHONICS HANDBOOKS

Phonics handbook 1 978 0 19 837429 9

Phonics handbook 2 978 0 19 837430 5

Reading Leader Handbook

978 13 8201496 0

Ditty Photocopy Masters

978 0 19 837422 0

READ WRITE INC. PHONICS

TEACHING SOUNDS

Speed Sounds Cards Single

978 0 19 846035 0

Pack of 10 978 0 19 846036 7

Speed Sounds Cards Set 1 (A4) Single

978 0 19 846708 3

Pack of 5 978 0 19 846709 0

Speed Sounds Cards Set 2 and 3 Single

978 0 19 846037 4

Pack of 10 978 0 19 846038 1

Speed Sounds Cards Set 2 and 3

(A4) Single 978 0 19 846710 6

Pack of 5 978 0 19 846711 3

Sound Picture Frieze

978 0 19 846039 8

Pack of 10 978 0 19 846040 4

READ WRITE INC. PHONICS

TEACHING SOUNDS

Picture Sound Cards Single

978 0 19 846285 9

Pack of 10 978 0 19 846284 2

Complex Speed Sound Poster Single

978 0 19 846047 3

Pack of 10 978 0 19 846048 0

Single speed sound poster Single

978 0 19 846045 9

Pack of 10 978 0 19 846046 6

Desktop speed sound chart pack of 10

978 0 19 837418 3

READ WRITE INC. PHONICS

TEACHING WORDS

Phonic Green word Cards single

978 0 19 837424 4

Pack of 10 978 0 19 837423 7

MAGNETIC SOUNDS CARDS SETS

1 AND 2 SINGLE 978 0 19 846049 7

Pack of 10 978 0 19 846050 3

Phonics red word cards single

978 0 19 837426 8

Pack of 10 978 0 19 837425 1

Fred frog beanie single

978 0 19 911654 6

Pack of 10 978 0 19 911655 3

READ WRITE INC. PHONICS DITTY

BOOKS RED DITTY BOOKS-COLOUR

One of each title (pack of 10)

978 0 19 837117 5

Ten of each title (pack of 100)

978 0 19 837118 2

RED DITTY BOOKS-BLACK AND WHILE

(WITH ADDITIONAL PARENT NOTES)

One of each title (pack of 10)

978 0 19 837239 4

Ten of each title (pack of 100)

978 0 19 837240 0

READ WRITE INC. PHONICS STORYBOOKS

SET RED STORYBOOKS-COLOUR

READ WRITE INC. PHONICS STORYBOOKS

SET 1 GREEN STORYBOOKS-COLOUR

One of each title (pack of 10)

978 0 19 837129 8

Ten of each title (pack of 100)

978 0 19 837130 4

SET 1 GREEN STORYBOOKS-BLACK AND WHILE (WITH ADDITIONAL PARENT NOTES)

One of each title (pack of 10)

978 0 19 837251 6

Ten of each title (pack of 100)

978 0 19 837252 3

SET 1 A GREEN STORYBOOKS-COLOUR

One of each title (pack of 5)

978 0 19 837141 0

Ten of each title (pack of 50)

978 0 19 837142 7

SET 2 PURPLE STORYBOOKS-COLOUR

One of each title (pack of 10)

978 0 19 837148 9

Ten of each title (pack of 100)

978 0 19 837149 6

SET 2 PURPLE STORYBOOKS-BLACK AND WHILE (WITH ADDITIONAL PARENT NOTES)

One of each title (pack of 10)

978 0 19 837263 9

Ten of each title (pack of 100)

978 0 19 837264 6

SET 2A PURPLE STORYBOOKS-COLOUR

One of each title (pack of 5)

978 0 19 837160 1

Ten of each title (pack of 50)

978 0 19 837161 8

SET 3 PINK STORYBOOKS-COLOUR

One of each title (pack of 10)

978 0 19 837167 0

Ten of each title (pack of 100)

978 0 19 837168 7

SET 3 PINK STORYBOOKS-BLACK AND WHILE (WITH ADDITIONAL PARENT NOTES)

One of each title (pack of 10)

978 0 19 837275 2

Ten of each title (pack of 100)

978 0 19 837276 9

SET 3A PINK STORYBOOKS-COLOUR

One of each title (pack of 5)

978 0 19 837179 3

Ten of each title (pack of 50)

978 0 19 837180 9

SET 4 ORANGE STORYBOOKS-COLOUR

One of each title (pack of 12)

978 0 19 837186 1

Ten of each title (pack of 120)

978 0 19 837187 8

SET 4 ORANGE STORYBOOKS-BLACK AND WHILE (WITH ADDITIONAL PARENT NOTES)

One of each title (pack of 12)

978 0 19 837287 5

Ten of each title (pack of 120)

978 0 19 837288 2

SET 5 YELLOW STORYBOOKS-COLOUR

One of each title (pack of 10)

978 0 19 837200 4

Ten of each title (pack of 100)

978 0 19 837201 1

SET 5 YELLOW STORYBOOKS-BLACK AND WHILE (WITH ADDITIONAL PARENT NOTES)

One of each title (pack of 10)

978 0 19 837301 8

Mixed pack of 10 978 0 19 846197 5

Ten of each title (pack of 100)

978 0 19 837302 5

SET 6 BLUE STORYBOOKS-COLOUR

One of each title (pack of 10)

978 0 19 837212 7

Ten of each title (pack of 100)

978 0 19 837213 4

SET 6 BLUE STORYBOOKS-BLACK AND WHILE (WITH ADDITIONAL PARENT NOTES)

One of each title (pack of 10)

978 0 19 837313 1

Ten of each title (pack of 100)

978 0 19 837314 8

SET 7 GREY STORYBOOKS-COLOUR

One of each title (pack of 13)

978 0 19 837224 0

Ten of each title (pack of 130)

978 0 19 837225 7

SET 7 GREY STORYBOOKS-BLACK AND WHILE (WITH ADDITIONAL PARENT NOTES)

One of each title (pack of 13)

978 0 19 837325 4

Ten of each title (pack of 130)

978 0 19 837356 1

READ WRITE INC. PHONICS NON-FICTION

Set 6 Blue (Mixed pack of 5)

978 0 19 846812 7

GET WRITING!

Set 1 Green (Pack of 10 books)

978 0 19 837404 6

Set 2 Purple (Pack of 10 books)

978 0 19 837406 0

Set 3 Pink (Pack of 10 books)

978 0 19 837408 4

Set 4 Orange (Pack of 10 books)

978 0 19 837410 7

Set 5 Yellow (Pack of 10 books)

978 0 19 837412 1

Set 6 Blue (Pack of 10 books)

978 0 19 837414 5

Set 7 Grey (Pack of 10 books)

978 0 19 837416 9

Price available on request

TEACHING RESOURCES

This is an essential guide for implementing *Read Write Inc. Phonics* as a literacy programme. It includes step-by-step guidance on how to teach children fluent reading and writing skills, with advice on how to organize *Read Write Inc. Phonics* in the school or class, the *Ditty and Storybook* lessons, and suggested lesson plans and timetable.

SOFTWARE

This helps teach letter and sounds' correspondences.

FRED FROG BEANIE

A fun character to help introduce pure sounds and practise blending and segmenting.

SPEED SOUNDS CARDS SETS 1, 2 AND 3

The three sets of Speed Sounds Cards teach 44 sounds systematically in lively, fast-paced lessons. Once children have learnt a few sounds, they quickly start to sound-blend them into words.

The Speed Sounds can also be taught using Speed Sounds Sets 1, 2 and 3 CD-ROM on all interactive whiteboards.

MORE RESOURCES FOR TEACHING THE SOUNDS

There are further resources available for teaching the sounds, including:

- Green Word Cards
- Red Word Cards
- Simple and Complex Sounds Posters
- Picture-Sound Cards
- Sounds Picture Frieze
- Magnetic Sounds Cards Sets 1 and 2

DITTY BOOKS AND THE DITTY PHOTOCOPY MASTERS

The Ditty Photocopy Masters and the *Ditty Books* give practice in decoding captions that use the sounds from Speed Sounds Cards Set 1. They provide a bridge between the reading of single words and the reading of stories, as recommended in Phase Two of *Letters and Sounds*.

ONE-TO-ONE PHONICS TUTORING KIT

The One-to-one Phonics Tutoring Kit provides all the resources and guidance you need to intervene quickly and effectively.

TEACHING RESOURCES

PHONICS TEACHING RESOURCES

FRED FROG BEANIE

Single Pack 978 0 19 911654 6

Pack of 10 978 0 19 911655 3

SPEED SOUNDS CARDS

Speed Sounds Cards Set 1
978 0 19 846035 0

Speed Sounds Cards Sets 2 and 3
978 0 19 846037 4

MORE RESOURCES FOR

TEACHING THE SOUNDS

SIMPLE SPEED SOUNDS POSTER
(A1) Format 978 0 19 846045 9

COMPLEX SPEED SOUNDS POSTER
(A0) Format 978 0 19 846047 3

Picture-Sound Cards 978 0 19 846285 9

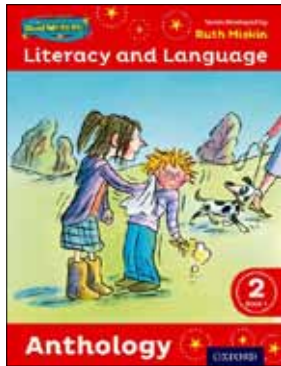
Sounds Picture Frieze 978 0 19 846039 8

Magnetic Sounds Cards Sets 1 and 2
978 0 19 846049 7

Price available on request



READERS



READ WRITE INC. LITERACY AND LANGUAGE

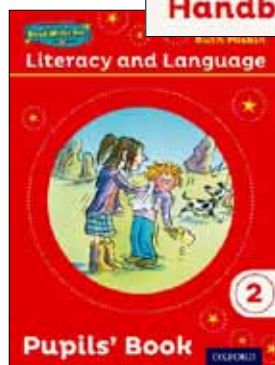
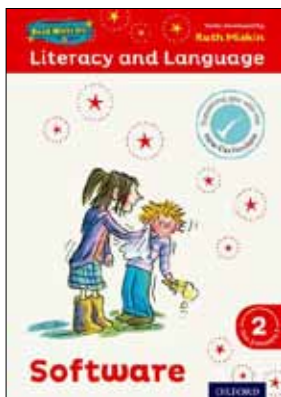
RUTH MISKIN

Ages 7 to 11 years

ALL YOUR LITERACY AND LANGUAGE TEACHING AFTER PHONICS

Using *Read Write Inc. Literacy and Language* allows you to deliver high-quality, consistent literacy teaching to develop reading, comprehension, writing, grammar, punctuation, and speaking and listening.

- Children read complete fiction and non-fiction texts by leading authors
- Develops advanced reading skills through the proven rigorous step-by-step Read Write Inc. teaching approach
- The clearly structured activities deliver powerful writing development for every child
- Short daily questions stimulate debates, allowing children to become articulate with rich command of language



READ WRITE INC. LITERACY AND LANGUAGE

PUPILS' BOOKS

Year 2/P3	978 0 19 833067 7
Year 3/P4	978 0 19 833074 5
Year 4/P5	978 0 19 833079 0
Year 5/P6	978 0 19 849373 0
Year 6/P7	978 0 19 849379 2

ANTHOLOGIES

2A: Year 2/P3	978 0 19 833068 4
2B: Year 2/P3	978 0 19 833069 1
2C: Year 2/P3	978 0 19 833070 7
Year 3/P4	978 0 19 833075 2
Year 4/P5	978 0 19 833080 6
Year 5/P6	978 0 19 849376 1
Year 6/P7	978 0 19 849382 2

SOFTWARE-UNLIMITED

User License Year 2/P3	978 0 19 833073 8
User License Year 3/P4	978 0 19 833078 3
User License Year 4/P5	978 0 19 833083 7
User License Year 5/P6	978 0 19 849377 8
User License Year 6/P7	978 0 19 849383 9

TEACHER'S HANDBOOKS

Year 2/P3	978 0 19 833071 4
Year 3/P4	978 0 19 833076 9
Year 4/P5	978 0 19 833081 3
Year 5/P6	978 0 19 849372 3
Year 6/S1	978 0 19 849378 5

Prices available on request

READ WRITE INC. SPELLING

SERIES CREATOR: RUTH MISKIN

Ages 7 to 11 years

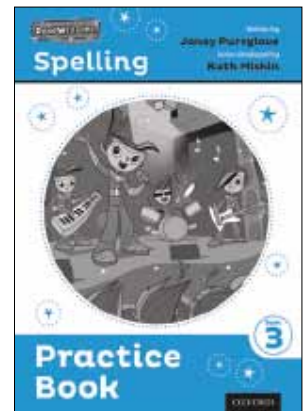
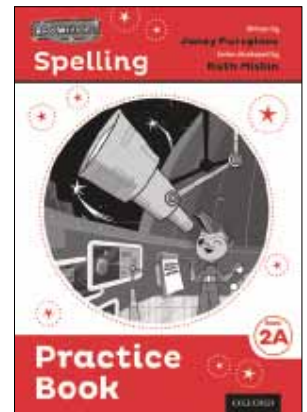
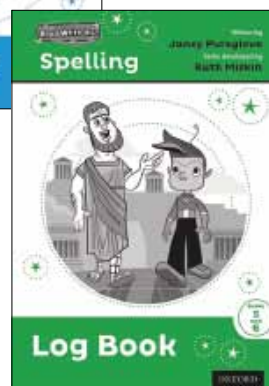
Read Write Inc. Spelling (New Edition) uses a proven approach to get every child in your class spelling effortlessly. Lessons are just fifteen minutes a day so are easy to slot in to your timetable, and a range of structured activities ensure children learn to spell with confidence.

- Spelling rules and concepts are introduced through animated characters on an exciting online spelling planet
- A range of fun activities teach children adventurous words and build their confidence
- Individual progress is recorded in Log Books

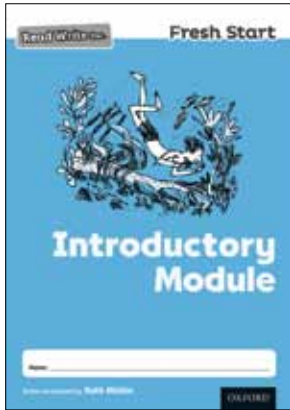
Teaching Handbook

- Comprehensive Teaching Handbook provides clear, structured support for each lesson.
- Online content with an exciting spelling planet, extra support for checking answers and much more.

READ WRITE INC. SPELLING	
PRACTICE BOOKS	
Book 2A: Year 2/P3	978 0 19 830532 3
Book 2B: Year 2/P3	978 0 19 830533 0
Book 3: Year 3/P4	978 0 19 830534 7
Book 4: Year 4/P5	978 0 19 830535 4
Book 5: Year 5/P6	978 0 19 830536 1
Book 6: Year 6/P7	978 0 19 830537 8
LOG BOOKS	
Log Book 2: Year 2/P3	978 0 19 830538 5
Logo Book 3-4: Year 3/P4	978 0 19 830539 2
Logo Book 5-6: Year 5/P6	978 0 19 830541 5
Teacher's Handbook	978 0 19 830565 1
Price available on request	



READERS



READ WRITE INC. FRESH START

RUTH MISKIN

Ages 10 to 12 years

A proven second chance for your struggling older readers

Using *Read Write Inc. Fresh Start* ensures a consistent high-quality phonics-based literacy intervention. Starting with rigorous easy-to-use assessment, every child is taught at the right level with fun and age-appropriate activities. *Fresh Start* takes children to a reading age of 12+ and many achieve Level 4 within two years.

- Enjoyable and fast-paced
- Children work in pairs which embeds speaking and listening into every lesson
- Integrated writing activities linked to the stories mean children build their skills as writers and readers at the same time

READ WRITE INC. FRESH START

Introductory Module (Single)

978 0 19 839836 3

Modules 1–5 (Mixed Pack of 5)

978 0 19 839837 0

Modules 6–10 (Mixed Pack of 5)

978 0 19 839844 8

Modules 11–15 (Mixed Pack of 5)

978 0 19 839851 6

Modules 16–20 (Mixed Pack of 5)

978 0 19 839858 5

Modules 21–25 (Mixed Pack of 5)

978 0 19 839865 3

Modules 26–33 (Mixed Pack of 5)

978 0 19 839872 1

Anthologies Volume 1

978 0 19 839822 6

Anthologies Volume 2

978 0 19 839824 0

Anthologies Volume 3

978 0 19 839826 4

Anthologies Volume 4

978 0 19 839828 8

Anthologies Volume 5

978 0 19 839830 1

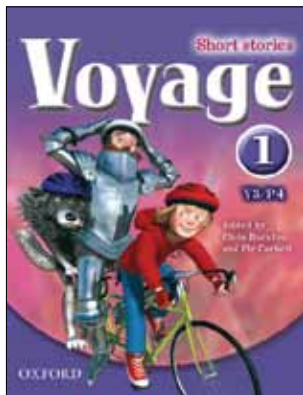
Anthologies Volume 6

978 0 19 839832 5

Anthologies Volume 7

978 0 19 839834 9

Prices available on request



VOYAGE

Short Stories

SERIES EDITORS: CHRIS BUCKTON AND PIE CORBETT

Ages 7 to 11 years

Top-quality short stories, the perfect fit for guided reading

The *Voyage Short Stories* series contains 12 short stories in each collection by top children's authors, including Helena Pielichaty, Pie Corbett, and Susan Price. The stories are complete texts for guided reading, making for easy analysis of story structures and excellent writing models.

VOYAGE SHORT STORIES

YEAR 3:

Voyage 1: Short Stories 978 0 19 840933 5

YEAR 4:

Voyage 2: Short Stories 978 0 19 840934 2

YEAR 5:

Voyage 3: Short Stories 978 0 19 840935 9

YEAR 6:

Voyage 4: Short Stories 978 0 19 840936 6

Price available on request

OXFORD INTERNATIONAL ENGLISH

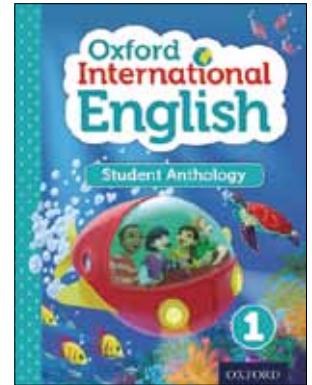
Student Anthology 1

Oxford International English Student Anthology 1 offers a world full of stories, poems and facts to inspire young readers. The texts have been carefully chosen to meet the needs of your language and literacy teaching and levelled to provide a structured progression of reading challenge. Global topics allow students to bring their own experiences and cultural heritage into their enjoyment of reading and understanding.

All texts are fully illustrated and include popular children's authors such as Michael Rosen, Thomas Docherty and Laurie Krebs.

Help your students to ask 'Where in the world...?' by using the illustrated world map and take them on a journey of discovery.

Complements our reading schemes *Project X* and *Oxford Reading Tree* at Oxford levels 5, 6, and 7.



OXFORD INTERNATIONAL ENGLISH

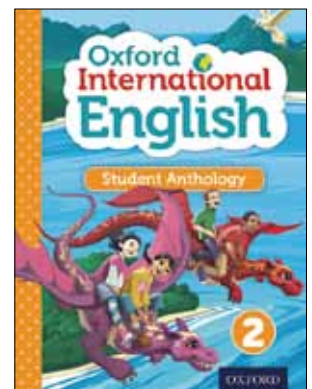
Student Anthology 2

Oxford International English Student Anthology 2 offers a world full of stories, poems and facts to inspire young readers. The texts have been carefully chosen to meet the needs of your language and literacy teaching and levelled to provide a structured progression of reading challenge. Global topics allow students to bring their own experiences and cultural heritage into their enjoyment of reading and understanding.

All texts are fully illustrated and include popular children's authors such as Michael Morpurgo, Valerie Bloom, Roger McGough and Bashabi Fraser.

Help your students to ask 'Where in the world...?' by using the illustrated world map and take them on a journey of discovery.

Complements our reading schemes *Project X* and *Oxford Reading Tree* at Oxford Levels 7, 8 and 9.



OXFORD INTERNATIONAL ENGLISH

Student Anthology 1
Rs 835 978 0 19 840874 1

Student Anthology 2
Rs 835 978 0 19 840876 5

Prices available on request



READERS

FAMILY AND FRIENDS

NAOMI SIMMONS, TAMZIN THOMPSON, AND LIZ DRISCOLL

For Classes 1–3

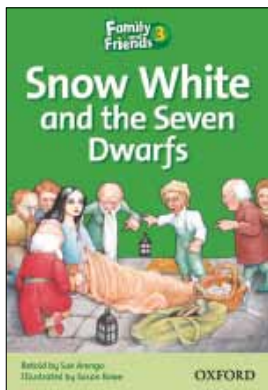
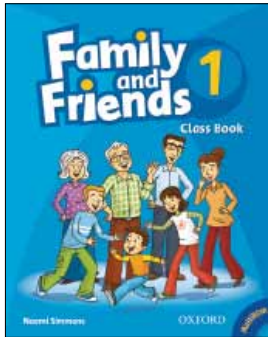
Ages 6 to 12 years

An exceptionally strong skills training programme which covers language skills, phonics, and civic education skills.

One third of each unit is dedicated to skills training. The step by step approach focuses on writing and early literacy skills to build children's confidence in reading, writing, speaking, and understanding English.

- One in six lessons is a phonics lesson to train children to recognize and produce English sounds. At levels 1–3 the lessons are supported by flashcards, and by more activities on the Student MultiROM. The civic education syllabus educates children in good values and behaviour. The Photocopy Masters Books at levels 1–2 include 15 values worksheets.
- The Testing and Evaluation Book and the test builder element of the Teacher's Resource CD-ROM help teachers to evaluate children's progress.
- One lesson per page with clear lesson objectives makes the course easy to teach.
- Accompanying resources include the *Grammar Friends* series, skills series, Teacher's Resource Pack, course readers, and Teacher Resource.

CD-ROM which allows teachers to focus on additional skills training and means that the course can fit different teaching programmes per week.



FAMILY AND FRIENDS

LEVEL 1

Classbook and MultiROM Pack	978 0 19 481200 9
Workbook	978 0 19 481201 6
Teacher's Book	978 0 19 481203 0
Teacher's Resource Pack	978 0 19 481206 1
Class Audio CD (2)	978 0 19 481205 4
Reader A: The Little Red Hen	978 0 19 480251 2
Reader B: The Three Billy-Goats	978 0 19 480252 9
Reader C: The Sandcastle Competition	978 0 19 480253 6
Reader D: Benny and the Biscuits	978 0 19 480254 3

LEVEL 2

Classbook and MultiROM Pack	978 0 19 481212 2
Workbook	978 0 19 481213 9
Teacher's Book	978 0 19 481215 3
Teacher's Resource Pack	978 0 19 481219 1
Class Audio CD (2)	978 0 19 481217 7
Reader A: The Town Mouse and the Country Mouse	978 0 19 480256 7
Reader B: The Shoemaker and the Elves	978 0 19 480257 4
Reader C: The Camping Trip	978 0 19 480258 1

Reader D: The Bear on the Stairs	978 0 19 480259 8
----------------------------------	-------------------

LEVEL 3

Classbook and MultiROM Pack	978 0 19 481224 5
Workbook	978 0 19 481225 2
Teacher's Book	978 0 19 481227 6
Teacher's Resource Pack	978 0 19 481230 6
Class Audio CD (3)	978 0 19 481229 0
Reader A: Snow White	978 0 19 480261 1
Reader B: Sinbad	978 0 19 480262 8
Reader C: Pinocchio	978 0 19 480263 5
Reader D: Two Kites	978 0 19 480264 2

LEVEL 4

Classbook and MultiROM Pack	978 0 19 480842 2
Workbook	978 0 19 480272 7
Teacher's Book	978 0 19 480274 1
Teacher's Resource Pack	978 0 19 480277 2
Class Audio CD	978 0 19 480276 5
Reader A: Changing Places	978 0 19 480271 0
Reader B: Sherlock Holmes	978 0 19 480268 0
Reader C: A Little Princess	978 0 19 480269 7
Reader D: The Lost World	978 0 19 480270 3

LEVEL 5

Classbook and MultiROM Pack	978 0 19 480844 6
Workbook	978 0 19 480288 8
Teacher's Book	978 0 19 480290 1
Teacher's Resource Pack	978 0 19 480293 2
Class Audio CD	978 0 19 480292 5
Reader A: Around the World in Eighty Days	978 0 19 480285 7
Reader B: To the Rescue	978 0 19 480287 1
Reader C: Grace Darling	978 0 19 480286 4
Reader D: Jungle Book	978 0 19 480284 0

LEVEL 6

Classbook and MultiROM Pack	978 0 19 480846 0
Workbook	978 0 19 480303 8
Teacher's Book	978 0 19 480305 2
Teacher's Resource Pack	978 0 19 480308 3
Class Audio CD	978 0 19 480307 6
Reader A: Information Technology	978 0 19 480301 4
Reader B: The Merchant of Venice	978 0 19 480302 1
Reader C: The Prisoner of Zenda	978 0 19 480299 4
Reader D: The Secret Garden	978 0 19 480300 7
Price available on request	

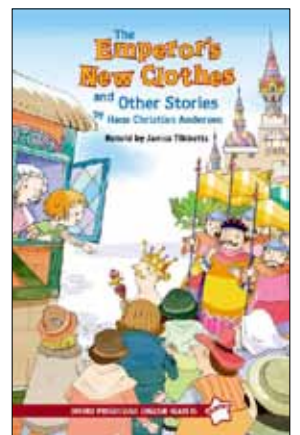
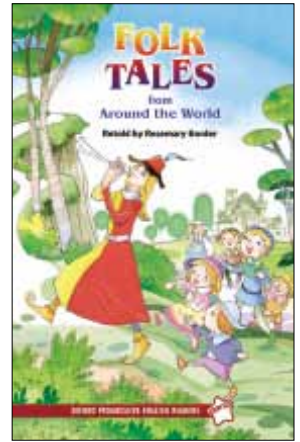
OXFORD PROGRESSIVE ENGLISH READERS

Ages 8 to 14 years

The *Oxford Progressive English Readers* offer a wide range of enjoyable reading for learners of English at six levels.

Key Features:

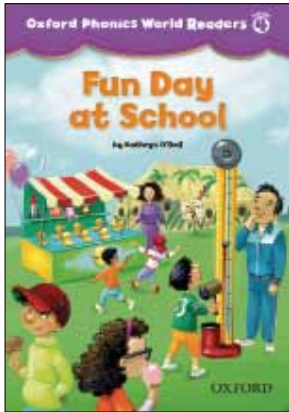
- Adaptation of popular classics and modern fiction by well-known writers
- Wide range of titles within each grade allows students to read widely, enabling them to confidently progress to the next level
- Fully illustrated
- Questions, activities, and background information such as cultural context, character profiles, and author biographies included
- A template at the end of the books to assist students in writing book reports
- Each book includes a complete list of all titles available in the series and relevant teaching resources.



OXFORD PROGRESSIVE ENGLISH READERS		
LEVEL STARTER		
Folk Tales from around the World		
Rs 555	978 0 19 597147 7	
The Brave Little Tailor and Other Stories		
Rs 555	978 0 19 597150 7	
The Emperor's New Clothes and Other Stories		
Rs 555	978 0 19 597149 1	
The Ant and the Grasshopper and Other Stories		
Rs 555	978 0 19 597151 4	
LEVEL 1		
Alice's Adventures in Wonderland		
Rs 555	978 0 19 597129 3	
The Golden Goose and Other Stories		
Rs 555	978 0 19 597130 9	
Little Women	Rs 555	978 0 19 597128 6
Tales from the Arabian Nights		
Rs 555	978 0 19 597131 6	
The Wizard of Oz		
Rs 555	978 0 19 597133 0	
Treasure Island		
Rs 555	978 0 19 597132 3	
Just So Stories		
Rs 555	978 0 19 545538 0	
LEVEL 2		
A Christmas Carol		
Rs 555	978 0 19 597134 7	
The Adventures of Sherlock Holmes		
Rs 555	978 0 19 597135 4	
Gulliver's Travels		
Rs 555	978 0 19 597136 1	
A Midsummer Night's Dream and Other Stories from Shakespeare's Plays		
Rs 555	978 0 19 597138 5	
Oliver Twist	Rs 555	978 0 19 545541 0
The Prince and the Pauper		
Rs 555	978 0 19 545543 4	
The Talking Tree and Other Stories		
Rs 555	978 0 19 545544 1	
LEVEL 3		
The Canterville Ghost and Other Stories		
Rs 555	978 0 19 597145 3	
David Copperfield		
Rs 555	978 0 19 597140 8	
The Merchant of Venice and Other Stories from Shakespeare's Plays		
Rs 555	978 0 19 597144 6	
Robinson Crusoe		
Rs 555	978 0 19 597141 5	
Great Expectations		
Rs 555	978 0 19 545547 2	
LEVEL 4		
The Gifts and Other Stories		
Rs 555	978 0 19 545555 7	
Journey to the Centre of the Earth		
Rs 555	978 0 19 546248 7	
King Solomon's Mines		
Rs 555	978 0 19 546249 4	
Othello and Other Stories from Shakespeare's Plays		
Rs 555	978 0 19 545553 3	
LEVEL 5		
Pride and Prejudice		
Rs 555	978 0 19 545562 5	



READERS



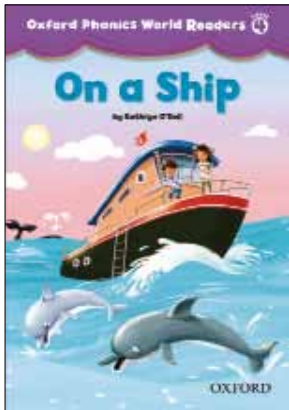
OXFORD PHONICS WORLD READERS

SERIES EDITORS: KATHRYN O'DELL, CHRISTINE HARTZLER, AND LYNNE ROBERTSON

Ages 4 to 8 years (Beginner)

Each story gives children the chance to practise sounds and spelling patterns learned from *Oxford Phonics World*.

- Extra reading practice for all children learning English
- Listen along with downloadable audio from the Website
- Practise new vocabulary through end-of-story activities
- Notes for teachers and parents
- Seven stories with audio and animation now available for your iPad or Android tablet



OXFORD PHONICS WORLD READERS

LEVEL 1

What I Want 978 0 19 458904 8

Rabbit's House* 978 0 19 458905 5

The Picnic* 978 0 19 458906 2

LEVEL 2

No Jam!* 978 0 19 458907 9

Fun in the Mud 978 0 19 458908 6

At the Farm* 978 0 19 458909 3

LEVEL 3

At the Bay 978 0 19 458910 9

A Day with Mom* 978 0 19 458911 6

I Am a Spy! 978 0 19 458912 3

LEVEL 4

On a Ship* 978 0 19 458913 0

Fun Day at School 978 0 19 458914 7

A Nice Trip 978 0 19 458915 4

LEVEL 5

The Painter is in Town 978 0 19 458916 1

I Love the City!* 978 0 19 458917 8

Dawn's Hiccups 978 0 19 458918 5

Price available on request

*Also available for your iPad or Android tablet



DOLPHIN READERS

SERIES EDITOR: CRAIG WRIGHT

Beginner to Pre-Intermediate

Ages 10 to 15 years

Interactive series designed to make developing language skills fun for primary

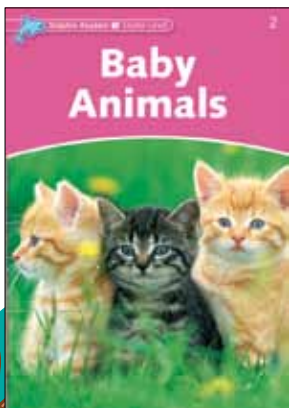
- Full-colour illustrations, stories and cross-curricular content stimulate students' interest, while carefully graded English introduces them to new language
- Cross-curricular themes and language reinforce what is taught in primary course books
- 'Read and Do': integrated activities for every page of reading
- Picture dictionary in each book
- Notes for teachers and parents in each book
- Activity books provide extra reading, writing, and speaking practice
- Teacher's website

Audio CD

- The story told slowly, with pauses
- The story chanted (Starter, Level 1, and Level 2)
- The expanded story
- Vocabulary—each word in the picture dictionary spoken and then used in a simple sentence

Teacher's Handbook

- Audio CD scripts for the expanded story
- Picture dictionary words and example sentences
- Activity answer keys



DOLPHIN READERS

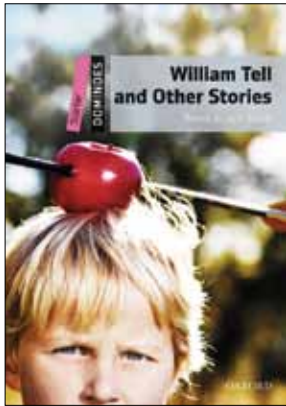
STARTER LEVEL

A Day with Baby	978 0 19 440078 7
A Day with Baby Activity Book	978 0 19 440139 5
A Game of Shapes	978 0 19 440080 0
A Game of Shapes Activity Book	978 0 19 440142 5
Baby Animals	978 0 19 440081 7
Baby Animals Activity Book	978 0 19 440143 2
Doctor, Doctor	978 0 19 440075 6
Doctor, Doctor Activity Book	978 0 19 440140 1
Monkeying Around	978 0 19 440077 0
Monkeying Around Activity Book	978 0 19 440137 1
Moving House	978 0 19 440082 4
Moving House Activity Book	978 0 19 440141 8
My Family	978 0 19 440079 4
My Family Activity Book	978 0 19 440138 8
Silly Squirrel	978 0 19 440076 3
Silly Squirrel Activity Book	978 0 19 440136 4
LEVEL 1	
How's the Weather?	978 0 19 440090 9
How's the Weather? Activity Book	978 0 19 440151 7
Jack the Hero	978 0 19 440085 5
Jack the Hero Activity Book	978 0 19 440147 0
Little Helpers	978 0 19 440083 1
Little Helpers Activity Book	978 0 19 440146 3
Lost Kitten	978 0 19 440086 2
Lost Kitten Activity Book	978 0 19 440049 4
Meet Molly	978 0 19 440087 9
Meet Molly Activity Book	978 0 19 440144 9
Number Magic	978 0 19 440089 3
Number Magic Activity Book	978 0 19 440150 0
On Safari	978 0 19 440088 6
On Safari Activity Book	978 0 19 440148 7
Where is it?	978 0 19 440084 8
Where is it? Activity Book	978 0 19 440145 6
LEVEL 2	
A Visit to the City	978 0 19 440095 4
A Visit to the City Activity Book	978 0 19 440156 2
Candy for Breakfast	978 0 19 440096 1
Candy for Breakfast Activity Book	978 0 19 440154 8

Circles and Squares	978 0 19 440094 7
Circles and Squares Activity Book	978 0 19 440159 3
Double Trouble	978 0 19 440091 6
Double Trouble Activity Book	978 0 19 440152 4
Lost!	978 0 19 440093 0
Lost! Activity Book	978 0 19 440155 5
Matt's Mistake	978 0 19 440097 8
Matt's Mistake Activity Book	978 0 19 440157 9
Numbers, Numbers Everywhere	978 0 19 440098 5
Numbers, Numbers Everywhere Activity Book	978 0 19 440158 6
Super Sam	978 0 19 440092 3
Super Sam Activity Book	978 0 19 440153 1
LEVEL 3	
Just like Mine	978 0 19 440103 6
Just like Mine Activity Book	978 0 19 440164 7
Let's go to the Rainforest	978 0 19 440106 7
Let's go to the Rainforest Activity Book	978 0 19 440167 8
New Girl in School	978 0 19 440101 2
New Girl in School Activity Book	978 0 19 440162 3
Students in Space	978 0 19 440009 2
Students in Space Activity Book	978 0 19 440160 9
Things that Fly	978 0 19 440105 0
Things that Fly Activity Book	978 0 19 440166 1
Uncle Jerry's Great Idea	978 0 19 440102 9
Uncle Jerry's Great Idea Activity Book	978 0 19 440163 0
What did You do Yesterday?	978 0 19 440100 5
What did You do Yesterday? Activity Book	978 0 19 440161 6
Wonderful Wild Animals	978 0 19 440104 3
Wonderful Wild Animals Activity Book	978 0 19 440165 4
LEVEL 4	
City Girl, Country Boy	978 0 19 440112 8
City Girl, Country Boy Activity Book	978 0 19 440173 9
Go, Gorillas, Go	978 0 19 440114 2
Go, Gorillas, Go Activity Book	978 0 19 440200 2
In the Ocean	978 0 19 440113 5

In the Ocean Activity Book	978 0 19 440174 6
The Tough Task	978 0 19 440107 4
The Tough Task Activity Book	978 0 19 440168 5
Up and Down	978 0 19 440109 8
Up and Down Activity Book	978 0 19 440171 5
We Won the Cup	978 0 19 440111 1
DOLPHIN READERS AUDIO CDS	
Silly Squirrel & Monkeying Around	978 0 19 440201 9
My Family & A Day with Baby	978 0 19 440202 6
Doctor, Doctor & Moving House	978 0 19 440203 3
A Game of Shapes & Baby Animals	978 0 19 440204 0
Meet Molly & Where is it?	978 0 19 440205 7
Little Helpers & Jack the Hero	978 0 19 440206 4
On Safari & Lost Kitten	978 0 19 440207 1
Number Magic & How's the Weather?	978 0 19 440208 8
Double Trouble & Super Sam	978 0 19 440209 5
Candy for Breakfast & Lost!	978 0 19 440210 1
A Visit to the City & Matt's Mistake	978 0 19 440211 8
Numbers, Numbers Everywhere & Circles and Squares	978 0 19 440212 5
Students in Space & What did You do Yesterday?	978 0 19 440213 2
New Girl in School & Uncle Jerry's Great Idea	978 0 19 440214 9
Just like Mine & Wonderful Wild Animals	978 0 19 440215 6
Things that Fly & Let's go to the Rainforest	978 0 19 440216 3
The Tough & Task Yesterday, Today, Tomorrow	978 0 19 440217 0
We Won the Cup & Up and Down	978 0 19 440218 7
Where People Live & City Girl, Country Boy	978 0 19 440219 4
In the Ocean & Go, Gorillas, Go	978 0 19 440220 0
Dolphin Readers Pack (40 titles)	978 0 19 440135 7
Dolphin Readers Teacher's Handbook	978 0 19 440221 7
Price available on request	

READERS



DOMINOES

SERIES EDITORS: BILL BOWLER AND SUE PARMINTER

Beginner to Pre-Intermediate

Ages 10 to 15 years

Build your skills through reading

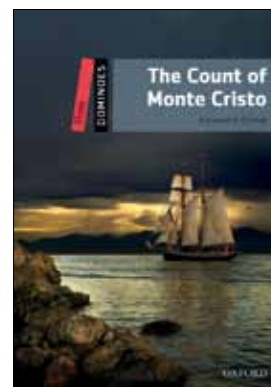
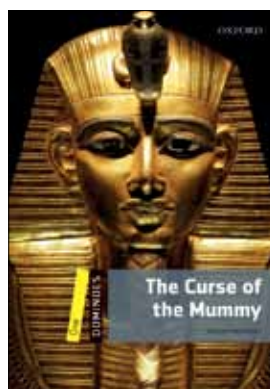
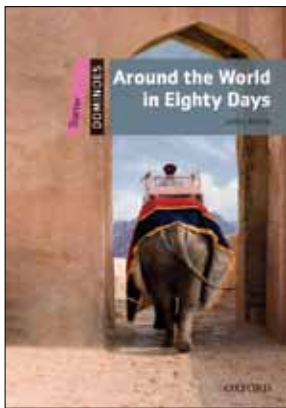
Enjoy, Interact, Do

A new edition of the full-colour, interactive series that offers students an enjoyable reading experience for upper primary and lower secondary levels.

- Carefully graded to the acclaimed Bookworms syllabus
- Fully dramatized audio recordings with native-speaker actors, music, and sound effects
- Integrated activities develop reading skills and increase active vocabulary
- Seven pages of grammar activities in every book
- Two personalized projects in every book
- Teacher's website

MultiROM

- Fully dramatized audio to bring the stories to life and provide a resource of authentic spoken English for students
- Story-based language activities and games
- An interactive wordlist
- The MultiROM also makes excellent interactive whiteboard material



DOMINOES NEW EDITION

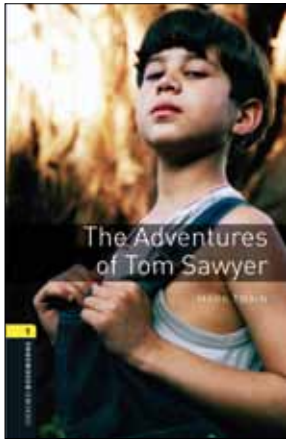
STARTER LEVEL

Around the World in Eighty Days	978 0 19 424701 6
Around the World in Eighty Days MultiROM Pack	978 0 19 463911 8
The Big Story	978 0 19 424710 8
The Big Story MultiROM Pack	978 0 19 424710 8
Blackbeard	978 0 19 424714 6
Blackbeard MultiROM Pack	978 0 19 424714 6
Changing Places	978 0 19 424708 5
Changing Places MultiROM Pack	978 0 19 424708 5
The Great Fire of London	978 0 19 424705 4
The Great Fire of London MultiROM Pack	978 0 19 424705 4
The Happy Prince	978 0 19 424712 2
The Happy Prince MultiROM Pack	978 0 19 424712 2
Heidi	978 0 19 424913 3
Heidi MultiROM Pack	978 0 19 424913 3
Hercules	978 0 19 424715 3
Hercules MultiROM Pack	978 0 19 424715 3
Journey to the Centre of the Earth	978 0 19 424718 4
Journey to the Centre of the Earth MultiROM Pack	978 0 19 463914 9
Kidnap!	978 0 19 424711 5
Kidnap! MultiROM Pack	978 0 19 463915 6
Mulan	978 0 19 424706 1
A Pretty Face	978 0 19 424704 7
A Pretty Face MultiROM Pack	978 0 19 463923 1
Rip Van Winkle & The Legend of the Sleepy Hollow	978 0 19 424702 3
Rip Van Winkle & The Legend of the Sleepy Hollow MultiROM Pack	978 0 19 463918 7
Sheherzade	978 0 19 424716 0
Sinbad	978 0 19 424709 2
The Tempest	978 0 19 424707 8
The Tempest MultiROM Pack	978 0 19 424671 2
Tristan and Isolde	978 0 19 424713 9
Tristan and Isolde MultiROM Pack	978 0 19 424677 4
William Tell and Other Stories	978 0 19 424703 0
William Tell and Other Stories MultiROM Pack	978 0 19 463922 4
LEVEL 1	
The Curse of the Mummy	978 0 19 424760 3
The Curse of the Mummy MultiROM Pack	978 0 19 424714 5
Deep Trouble	978 0 19 424761 0
Five Canterbury Tales	978 0 19 424758 0
Five Canterbury Tales MultiROM Pack	978 0 19 424722 1

From the Heart	978 0 19 424763 4
Housemates	978 0 19 424764 1
Housemates MultiROM Pack	978 0 19 463940 8
Jake's Parrot	978 0 19 424773 3
Macbeth	978 0 19 460915 9
Macbeth MultiROM Pack	978 0 19 424720 7
Mystery in Muscat	978 0 19 424916 4
Mystery in Muscat MultiROM Pack	978 0 19 424914 0
Pollyanna	978 0 19 424766 5
The Real McCoy & Other Ghost Stories	978 0 19 424767 2
The Real McCoy & Other Ghost Stories MultiROM Pack	978 0 19 424731 3
Sherlock Holmes: The Blue Diamond	978 0 19 424759 7
Sherlock Holmes: The Blue Diamond MultiROM Pack	978 0 19 463947 7
Sherlock Holmes: The Emerald Crown	978 0 19 424762 7
Sherlock Holmes: The Emerald Crown MultiROM Pack	978 0 19 463948 4
Studio Five	978 0 19 424765 8
The Teacher's Secret and Other Folk Tales	978 0 19 424768 9
The Travels of Ibn Battuta	978 0 19 424772 6
The Travels of Ibn Battuta MultiROM Pack	978 0 19 463953 8
True Heroes of Sport	978 0 19 424770 2
True Heroes of Sport MultiROM Pack	978 0 19 424770 2
Twenty Thousand Leagues under the Sea	978 0 19 424771 9
Twenty Thousand Leagues under the Sea MultiROM Pack	978 0 19 463934 7
The Wild West	978 0 19 424769 6
The Wild West MultiROM Pack	978 0 19 463952 1
The Wrong Trousers	978 0 19 424757 3
The Wrong Trousers MultiROM Pack	978 0 19 463462 5
LEVEL 2	
Ariadne's Story	978 0 19 424888 4
Ariadne's Story MultiROM Pack	978 0 19 463955 2
The Bird of Happiness and Other Wise Tales	978 0 19 424919 5
The Bird of Happiness and Other Wise Tales MultiROM Pack	978 0 19 424917 1
A Close Shave	978 0 19 424881 5
The Drive to Dubai	978 0 19 424892 1
The Drive to Dubai MultiROM Pack	978 0 19 424844 0
Eight Great American Tales	978 0 19 424890 7
Eight Great American Tales MultiROM Pack	978 0 19 424842 6
Emma	978 0 19 424884 6
Emma MultiROM Pack	978 0 19 424836 5

Green Planet	978 0 19 424891 4
Lord Arthur Savile's Crime and Other Stories	978 0 19 424885 3
Lord Arthur Savile's Crime and Other Stories MultiROM Pack	978 0 19 463956 9
The Lost World	978 0 19 424880 8
Nicholas Nickleby	978 0 19 424886 0
Nicholas Nickleby MultiROM Pack	978 0 19 463963 7
Saladin	978 0 19 424894 5
Saladin MultiROM Pack	978 0 19 424846 4
Sherlock Holmes: The Norwood Mystery	978 0 19 424883 9
Sherlock Holmes: The Norwood Mystery MultiROM Pack	978 0 19 424835 8
The Three Musketeers	978 0 19 424887 7
The Turn of the Screw	978 0 19 424889 1
Typhoon	978 0 19 424893 8
Typhoon MultiROM Pack	978 0 19 463970 5
White Fang	978 0 19 424882 2
Zorro: The Curse of Capistrano	978 0 19 424924 9
Zorro: The Curse of Capistrano MultiROM Pack	978 0 19 463959 0
LEVEL 3	
The Count of Monte Cristo	978 0 19 424819 8
The Curious Case of Benjamin Button and Other Stories	978 0 19 424927 0
The Curious Case of Benjamin Button and Other Stories MultiROM Pack	978 0 19 424925 6
Dian and the Gorillas	978 0 19 424827 3
Dian and the Gorillas MultiROM Pack	978 0 19 463977 4
The Faithful Ghost and Other Tall Tales	978 0 19 424825 9
The Faithful Ghost and Other Tall Tales MultiROM Pack	978 0 19 424783 2
Hard Times	978 0 19 424820 4
The Last of the Mohicans	978 0 19 424818 1
Little House on the Prairie	978 0 19 424817 4
Mansfield Park	978 0 19 424828 0
The Moonstone	978 0 19 424821 1
The Moonstone MultiROM Pack	978 0 19 424779 5
My Family and Other Animals	978 0 19 424824 2
My Family and Other Animals MultiROM Pack	978 0 19 424782 5
Revolution	978 0 19 424826 6
The Secret Agent	978 0 19 460830 5
Sherlock Holmes: The Sign of Four	978 0 19 424823 5
The Vesuvius Mosaic	978 0 19 424829 7

Price available on request



THE OXFORD BOOKWORMS LIBRARY

FOUNDER EDITOR: TRICIA HEDGE

SERIES EDITOR: JENNIFER BASSETT

Beginner to Advanced Level

Ages 10 years and above

Get more from your reading with the *Oxford Bookworms Library*

Help students to read their way to better English with the new edition of the world's best graded readers. The *Oxford Bookworms Library* provides a wide range of classic and modern fiction, non-fiction, and plays. The new edition includes the original Bookworms stories, plus the Starters, Playscripts, non-fiction Factfiles, and World Stories collections of short stories written in English from Africa and the Pacific Rim, making it easy to see the full choice of books at each Stage.

The highly acclaimed seven-stage grading system, from Starter to Stage 6 helps in finding the right level for all students. This edition maintains *Bookworms'* worldwide reputation for providing a great reading experience.

Key Features:

- Illustrations in every Bookworm to help support the text (full-colour for all Starter and Factfile books)
- Extended Activities section at the back of every Bookworm
- Tests for every book (comprehension and multiple-choice)
- Teacher's Handbook for each Stage, with answers to the activities in all the books
- Activity Worksheets with a story summary and worksheets, at Stages 1–4
- 150 books available with audio CDs for students to listen to the complete text



Stage 1

The Adventures of Tom Sawyer
 Aladdin and the Enchanted Lamp
 The Elephant Man
 The Little Princess
 The Meaning of Gifts—Stories from Turkey
 Ned Kelly—A True Story
 The Phantom of the Opera
 The Withered Arm

Stage 2

Alice's Adventures in Wonderland
 Anne of Green Gables
 The Death of Karen Silkwood

Dracula
 Henry VIII and his Six Wives
 Huckleberry Finn
 The Murders in the Rue Morgue
 Robinson Crusoe

Stage 3

The Bronte Story
 Frankenstein
 Kidnapped
 The Railway Children
 The Secret Garden
 Through the Looking Glass
 The Wind in the Willows



Stage 4

Death of an Englishman
 Gulliver's Travels
 The Hound of the Baskervilles
 Lord Jim
 Nelson Mandela Factfile (nonfiction)
 A Tale of Two Cities
 The Thirty-Nine Steps
 The Accidental Tourist

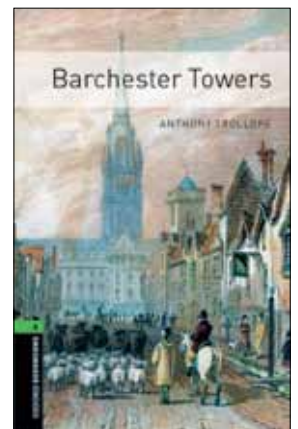
Stage 5

Jeeves and Friends
 Sense and Sensibility

Wuthering Heights

Stage 6

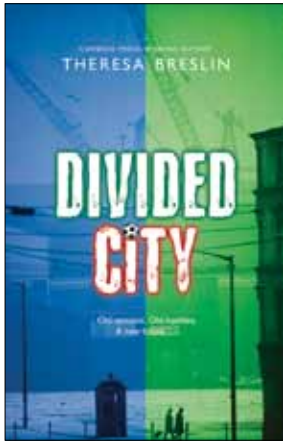
Barchester Towers
 Cry Freedom
 Night without End
 A Passage to India
 The Woman in White



THE OXFORD BOOKWORMS LIBRARY	
STAGE 1	
The Adventures of Tom Sawyer	978 0 19 478900 4
Aladdin and the Enchanted Lamp	978 0 19 478901 1
The Elephant Man	978 0 19 478904 2
A Little Princess	978 0 19 478906 6
The Meaning of Gifts—Stories from Turkey	978 0 19 478927 1
Ned Kelly—A True Story	978 0 19 478912 7
The Phantom of the Opera	978 0 19 478915 8
The Withered Arm	978 0 19 478925 7
STAGE 2	
Alice's Adventures in Wonderland	978 0 19 479051 2
Anne of Green Gables	978 0 19 479052 9
The Death of Karen Silkwood	978 0 19 479057 4
Dracula	978 0 19 479058 1
Henry VIII and his Six Wives	978 0 19 479062 8
Huckleberry Finn	978 0 19 479063 5
The Murders in the Rue Morgue	978 0 19 479078 9
Robinson Crusoe	978 0 19 479070 3
STAGE 3	
The Bronte Story	978 0 19 479109 0
Frankenstein	978 0 19 479116 8
Kidnapped	978 0 19 479120 5
The Railway Children	978 0 19 479128 1
The Secret Garden	978 0 19 479129 8
Through the Looking Glass	978 0 19 479134 2
The Wind in the Willows	978 0 19 479137 3
STAGE 4	
Death of an Englishman	978 0 19 479168 7
Gulliver's Travels	978 0 19 479173 1
The Hound of the Baskervilles	978 0 19 479174 8
Lord Jim	978 0 19 479176 2
Nelson Mandela Factfile (non-fiction)	978 0 19 423396 5
A Tale of Two Cities	978 0 19 479187 8
The Thirty-Nine Steps	978 0 19 479188 5
The Accidental Tourist	978 0 19 479215 8
STAGE 5	
Jeeves and Friends	978 0 19 479229 5
Sense and Sensibility	978 0 19 461442 9
Wuthering Heights	978 0 19 479234 9
STAGE 6	
Barchester Towers	978 0 19 479254 7
Cry Freedom	978 0 19 479256 1
Night without End	978 0 19 479265 3
A Passage to India	978 0 19 479271 4
The Woman in White	978 0 19 479270 7
Price available on request	



READERS



THE OXFORD ROLLERCOASTERS

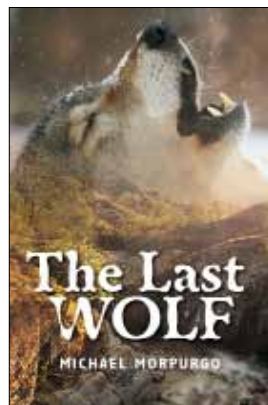
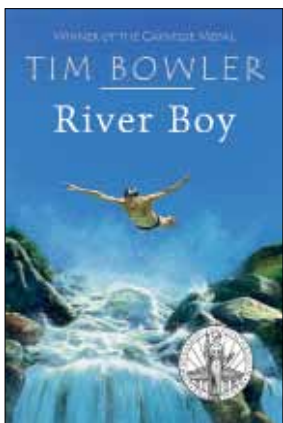
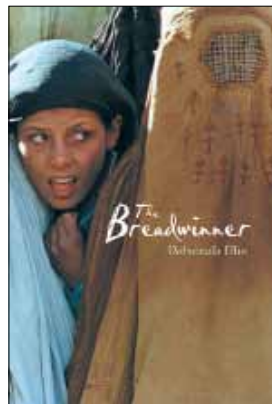
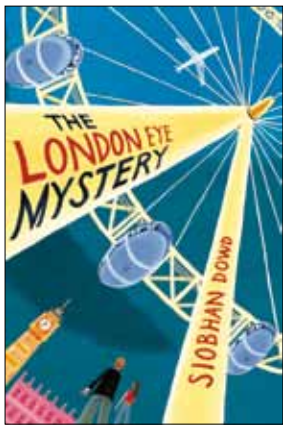
Ages 11 to 14 years

Classroom fiction for 11 to 14 year-olds, chosen by experts to appeal to all

- Engaging stories attract students and encourage active reading
- Ideal for individual reading or for whole class work, with reading guides and online support for each novel
- The durable, flexi-cover format encourages students to pick up the readers, while ensuring that the books last longer

“In 35 years of English teaching, I don’t think I have ever seen a series that impresses me quite as much as this does. The back-up material, both online and in the form of pupils’ booklets, is thoroughly well-conceived—focusing thankfully on the texts themselves instead of providing almost tangential ‘related’ work. I have no doubt that this series of texts will enliven children’s experience of English teaching for years to come.”

—Alistair Lawrie, Principal Teacher of English, UK



THE OXFORD ROLLERCOASTERS

The Boy in the Striped Pyjamas	978 0 19 832676 2
The Boy in the Striped Pyjamas Reading Guide	978 0 19 832683 0
Divided City	978 0 19 832674 8
The Lastling	978 0 19 274968 0
The London Eye Mystery	978 0 19 832900 8
Room 13	978 0 19 832893 3
In the Nick of Time	978 0 19 832889 6
Sky Hawk	978 0 19 913719 0
Sky Hawk Reading Guide	978 0 19 913720 6
The Breadwinner	978 0 19 832980 0
The Last Wolf	978 0 19 832983 1
River Boy	978 0 19 832637 3
Prices available on request	

OXFORD WORLD'S CLASSICS

Ages 13 years and above

The *Oxford World's Classics* series makes available the greatest works of world literature. Each volume presents a superb text, an introduction by a leading scholar, a chronology of the author's life, a select bibliography, and full explanatory notes.

Emma
Pride and Prejudice
Jane Austen

The Pilgrim's Progress
John Bunyan

The Canterbury Tales
Geoffrey Chaucer

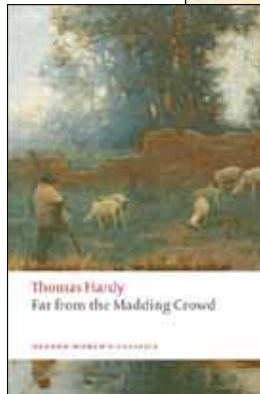
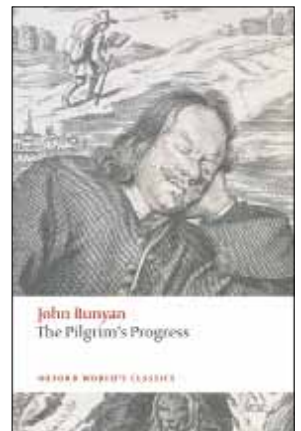
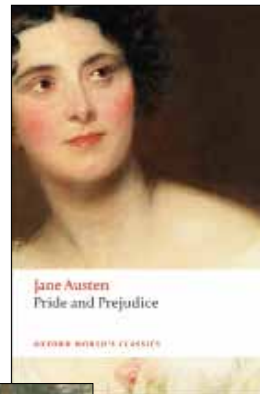
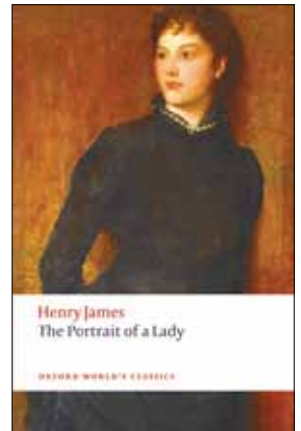
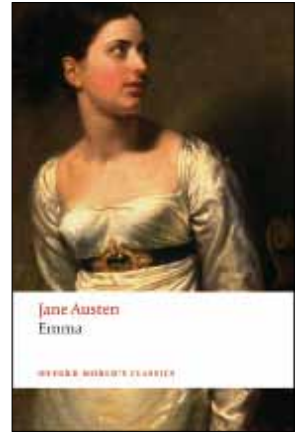
Heart of Darkness and Other Tales
Joseph Conrad

Hard Times
The Adventures of Oliver Twist
Charles Dickens

Crime and Punishment
Fyodor Dostoevsky

The Portrait of a Lady
Henry James

The Adventures of Tom Sawyer
Mark Twain



OXFORD WORLD'S CLASSICS	
Emma	978 0 19 953552 1
Pride and Prejudice	978 0 19 953556 9
The Pilgrim's Progress	978 0 19 953813 3
The Canterbury Tales	978 0 19 959902 8
Heart of Darkness and Other Tales	978 0 19 953601 6
Hard Times	978 0 19 953627 6
The Adventures of Oliver Twist	978 0 19 953626 9
Crime and Punishment	978 0 19 953636 8
The Portrait of a Lady	978 0 19 921794 6
The Adventures of Tom Sawyer	978 0 19 953656 6
Prices available on request	



READERS



IT'S STORY TIME

Ages 5 to 14 years

This series of imaginatively written stories caters mainly to readers of 5–14 years. The stories are by talented Pakistani authors writing in English. Each story has an environment familiar to Pakistani children and takes into account the sensitivities of the region. It is hoped that the stories will also inspire their readers to write confidently in English.

Moti and the Squirrel/Latif is Late
Amina Azfar

Fun with Family
Saulat Pervez

Min Chin's Tree Home
Mahnaz Malik

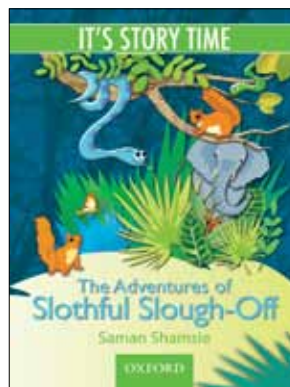
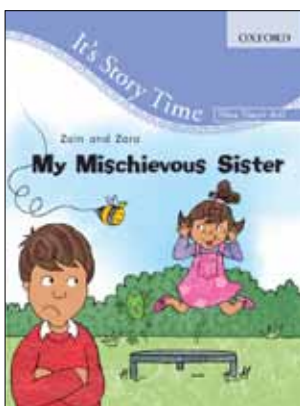
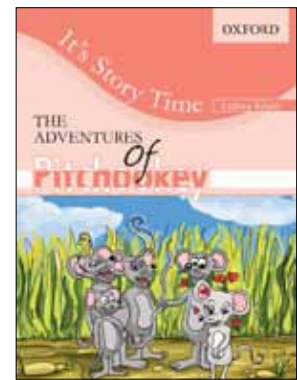
Zain and Zara: My Mischievous Sister
Nina Naqvi

The Adventures of Pitchookey
Lubna Khan

The Beautiful Pearl
Fahmida Riaz

The Adventures of Slothful Slough-off
Saman Shamsie

The Mystery of the Aagnee Ruby
Maha Khan Phillips



IT'S STORY TIME

Moti and the Squirrel/Latif is Late	Rs 205 978 0 19 906620 9
Fun with Family	Rs 240 978 0 19 547764 1
Min Chin's Tree Home	Rs 285 978 0 19 547765 8
Zain and Zara: My Mischievous Sister	Rs 285 978 0 19 906371 0
The Adventures of Pitchookey	Rs 185 978 0 19 547766 5
The Beautiful Pearl	Rs 185 978 0 19 579803 6
The Adventures of Slothful Slough-Off	Rs 325 978 0 19 547767 2
The Mystery of the Aagnee Ruby	Rs 700 978 0 19 547768 9

VILLAGE TALES

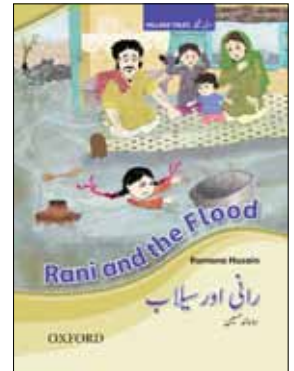
RUMANA HUSAIN

Ages 4 to 6 years

This is a series of bilingual books with a rural theme which depict both the problems and simplicity of village life. The central character is Rani, a little village girl.

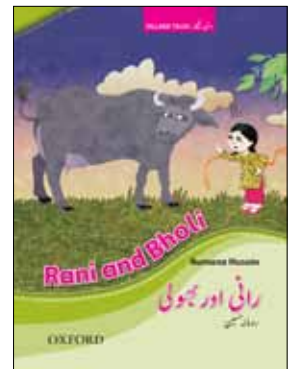
RANI AND THE FLOOD

The village where Rani lives has been surrounded by flood water. This story is about how Rani and her family face the disaster with courage and hope.



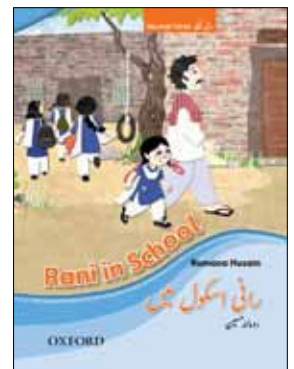
RANI AND BHOLI

Bholi, the water buffalo, is Rani's friend and they have a lot of fun together. In this story Bholi has disappeared and Rani is worried. Where could she have gone? Will Rani find her friend?



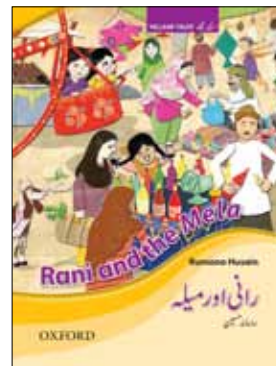
RANI IN SCHOOL

It is Rani's first day of school—she is excited as well as a little worried. What will school be like? Will the teacher be happy with her? Will she be able to make friends?



RANI AND THE MELA

Rani and her sister are very excited—they have heard some wonderful news. Their father too has some good news for them. What could it be?



VILLAGE TALES

Rani and the Flood

Rs 285 978 0 19 906899 9

Rani and Bholi

Rs 285 978 0 19 906900 2

Rani in School

Rs 285 978 0 19 906901 9

Rani and the Mela

Rs 285 978 0 19 906902 6



READERS



CITY TALES

RUMANA HUSAIN

Ages 4 to 6 years

This is a series of bilingual books with an urban theme. Children will get a glimpse of city life through the various stories. The central characters in the series are two sisters, Sonia and Anya.

SOMETHING BLACK AND WHITE

Three-year-old Anya is very fond of singing but five-year-old Sonia does not enjoy her younger sister's out-of-tune songs. One day Mother and Father bring a special gift for them—inside the large box is something black and white...

What could it be?

A SWEET TALE

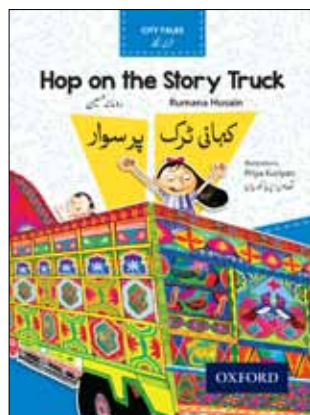
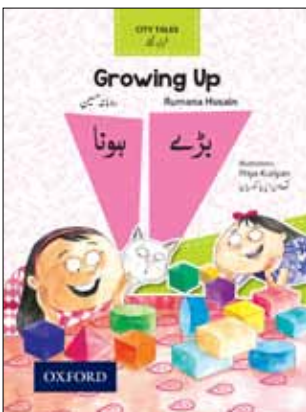
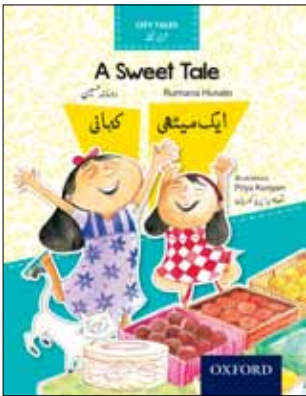
Sonia and Anya are very fond of sweets and so are their parents and grandparents. Find out what happens when there are too many sugary delights to tempt this sweet-loving family.

GROWING UP

Sonia and Anya like to play together but sometimes there is a disagreement. In this story they have an argument while playing with building blocks. Father and Mother try to find an agreeable solution.

HOP ON THE STORY TRUCK

Sonia and Anya set off on a journey in a truck through Pakistan. Accompanied by other children, the trip promises to be interesting with the sharing of folktales from different regions.



CITY TALES

Something Black and White

Rs 285 978 0 19 906903 3

A Sweet Tale

Rs 285 978 0 19 906905 7

Growing up

Rs 285 978 0 19 906904 0

Hop on the Story Truck

Rs 285 978 0 19 906906 4

CHA CHA AND THE FOREST OF WISDOM

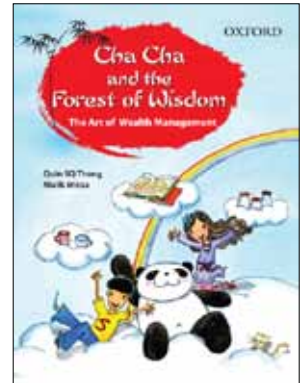
The Art of Wealth Management

QUIN SQ THONG AND MALIK MIRZA

Ages 8 years and above

This book is written for children who are old enough to learn about money and how to manage this resource. This book helps children understand the true meaning of wealth and how to appreciate its value in life. The children's guide is Cha Cha, a panda living in the Forest of Wisdom, who makes the process fun by telling little stories to illustrate his points and show the children that no one is too young to learn.

Cha Cha and the Forest of Wisdom
Rs 90 978 0 19 940294 6

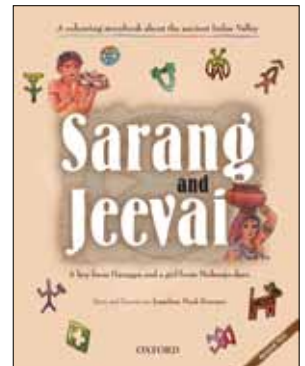


SARANG AND JEEVAI

JONATHAN MARK KEYNOYER

This entertaining colouring book takes you into the ancient Indus Valley. Each page describes how people lived centuries ago in the region that is now part of Pakistan.

SARANG AND JEEVAI
English Version
Rs 250 978 0 19 579056 6
Urdu Version
Rs 240 978 0 19 579756 5



GRAPHIC STORIES

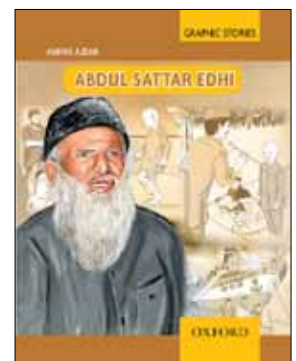
Ages 9 years and above

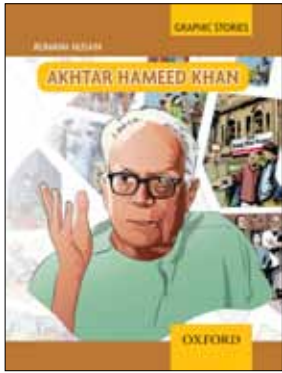
Graphic stories are a popular genre of writing in English as well as in many other languages in many countries. However, there were no locally produced graphic stories in Pakistan in English, Urdu, or any of the regional languages before the publication of Abdul Sattar Edhi. The richly pictorial presentation of text in this genre is effective in attracting reluctant readers to the world of books.

ABDUL SATTAR EDHI

AMINA AZFAR

Based on the life of Pakistan's most outstanding social worker, Abdul Sattar Edhi is the first title in the *Graphic Stories* series published by Oxford University Press, Pakistan. This title describes the life of Abdul Sattar Edhi—one of the greatest Pakistanis—and has been written in a simple, readable style. It is enlivened by attractive coloured illustrations. This graphic story presents key events from Abdul Sattar Edhi's life and his contribution to Pakistani society in a reader-friendly manner.





AKHTAR HAMEED KHAN

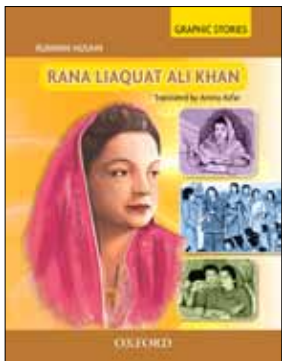
RUMANA HUSAIN

Akhtar Hameed Khan is the second title in the *Graphic Stories* series based on the life of prominent Pakistanis. This graphic story gives us pictorial glimpses of renowned philanthropist Akhtar Hameed Khan's life, who left his government job before the creation of Pakistan to start social work for deprived people. His biggest achievement was the Orangi Pilot Project where he showed people how they could achieve bigger goals through self-help.

RANA LIAQUAT ALI KHAN

RUMANA HUSAIN

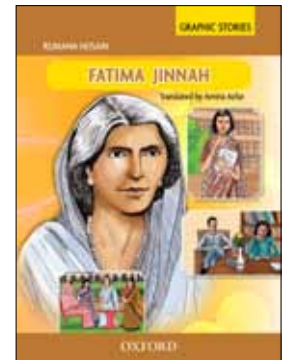
Rana Liaquat Ali Khan was the wife of Pakistan's first Prime Minister Liaquat Ali Khan. She led the women during the Pakistan Movement. After the creation of Pakistan, she played an important role in women's and children's development and social progress and started many projects in this regard. Rana Liaquat was the first president of an NGO APWA (All Pakistan Women's Association). She was also appointed as an ambassador for 12 years and served as Governor of Sindh.



FATIMA JINNAH

RUMANA HUSAIN

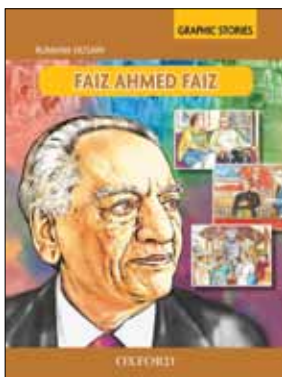
Fatima Jinnah was a dental surgeon, biographer, stateswoman and one of the leading founders of Pakistan. She devoted her life to her elder brother Quaid-e-Azam Mohammed Ali Jinnah. After the creation of Pakistan she played a significant role in the settlement of migrants. Later, after Quaid-e-Azam's death she played an active role in Pakistan's politics. In recognition of her services she is called Madar-e-Millat and Khatoon-e-Pakistan.



FAIZ AHMED FAIZ

RUMANA HUSAIN

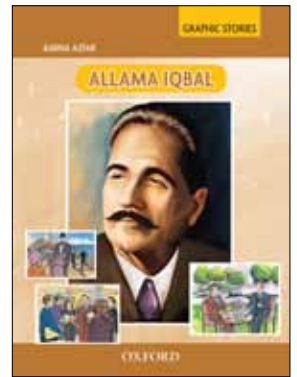
Faiz Ahmed Faiz is another title of *Graphic Stories* and it tells us the story of Faiz's life, his work, and his achievements. He was an intellectual and a revolutionary poet, a member of the Progressive Writers' Movement, and one of the most famous poets in Pakistan whose work has been translated into Russian and English. He was very popular among the masses and a strong influence on Pakistan's art and literature, especially poetry. In 1962, Faiz was awarded the Lenin Peace Prize by the Soviet Union, and nominated for the Nobel Prize in 1984. In 1990, the Government of Pakistan honoured him posthumously with the nation's highest civil award, Nishan-e-Imtiaz.



ALLAMA IQBAL

AMINA AZFAR

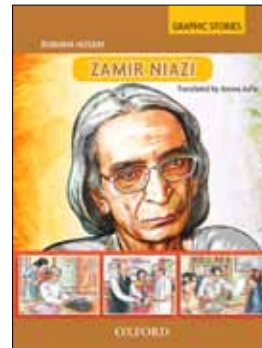
This *Graphic Novel* narrates the story of Pakistan’s national poet, Dr Allama Iqbal. He is considered one of the most important figures in Urdu literature. The book covers the many facets of his personality—that of writer, barrister, philosopher, and leader. It recounts his political ideology, his vision of Pakistan, and the role his poems and writings played in the awakening of Muslims in the subcontinent.



ZAMIR NIAZI

RUMANA HUSAIN

Zameer Niazi was one of the renowned journalists of Pakistan. The story sheds light on his early life in India and love for Pakistan that brought him to this country. The beginning of his career and interest in journalism, and years of struggle as a young journalist have been well documented. Zamir Niazi’s writings, his contribution in the field of journalism, and work for the freedom of the press will be of great interest to readers.



SHEEMA KERMANI

RUMANA HUSAIN

Sheema Kermani is a classical dancer, drama artist, and women’s rights activist. The book is an account of her many faceted personality. Readers are told about her love for music, dance, and drama and her important contribution in the field of performing arts. Sheema Kermani’s role in setting up of a dance academy and creating awareness about human rights issues through dramas and street theatre have been highlighted in this graphic novel about her life and work.



JAHANGIR KHAN

RUMANA HUSAIN

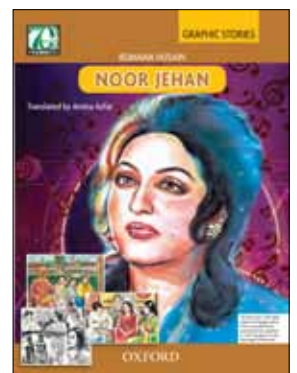
Five-time World Squash Champion, Jahangir Khan is considered to be the greatest player in the history of squash. During his career, he won 555 matches consecutively, the longest winning streak by any athlete as recorded by Guinness World Records. This book narrates the story of his early life, career, and the important events in his life.



NOOR JEHAN

RUMANA HUSAIN

Malika-e-Tarannum, Noor Jehan was a renowned Pakistani singer and actress who is known for her melodious voice and inspirational singing. She recorded about 1000 songs in different languages. She was awarded Pride of Performance Award by Government of Pakistan, along with several other awards. This interesting graphic story sheds light on her life, how she started singing and acting, and other interesting details.



READERS



ZUBEIDA MUSTAFA

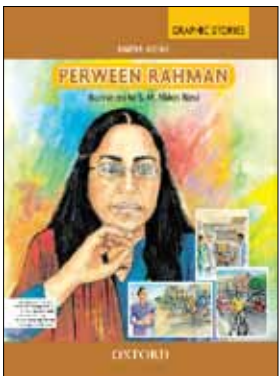
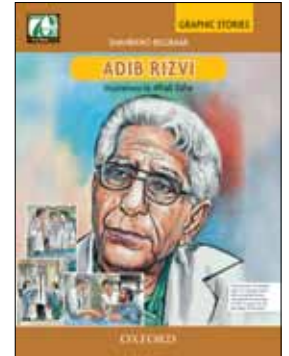
RUMANA HUSAIN

This book is the story of a strong Pakistani journalist, Zubeida Mustafa and her struggles. When she joined daily Dawn, she was the only woman there at a senior position. As a journalist, she covered stories on women's issues, health and human rights. She was awarded a Life-Time Achievement Award by the International Women Media Foundation.

ADIB RIZVI

SHAHBANO BILGRAMI

This graphic story covers the life of renowned Pakistani philanthropist and founder of the Sindh Institute of Urology and Transplantation (SIUT), Dr Adib Rizvi. It captures his inspirational life including his humanitarian services, contributions to the field of medicine, and his pioneering work in organ transplant surgery. An intriguing and influential read for children.



PERWEEN RAHMAN

AMINA AZFAR

The latest addition in the *Graphic Stories* series, this book covers the life of Pakistani social activist Perween Rahman. Most famously known as the director of the Orangi Pilot Project Research and Training Institute, Perween was gunned down on 13 March 2013 for being an outspoken critic of land mafias in the city of Karachi. This book talks about her decades-long career fighting for the basic rights of Pakistanis living in slums, and is an important and informative read for children.

GRAPHIC STORIES

ABDUL SATTAR EDHI

English Version Rs 275 978 0 19 906907 1

Urdu Version Rs 240 978 0 19 906463 2

AKHTAR HAMEED KHAN

English Version Rs 280 978 0 19 906908 8

Urdu Version Rs 240 978 0 19 906686 5

FATIMA JINNAH

English Version Rs 300 978 0 19 940198 7

Urdu Version Rs 280 978 0 19 906687 2

RANA LIAQUAT ALI KHAN

English Version Rs 280 978 0 19 940128 4

Urdu Version Rs 275 978 0 19 906688 9

FAIZ AHMED FAIZ

English Version Rs 280 978 0 19 940129 1

Urdu Version Rs 280 978 0 19 906685 8

ALLAMA IQBAL

English Version Rs 300 978 0 19 940295 3

Urdu Version Rs 300 978 0 19 906985 9

ZAMIR NIAZI

English Version Rs 300 978 0 19 940231 1

Urdu Version Rs 300 978 0 19 906689 6

SHEEMA KERMANI

English Version Rs 300 978 0 19 940368 4

Urdu Version Rs 300 978 0 19 940149 9

JAHANGIR KHAN

English Version Rs 310 978 0 19 940232 8

Urdu Version Rs 335 978 0 19 940152 9

NOOR JEHAN

English Version Rs 275 978 0 19 940517 6

Urdu Version Rs 335 978 0 19 940151 2

ZUBEIDA MUSTAFA

English Version Rs 275 978 0 19 940562 6

Urdu Version Rs 395 978 0 19 940150 5

ADIB RIZVI

English Version Rs 305 978 0 19 940479 7

Urdu Version Rs 305 978 0 19 940786 6

PERWEEN RAHMAN

English Version Rs 280 978 0 19 940787 3

Urdu Version Rs 280 978 0 19 070044 7

OXFORD READING CIRCLE

SECOND EDITION

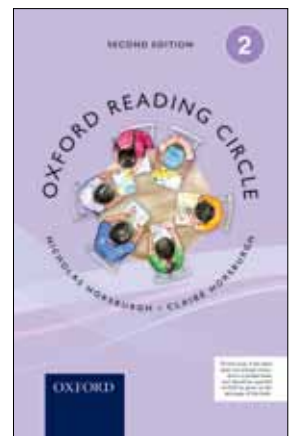
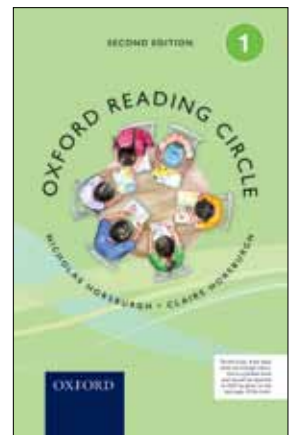
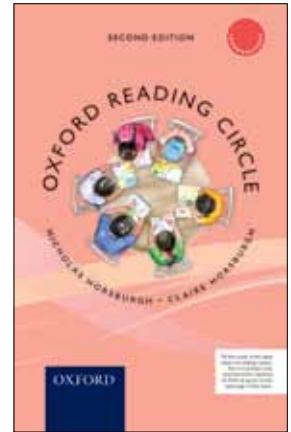
NICHOLAS HORSBURGH AND CLAIRE HORSBURGH

For Pre-Primary and Classes 1 to 8

Oxford Reading Circle is a graded series of nine literature readers designed for students of Kindergarten to Class 8. This well-established series contains a wide range of literary texts and aims to inculcate a deep appreciation of literature in English. Based on classroom feedback, this new edition offers a host of new selections in each book with improved assessments and comprehensive teaching guides. The new and colourful illustrations and layout enhance the reading experience, making the book more enjoyable.

There is special emphasis on the following features:

- The books contain classic and contemporary selections from a wide range of literature
- The Primer and Books 1 and 2 contain drills that aid pronunciation and spelling
- A variety of exercises, along with reference to context and extract-based activities have been included to develop and enhance factual recall capacity, inferential understanding, evaluative responses, and creative thinking
- Exercises have been designed to improve the student's language skills and word power
- A fun approach has been adopted to learn new words and their usage
- Tasks have been designed for extended classroom discussion and debate, as well as for project work. The 'Discuss and write' section provides practice in research, writing, and presentation
- While word lists accompany the Primer and Books 1 and 2, there are extensive glossaries from Book 2 onwards
- Books 3 to 8 carry notes on poets, along with explanations and drills of poetry structures
- Comprehensive Teaching Guides are available for Classes 1 to 8



OXFORD READING CIRCLE

STUDENTS' BOOKS (SECOND EDITION)

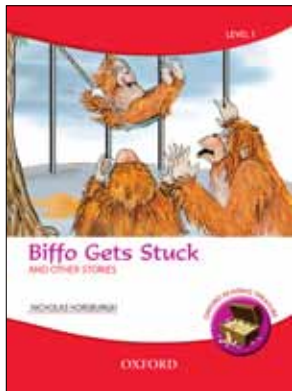
Book	Introductory	Rs	ISBN
Book 1	Rs 265	978 0 19 940912 9	
Book 2	Rs 280	978 0 19 940913 6	
Book 3	Rs 285	978 0 19 940914 3	
Book 4	Rs 295	978 0 19 940915 0	
Book 5	Rs 305	978 0 19 940916 7	
Book 6	Rs 325	978 0 19 940917 4	
Book 7	Rs 340	978 0 19 940918 1	
Book 8	Rs 345	978 0 19 940919 8	
Book 8	Rs 345	978 0 19 940920 4	

TEACHING GUIDES

Teaching Guides 1 to 8 Complimentary



READERS



OXFORD READING TREASURE

NICHOLAS HORSBURGH

Ages 6 to 10 years

Oxford Reading Treasure is a fun-filled reading package designed for children in the six to ten years' age group. It features 15 books containing tales of laughter, adventure, fantasy, and real life.

The books will infuse the joy of reading in young readers and improve fluency and comprehension. *Oxford Reading Treasure* will aid in developing good reading habits.

- There are 15 books designed for five graded levels, with three books for each level
- Each book contains four to six independent stories
- Includes vocabulary lists to enhance language development
- The layout is colourful with attractive illustrations
- The books are colour-coded for easy identification



OXFORD READING TREASURE

LEVEL 1

Mr Mack and Other Stories

Rs 245 978 0 19 906763 3

Hide and Seek and Other Stories

Rs 240 978 0 19 906764 0

Biffo Gets Stuck and Other Stories

Rs 240 978 0 19 906765 7

LEVEL 2

The Stubborn Mule and Other Stories

Rs 265 978 0 19 906766 4

The Wind and the Sun and Other Stories

Rs 265 978 0 19 906767 1

Straw, Coal, and Bean and Other Stories

Rs 265 978 0 19 906768 8

LEVEL 3

Mr Elephant Goes Mad and Other Stories

Rs 280 978 0 19 906769 5

The Indigo Jackal and Other Stories

Rs 280 978 0 19 906770 1

Kitten Wool and Other Stories

Rs 275 978 0 19 906771 8

LEVEL 4

Plum Girl and Other Stories

Rs 290 978 0 19 906772 5

The Two Frogs and Other Stories

Rs 305 978 0 19 906773 2

When My Bike Flies and Other Stories

Rs 295 978 0 19 906774 9

LEVEL 5

Akbar and the Crows and Other Stories

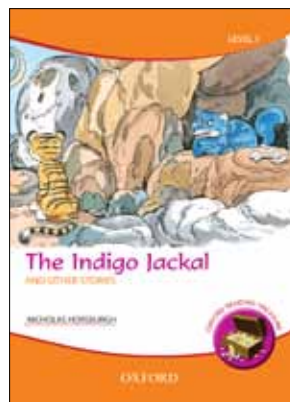
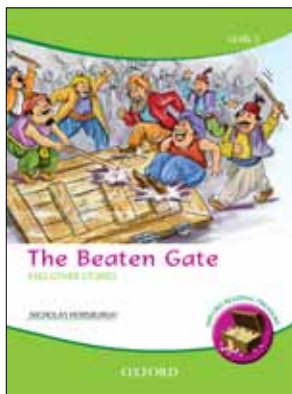
Rs 300 978 0 19 906775 6

Dragon Stew and Other Stories

Rs 300 978 0 19 906776 3

The Beaten Gate and Other Stories

Rs 300 978 0 19 906777 0



BROADWAY

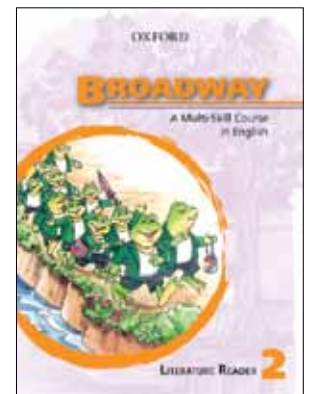
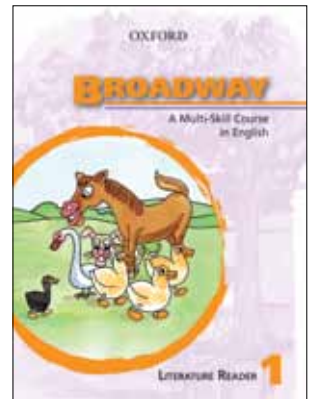
Literature Readers 1–8

Broadway is a complete course in English. Based on sound language learning principles, it has been designed to meet the learners' linguistic and communicative needs.

The Literature Reader is an essential supplement to the *Broadway* course book. It is designed to sharpen the learners' interpretative skills and to provide them with a rich literary experience.

The highlights of the Literature Reader are:

- Texts typifying important literary genres, such as the short story, poetry, drama, and autobiography
- Texts chosen for their classical value, current relevance, geographical spread, sense of pluralism, and sheer impact
- Warm-up notes, intended to illuminate possible ways of responding to the texts
- Notes on well-known authors, designed to put their texts into perspective
- Reading tasks, aimed at providing an introduction to literary appreciation and critical response
- Language activities, focused on figurative or literary use of language, and on divergent, personalized responses to the theme



BROADWAY					
Literature Reader 1	Rs 275	978 0 19 547932 4	Literature Reader 5	Rs 300	978 0 19 547944 7
Literature Reader 2	Rs 275	978 0 19 547935 5	Literature Reader 6	Rs 315	978 0 19 906194 5
Literature Reader 3	Rs 280	978 0 19 547938 6	Literature Reader 7	Rs 335	978 0 19 906198 3
Literature Reader 4	Rs 285	978 0 19 547941 6	Literature Reader 8	Rs 345	978 0 19 906202 7

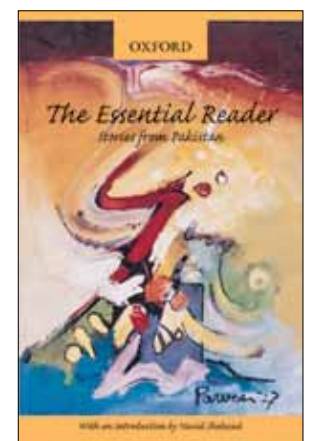
THE ESSENTIAL READER

Stories from Pakistan

For O and A Levels

The struggle between the traditional and the contemporary, the reflection of socio-political changes, and the spectrum of emotions felt and expressed by individuals are some of the themes which come across in this selection of writings by Pakistani authors.

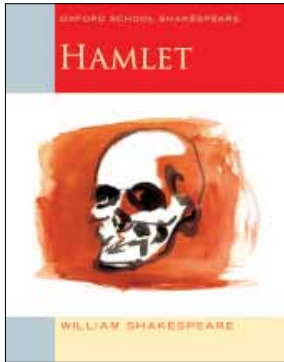
This collection, especially compiled for O level and higher secondary students, introduces contemporary creative writing in English as well as translations from Urdu and Sindhi into English. The students will find a rich variety of styles, ranging from the irreverence evoked by folk humour to the subtleties of writings from the Pakistani diaspora. The selection falls into two separate sections dictated by the choice of language; yet interestingly, common themes of nostalgia, archetypal journeys, and severance from one's roots recur with a regularity that cannot be put down to mere coincidence.



THE ESSENTIAL READER	
The Essential Reader	978 0 19 547711 5
Price available on request	



DRAMA



OXFORD SCHOOL SHAKESPEARE

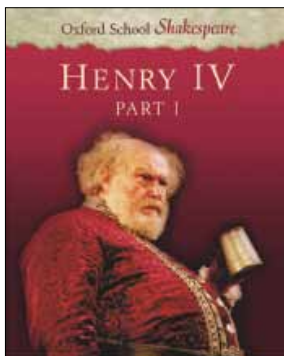
SERIES EDITOR: ROMA GILL

Ages 12 to 16 years

Bringing Shakespeare to all your students!

Oxford School Shakespeare is the well-established series which helps all your students understand and enjoy Shakespeare's plays. All plays contain the complete, unabridged text, accompanied by clear and concise notes, and illustrations to help understanding.

The plays contain clear student's notes with detailed explanations of difficult words and passages, plot synopses, summaries of individual scenes, and notes on the main characters. Plot summaries are provided at the beginning of each scene to ensure that students understand the story, and a range of thought-provoking classroom activities engage your students in the plays. In addition, examination practice and background information on Elizabethan England are included to provide extra support for your planning.



As You Like It

Richard II

Coriolanus

Romeo and Juliet

Hamlet

The Tempest

Julius Caesar

Twelfth Night

King Lear

A Midsummer Night's Dream

Macbeth

Measure for Measure

The Merchant of Venice

Much Ado about Nothing

Othello



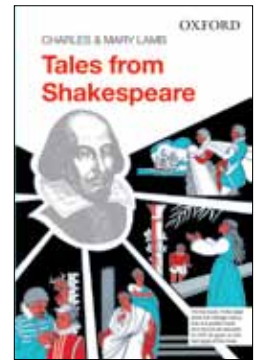
OXFORD SCHOOL SHAKESPEARE	
As You Like It	978 0 19 832869 8
Coriolanus	978 0 19 839037 4
Hamlet	978 0 19 832870 4
Julius Caesar	978 0 19 832868 1
King Lear	978 0 19 839222 4
Macbeth	978 0 19 832400 3
Measure for Measure	978 0 19 839335 1
The Merchant of Venice	978 0 19 832867 4
A Midsummer Night's Dream	978 0 19 832866 7
Much Ado about Nothing	978 0 19 832872 8
Othello	978 0 19 832873 5
Richard II	978 0 19 913700 8
Romeo and Juliet	978 0 19 832166 8
The Tempest	978 0 19 832500 0
Twelfth Night	978 0 19 832871 1
Price available on request	

TALES FROM SHAKESPEARE

CHARLES AND MARY LAMB

Ages 10 to 12 years

In *Tales from Shakespeare* eighteen of Shakespeare's best-loved works are retold in story form to make them simple and interesting for young readers.



SHAKESPEARE ALIVE!

BRENDAN BUXTON

Ages 10 to 12 years

Each volume of *Shakespeare Alive!* contains a collection of lively stories based on three of Shakespeare's plays, especially written for lower secondary pupils.

Shakespeare Alive! Book 1, features *Twelfth Night*, *The Merchant of Venice*, and *A Midsummer Night's Dream*.

Shakespeare Alive! Book 2, features *Romeo and Juliet*, *Macbeth*, and *Julius Caesar*.



TALES FROM SHAKESPEARE

Rs 290 978 0 19 577065 0

*SHAKESPEARE ALIVE!

Book 1 978 0 19 587902 5

Book 2 978 0 19 587903 2

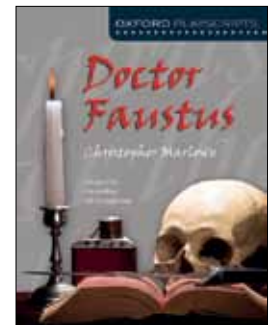
*Price available on request

OXFORD PLAYSRIPTS

Ages 11 to 14 years

Skilful adaptations of modern novels and classic texts

This is a series of classic and modern classroom-friendly plays, from an exciting range of authors, which are ideal for introducing pre-and post-1914 texts. The playscripts contain activities to develop skills such as speaking and listening, and close textual analysis, whilst acting as a springboard for personal writing.



OXFORD PLAYSRIPTS

Across the Barricades	978 0 19 832079 1
The Amazing Maurice and his Educated Rodents	978 0 19 831494 3
Blood Brothers	978 0 19 833299 2
Bog Child	978 0 19 831087 7
The Boy in the Striped Pyjamas	978 0 19 836714 7
Brother in the Land	978 0 19 839632 1
The Canterbury Tales	978 0 19 832063 0
A Christmas Carol	978 0 19 839040 4
Cowgirl	978 0 19 836715 4
Cry, The Beloved Country	978 0 19 832695 3
The Demon Headmaster	978 0 19 832064 7

The Devil Walks	978 0 19 913801 2
Doctor Faustus	978 0 19 832086 9
Dodger	978 0 19 839349 8
Dracula	978 0 19 831898 9
Flesh and Blood	978 0 19 839350 4
Frankenstein	978 0 19 831498 1
The Garbage King	978 0 19 913802 9
The Invisible Man	978 0 19 913715 2
Johnny and the Dead	978 0 19 831492 9
King of Shadows	978 0 19 831073 0
Lady Macbeth	978 0 19 832083 8
My Swordhand is Singing	978 0 19 830780 8
Noughts and Crosses	978 0 19 832694 6
Our Day Out and other plays	978 0 19 833300 5

Salem	978 0 19 832103 3
The Snake-Stone	978 0 19 832087 6
Solace of the Road	978 0 19 833298 5
The Strange Case of Dr Jekyll and Mr Hyde	978 0 19 831071 6
Tess of the D'Urbervilles	978 0 19 837544 9
The Three Musketeers	978 0 19 832696 0
Troy	978 0 19 832101 9
The Turbulent Term of Tyke Tiler	978 0 19 839582 9
The Valley of Fear	978 0 19 839631 4
Werewolf	978 0 19 831072 3
The White Rose and the Swastika	978 0 19 832102 6

Prices available on request

DRAMA

DRAMASCRIPTS

Ages 11 to 16

- Written by professional playwrights and leading authors, including Philip Pullman
- Help your students to understand the play with detailed explanations
- Provoke discussions and get ideas for your own productions with the stimulating activities



OXFORD STUDENT TEXTS

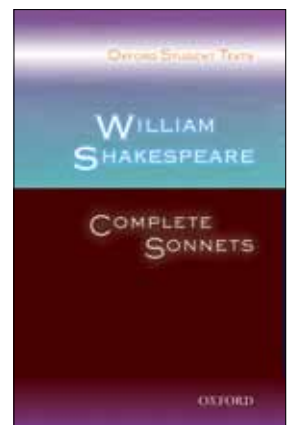
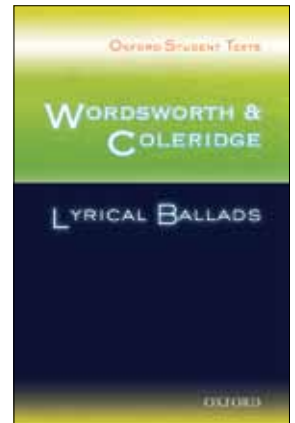
Ages 16 years and above

Oxford Student Texts provide a new, accessible approach to the works of great poets and playwrights.

New, thoroughly revised, and up to date, to meet today's curriculum requirements, this established series is designed to motivate and encourage students reading these challenging writers for the first time.

Each text includes the following:

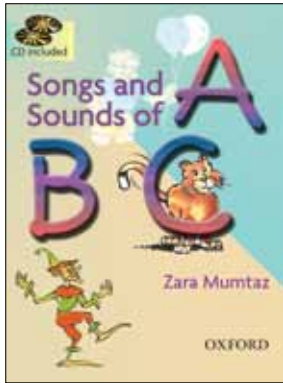
- Introductory 'In Context' section for contextual study
- Explanatory notes on themes and literary and historical allusions
- Line by line notes to support textual analysis
- Interpretations section with discussion of themes, language, issues, and critical history
- Tasks for students to engage with the text
- Suggestions for further reading to deepen study



OXFORD STUDENT TEXTS	
COLLECTIONS	
Victorian Literature	978 0 19 832879 7
Love through the Ages	978 0 19 832880 3
The Struggle for Identity in Modern Literature	978 0 19 832881 0
Drama John Webster: The White Devil	978 0 19 831074 7
John Webster: The Duchess of Malfi	978 0 19 832574 1
Christopher Marlowe: Dr Faustus	978 0 19 832599 4
Richard Brinsley Sheridan: School for Scandal	978 0 19 832874 2
Aphra Behn: The Rover	978 0 19 832573 4
Ben Jonson: Volpone	978 0 19 912957 7
Richard Brinsley Sheridan: The Rivals	978 0 19 912956 0
Thomas Middleton: The Revenger's Tragedy	978 0 19 912954 6
POETRY	
Alexander Pope: The Rape of the Lock	978 0 19 911656 0
Geoffrey Chaucer: General Prologue to the Canterbury Tales	978 0 19 832876 6
Geoffrey Chaucer: The Miller's Tale	978 0 19 832577 2
Geoffrey Chaucer: The Pardoner's Tale	978 0 19 832549 9
Geoffrey Chaucer: The Wife of Bath's Tale	978 0 19 832572 7
Browning: Selected Poems	978 0 19 831076 1
Emily Dickinson: Selected Poems	978 0 19 832545 1
Andrew Marvell: Selected Poems	978 0 19 912953 9
William Blake: Songs of Innocence and of Experience	978 0 19 831078 5
John Milton: Paradise Lost Book IX	978 0 19 832600 7
John Keats: Selected Poems	978 0 19 832546 8
G. M. Hopkins: Selected Poems	978 0 19 832551 2
W. B. Yeats: Selected Poems	978 0 19 831077 8
Robert Frost: Selected Poems	978 0 19 832571 0
Wilfred Owen: Selected Poems	978 0 19 832878 0
John Donne: Selected Poems	978 0 19 832575 8
William Wordsworth: Selected Poems	978 0 19 832550 5
Wordsworth and Coleridge: Lyrical Ballads	978 0 19 832547 5
William Shakespeare: Complete Sonnets	978 0 19 832576 5
Prices available on request	



POETRY



SONGS AND SOUNDS OF ABC

ZARA MUMTAZ

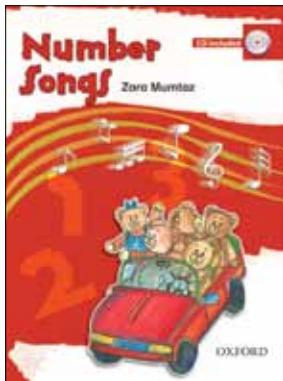
Ages 2 to 5 years

This new alphabet book, with an accompanying interactive CD, has been especially written and designed for children of ages 2 to 5. Through a lively combination of media—colourful illustrations, games, poetry, rhyme, song, and music—it introduces very young children to the English alphabet, vowel sounds, basic spellings, and vocabulary.

SONGS AND SOUNDS OF ABC

Student's Book + CD

Rs 485 978 0 19 547799 3



NUMBER SONGS

ZARA MUMTAZ

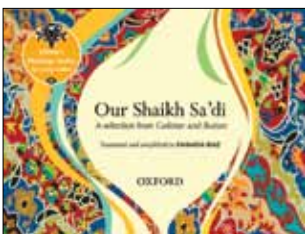
Ages 2 to 5 years

Number Songs is a new number book, written and designed especially for very young children. Through a lively combination of media—colourful illustrations, poetry, rhyme, song, and music—it introduces children to the concept of numbers. Accompanied by a delightful interactive CD which makes the learning of numbers easy and fun, *Number Songs* is ideal for the home as well as for nursery, kindergarten, or early primary level.

NUMBER SONGS

Student's Book & CD

Rs 395 978 0 19 547800 6



LITERARY HERITAGE SERIES FOR YOUNG READERS

OUR SHAIKH SA'DI

A Selection from *Gulistan and Bustan*

TRANSLATED AND SIMPLIFIED BY FAHMIDA RIAZ

Ages 12 years and above

Our Shaikh Sa'di is a selection from the famous *Gulistan and Bustan*—the two masterpieces of Persian literature. Written by the famous Sufi poet and writer Shaikh Sa'di, the books abound in timeless knowledge and wisdom. He preached love and humanity and, at the same time, advised mighty rulers, leaders, and politicians as well as the common citizens.

This book has been especially compiled for young readers to acquaint them with Shaikh Sa'di's greatness and philosophy. Great care has been taken in selecting suitable verses to appeal to the youth.

Our Shaikh Sa'di is a treasure house of practical wisdom and covers a variety of topics like friendship, justice, peace, ethics, and moral values.

THE SIMURGH AND THE BIRDS

A Selection from Mantiq-ut-Tayr by Shaikh Farid ud-Din Attar

TRANSLATED AND SIMPLIFIED BY FAHMIDA RIAZ

The Simurgh and the Birds is the second book in the *Literary Heritage Series* for Young Readers. It is an abridged translation of *Mantiq-ut-Tayr* (Conference of the Birds) written in Persian by the Sufi poet, Farid ud-Din Attar. *Mantiq-ut-Tayr* is one of the most brilliant works of the golden age of blossoming of Sufi philosophy and ideas in the medieval era. Told in a lively and engaging manner, and interspersed with vivid descriptions, *The Simurgh and the Birds* will capture the imagination of young people. The book is infused with the principles of morality. It brings the message of hope, happiness, peace, and harmony to the young generation.



OUR BHITAI

A Selection from Shah jo Risalo by Shah Abdul Latif Bhitai

TRANSLATED AND SIMPLIFIED BY FAHMIDA RIAZ

Our Bhitai is the third book in the *Literary Heritage Series* for Young Readers. It is an abridged and simplified translation of *Shah jo Risalo*, the great masterpiece in Sindhi language by the renowned Sufi poet, Shah Abdul Latif Bhitai. This book has been especially compiled for young readers to acquaint them with the greatness of Shah Abdul Latif Bhitai's work.



Our Bhitai is an exposition of enchanting imagery. There are vivid descriptions of the scenic landscape and its inhabitants. People belonging to different walks of life have all been portrayed in a very appealing manner.

OUR RUMI

A Selection from Masnavi-i Ma'navi and Diwan-i Kabir by Jalaluddin Rumi

TRANSLATED AND SIMPLIFIED BY FAHMIDA RIAZ

Our Rumi is the fourth book in the *Literary Heritage Series* for Young Readers. The aim is to introduce great literary personalities of the region to the youth.

Our Rumi is a selection from *Masnavi-i Ma'navi* and *Diwan-i Kabir*, two great masterpieces of Persian poetry. Written by the famous Sufi poet Maulana Jalaluddin Rumi, the books abound in timeless knowledge and wisdom.

This book has been especially compiled for young readers to acquaint them with Maulana Jalaluddin Rumi's greatness and philosophy. The selection and translation of the verses has been done by Fahmida Riaz, an eminent poet and writer. Great care has been taken in selecting suitable verses to appeal to the youth.

Our Rumi is a treasure house of appealing poetry and wisdom and covers a variety of topics like the universe, knowledge, and Sufism.



POETRY



IBN-E-KHALDUN AND THE MUQADDIMAH

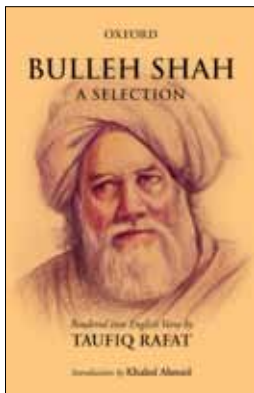
WRITTEN AND COMPILED BY FAHMIDA RIAZ

Ibn e Khaldun and his Muqaddimah is the fifth offering in the *Literary Heritage Series* for Young Readers. While the other titles in this series are about world-famous poets, Abdul Rahman Ibn e Khaldun was a Muslim intellectual who should be a source of inspiration for our young generation.

A historiographer and historian, Ibn e Khaldun is known as the founding father of modern sociology, the science of demography, natural sciences, politics, economics, and development of civilizations. The *Muqaddimah*, meaning 'An Introduction', was written for a history book towards the end of his long and varied career. However, as it contained the very essence of his life's experiences, observations, and analysis, it outshone the rest of his scholarly work. Today, Ibn e Khaldun is universally acknowledged and is important for our young generation as a link between the past and the present.

LITERARY HERITAGE SERIES FOR YOUNG READERS

Our Shaikh Sa'di	Rs 490	978 0 19 906795 4	Our Rumi	Rs 535	978 0 19 940367 7
The Simurgh and the Birds	Rs 510	978 0 19 906981 1	Ibn e Khaldun and his Muqaddimah	Rs 440	978 0 19 940797 2
Our Bhitai	Rs 505	978 0 19 940205 2	Heer Waris Shah		Forthcoming



POETRY FOR YOUNG PAKISTANIS

Ages 16 years and above

This is a series presenting the work of poets writing in English and Urdu, whose work relates to Pakistani literature.

Bulleh Shah: A Selection

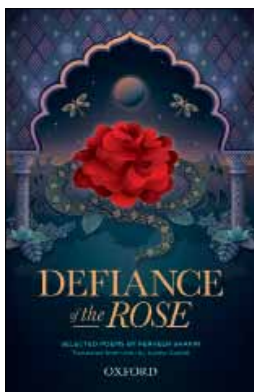
Rendered into English Verse by Taufiq Rafat

Edited by Asif Farrukhi

Defiance of the Rose

Selected Poems by Perveen Shakir

Translated from Urdu by Naima Rashid



POETRY FOR YOUNG PAKISTANIS

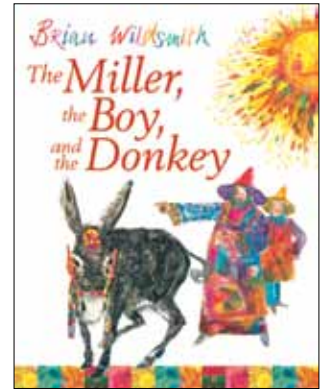
Bulleh Shah	Rs 395	978 0 19 940288 5
Defiance of the Rose	Rs 995	978 0 19 070043 0

BRIAN WILDSMITH'S FAVOURITE NURSERY RHYMES

From babyhood

BRAIN WILDSMITH

Find out what happens to the unfortunate Humpty Dumpty, ride with a fine lady to Banbury Cross, watch a cow jump over the moon, listen to Old King Cole's fiddlers, and march with the Duke of York in this wonderful collection of nursery rhymes. Brian Wildsmith has chosen over eighty best-loved rhymes that are full of charm and rhythm, and has illustrated them with great exuberance and imagination. Nursery rhymes are a delight to share from one generation to the next and this beautiful book is sure to be enjoyed by young and old alike.



Brain Wildsmith's Favourite
Nursery Rhymes 978 0 19 272766 4
Price available on request

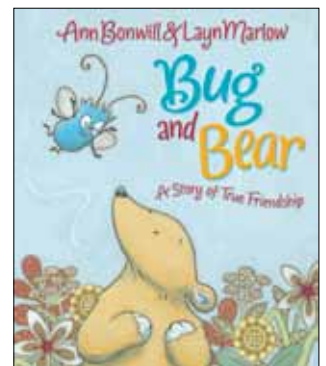
BUG AND BEAR

A Story of True Friendship

ANN BONWILL

Ages 2 years and above

A bug, a bear, and a story of true friendship—this is the story of a Bug who wakes up happy, a Bear who wakes up grumpy, and the day when their friendship is lost and found.



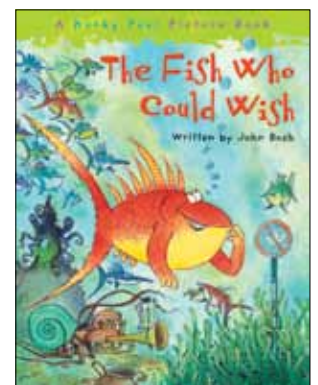
Bug and Bear 978 0 19 272986 6
Price available on request

THE FISH WHO COULD WISH

JOHN BUSH

Ages 2 to 5 years

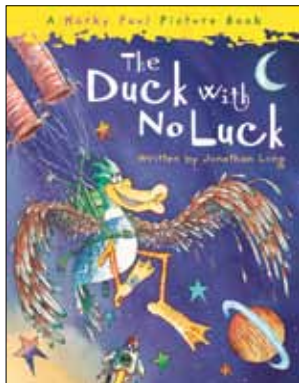
Deep in the ocean lives a fish whose wishes come true. He wishes for all sorts of crazy things—a castle, a car, and even fine clothes to wear. But he is a rather foolish fish and one day he wishes to be just like all the other fish—perhaps this will be the one wish he wishes he never wished! The rhythmical text is great to read aloud and the vivid illustrations take you to a crazy underwater world. With its neat punchline, this is a book that children will just love to hear over and over again.



The Fish Who Could Wish
978 0 19 272713 8
Price available on request



Picture Books



THE DUCK WITH NO LUCK

JONATHAN LONG

Ages 2 to 5 years

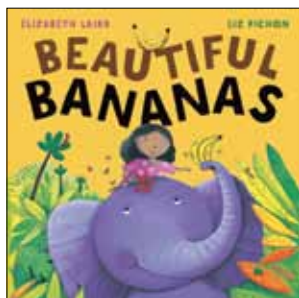
An unlucky duck's flight South is riddled with madcap adventures!

'Dizzy the duck was down in the mouth. He'd woken up late and missed the flight South . . .'

Dizzy is having a very unlucky day. His friends have all flown South without him, and now he must try to catch them up. The problem is—he doesn't know the way!

Narrow escapes, adventure, and fun await him in this humorous, rhyming text.

The Duck with No Luck
978 0 19 27289 9
Price available on request



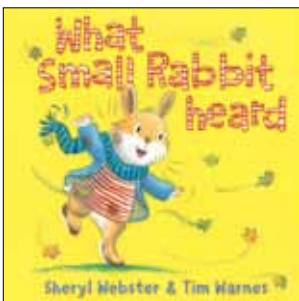
BEAUTIFUL BANANAS

ELIZABETH LAIRD

Ages up to 5 years

Beatrice is taking a bunch of beautiful bananas to her grandad, but on the way a giraffe flicks them into the stream - Splash! How will Beatrice get the bananas back? Find out and, on the way, meet hungry bees, playful monkeys, and even a sneezing elephant!

Beautiful Bananas 978 0 19 276887 2
Price available on request



WHAT SMALL RABBIT HEARD

SHERYL WEBSTER AND TIM WARNES

Ages 2 years and above

Small Rabbit's grumpiness is blown away on a windy day! Small Rabbit has decided it's too windy for a walk. But Big Rabbit takes him outside, all the same. The wind howls. Whoooo! So when Big Rabbit calls out, 'Stay with me, please!' her words are blown away and what Small Rabbit hears is, 'Roll in the leaves!' Small Rabbit does everything he thinks he's being asked to do and he's never had so much fun!

What Small Rabbit Heard
978 0 19 272868 5
Price available on request



THE HARE AND THE TORTOISE

BRIAN WILDSMITH

Ages 2 to 5 years

'I am sure to win, but we will race if you like.' So laughs the hare when a slow tortoise challenges him to run all the way to the old cart. His speed is never in doubt but perhaps it is the hare's boastfulness that should make us question the likely outcome of the race. The simple message of this La Fontaine fable that modesty and perseverance will always be rewarded, is gloriously told in this lovely picture book.

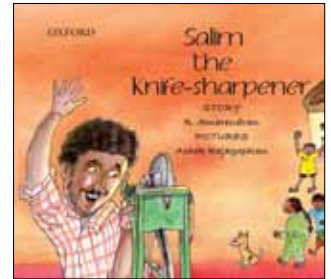
The Hare and the Tortoise
978 0 19 272708 4
Price available on request

PICTURE BOOKS AND READERS

Ages 3 years and above

Through pictures and words, these books offer children opportunities to experience several worlds—of people, places, animals, birds, trees, colours, shapes, and ideas.

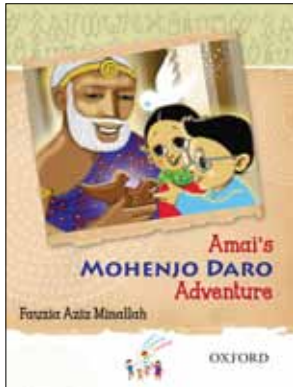
From the strong, clear lines of folk tale-based illustrations that introduce concepts of line and circle, letters of the alphabet, sound words—to folk tales coloured with local art forms, ecology lessons, and gripping adventure stories—history and geography blend in narrative and picture.



PICTURE BOOKS AND READERS

Salim the Knife-sharpener Rs 295 978 0 19 940697 5	Marina's Room and A Friend Indeed Rs 325 978 0 19 940511 4	Chhotu And The Big Wind Rs 175 978 0 19 070218 2
Who Will Rule? Rs 270 978 0 19 940695 1	Raima and Rehan Rs 230 978 0 19 940489 6	Look Up Rs 175 978 0 19 070225 0
Monday to Sunday Rs 270 978 0 19 940694 4	Tariq's Surprise Rs 265 978 0 19 940490 2	Mao And The Moustaches Rs 195 978 0 19 070212 0
Where did it go? Rs 270 978 0 19 940691 3	The Biggest Shop in the world Rs 325 978 0 19 940491 9	Adil Ali's Shoes Rs 195 978 0 19 070215 1
Catch That Cat! Rs 270 978 0 19 940692 0	Sahir and the Superfast Monster Rs 345 978 0 19 940492 6	Raindrops Rs 195 978 0 19 070221 2
Fakhruddin's Fridge Rs 270 978 0 19 940696 8	Three Magic Keys to Good Health Rs 295 978 0 19 940480 3	I Planted A Seed Rs 195 978 0 19 070224 3
Dancing Bees Rs 270 978 0 19 940693 7	A Squirrel in Trouble Rs 295 978 0 19 940485 8	Let's Plant Trees Rs 175 978 0 19 070219 9
Aunty Mouse Rs 230 978 0 19 940553 4	The Magical Woods Rs 440 978 0 19 906980 4	Let's Catch The Rain! Rs 195 978 0 19 070220 5
A Flower's Song Rs 135 978 0 19 940541 1	Eighth Wonder Rs 295 978 0 19 940521 3	Soda And Bonda Rs 195 978 0 19 070214 4
Blowing Hot, Blowing Cold Rs 135 978 0 19 940543 5	Pesky Parrot Rs 205 978 0 19 940792 7	Big Rain Rs 195 978 0 19 070209 0
Little Chicken in a Hurry Rs 135 978 0 19 940544 2	Partition Rs 545 978 0 19 940783 5	Shabana And The Baby Goat Rs 195 978 0 19 070210 6
The Poori That Ran Away Rs 135 978 0 19 940542 8	What did the Fish Eat? Rs 195 978 0 19 940486 5	Come Rs 195 978 0 19 070226 7
Squiggles Takes a Walk Rs 180 978 0 19 940551 0	This Truck Has Got To Be Special Rs 385 978 0 19 940848 1	Music for Junaid Rs 195 978 0 19 070211 3
Squiggles Gets Stuck Rs 230 978 0 19 940552 7	The Talking Tiger Rs 180 978 0 19 940878 8	The Jungle Storytelling Festival Rs 195 978 0 19 070213 7
Stan the Elephant Rs 325 978 0 19 940763 7	Nothing to do Rs 195 978 0 19 940775 0	A Walk With Thambi Rs 195 978 0 19 070216 8
Anansi's New Web Rs 280 978 0 19 940358 5	The Quiet Little Duck Rs 160 978 0 19 940793 4	Asad Rs 195 978 0 19 070222 9
Babloo: The little boy who didn't like books! Rs 185 978 0 19 906584 4	Promises to Keep Rs 230 978 0 19 940795 8	Dream Writer Rs 195 978 0 19 070223 6
Baboo's Dream Rs 300 978 0 19 940201 4	Mari's Lunchbox Rs 230 978 0 19 940794 1	When Grandpa Lost His Stick Rs 230 978 0 19 940856 6
A Bunny Rabbit's Wish Rs 240 978 0 19 940200 7	Human Rights Rs 325 978 0 19 940869 6	The Tastiest Gulab Jamun in the World Rs 295 978 0 19 940594 7
Suraj the Tiger Cub Rs 325 978 0 19 940025 6	The Most Beautiful Hands Rs 195 978 0 19 940595 4	Grandpa's Old Pen Rs 215 978 0 19 940859 7
Dotty the Unique Zebra Rs 240 978 0 19 940030 0	Helpful Friends Rs 230 978 0 19 940799 6	Ball that Ran Away Rs 215 978 0 19 940850 4
Hala's Window Rs 325 978 0 19 940199 4	The Turtle Who Would Not Listen Rs 190 978 0 19 940798 9	Elizeh's Mistake Rs 160 978 0 19 940860 3
Where is Billy's Tail? Rs 280 978 0 19 940293 9	Babar's Blue umbrella Rs 195 978 0 19 940847 4	Rani, The Beautiful Swan Rs 205 978 0 19 940593 0
The Beautiful Pearl - A Tale from Afghanistan Rs 185 978 0 19 579803 6	Monsters not Allowed Rs 205 978 0 19 940849 8	A Quest with Kaaf Rs 395 978 0 19 070389 9
The Story of a Tree Rs 240 978 0 19 940391 2	Whistling Donkey Rs 140 978 0 19 940857 3	Where The Rivers Meet Rs 450 978 0 19 070391 2
Upside Down Rs 225 978 0 19 940493 3	A Trip Down the Indus Rs 140 978 0 19 070000 3	Goodnight Karachi Rs 195 978 0 19 070387 5
The Happy Hyena Rs 295 978 0 19 940484 1	A Very Special Cake Rs 140 978 0 19 070001 0	Little Jimmy Rs 95 978 0 19 070351 6
	Let's Go! Rs 175 978 0 19 070217 5	The Superhero without a Cape Rs 195 978 0 19 070315 8
		What Fruit Am I? Rs 295 978 0 19 070330 1

Picture Books



AMAI'S MOHENJO DARO ADVENTURE

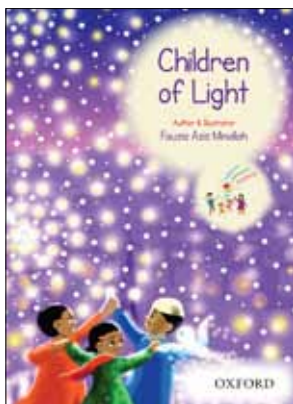
FAUZIA AZIZ MINALLAH

Ages 6 years and above

It all starts when Seema and Ali find a picture of a unicorn in a book about Mohenjo Daro...

Their friend Amai, the bird of light, takes them back in time to the ancient civilization of Mohenjo Daro where the King Priest himself gives them a guided tour of the clean, well-planned city and what they learn about Mohenjo Daro leaves them amazed.

Amai's Mohenjo Daro Adventure
Rs 300 978 0 19 940347 9



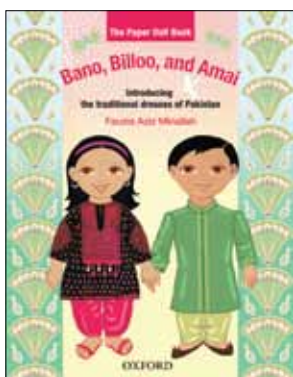
CHILDREN OF LIGHT

FAUZIA AZIZ MINALLAH

Ages 6 years and above

Pari works in a brick kiln but she longs to go to school like other children. She has a special light called hope in her heart which makes her a child of light. Each night, she climbs up the bridge of light where her friend Amai, the bird of light lives. On the bridge, she meets other children of light; and together they dream of making this world a better and safer place for children.

Children of Light
Rs 285 978 0 19 940348 6



BANO, BILLOO, AND AMAI: THE PAPER DOLL BOOK

Introducing the Traditional Dresses of Pakistan

FAUZIA AZIZ MINALLAH

Ages 5 years and above

Amai, the bird of light, introduces you to her young friends Bano and Billoo. They live in Islamabad, the capital city of Pakistan. They both speak Urdu.

Amai wishes for a peaceful Pakistan. It can only happen when children learn to respect each other's language and traditions. In this book Bano and Billoo along with Amai travel to different parts of the country, dress up in different traditional clothes, and find out about the languages, food, and music of different regions of Pakistan.

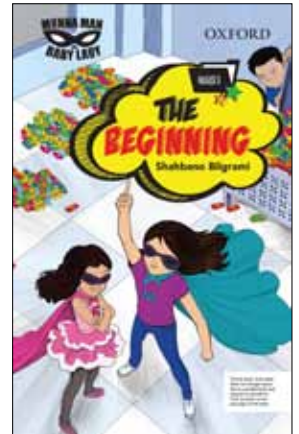
Bano, Billoo, and Amai
Rs 360 978 0 19 906909 5

Picture Books

THE ADVENTURES OF MUNNA MAN AND BABY LADY

SHAHBANO BILGRAMI

Finally, a series for children that is just for pure reading pleasure! *The Munna Man and Baby Lady Series* tells of the fantastic adventures of two 'normal' girls named Daliya and Anniyah who solve cases as the superheroes Munna Man and Baby Lady. Join the girls, their cousins, and their friends as they fight dangerous pirates, capture art thieves, trap devious kidnapers, and save the day through the sheer power of their wit and ingenuity.



THE ADVENTURES OF MUNNA MAN AND BABY LADY

The Beginning

Rs 345 978 0 19 940512 1

The Case of Pirate Sea

Rs 345 978 0 19 940518 3

The Case of the Aunty Brigade

Rs 345 978 0 19 940563 3

Mini-Madness

Rs 345 978 0 19 940564 0

LIFE LESSONS

AYESHA ASLAM FAISAL

Ages 3 to 7 years

Written in the form of fun, catchy rhymes, the books in this series introduce young children to good habits. Written as a conversation between a mother and her young son, each story starts off with the boy being naughty and eventually understanding why he must do the things his mother encourages him to do.



TITLES IN THIS SERIES

The Mealtime Battle

Rs 195 978 0 19 940000 3

Lost and Found

Rs 195 978 0 19 906680 3

School Rules

Rs 250 978 0 19 940774 3

Going Greener and Cleaner

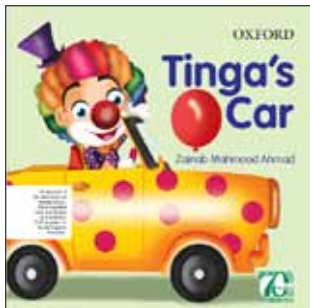
Rs 195 978 0 19 070246 5

Brushing Teeth

Rs 195 978 0 19 070247 2



Picture Books



TINGA'S TROUBLES

ZAINAB AHMAD

Ages 3 to 6 years

Tinga is a young, happy boy who lives in a colourful world. Join Tinga as he learns how to deal with his problems with the loving help of his parents and the great friends he makes at school. This series teaches children that it's ok to ask for help, and it's a great thing to help others as well.

Tinga's Car

Rs 205 978 0 19 940409 4

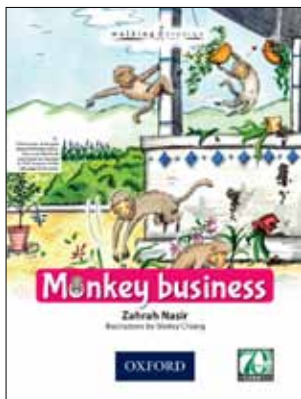
Tinga Meets Purple Pete

Rs 205 978 0 19 940796 5

FORTHCOMING

Tinga Helps The Earth

Tinga Learns Not to Lie



WALKING STORIES

ZAHRAH NASIR

Ages 6 to 8 years

The Walking Stories series is aimed at encouraging children to develop an all-round awareness of crucial environmental issues via the eyes, ears, and minds of young Inam and Farida, a brother and sister from Karachi.

Born and bred in this megacity, the children have little direct exposure to nature until their parents decide to put this matter right by taking them to visit different areas of our extraordinarily beautiful, incredibly diverse, and fascinating country.

Through observations, questions, and discussions with their parents and other people, Inam and Farida share their learning experiences, pleasures, and awakening with children of a similar age.

TITLES IN THIS SERIES

Flights of Fancy

Rs 295 978 0 19 940405 6

Monkey Business

Rs 295 978 0 19 940406 3

Picture Books

TALHA AND AMINAH TALES

MAHEEN KAMRAN

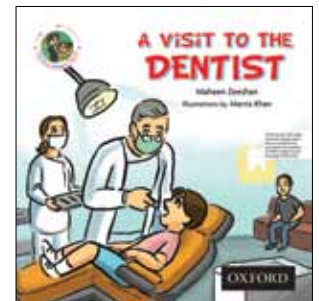
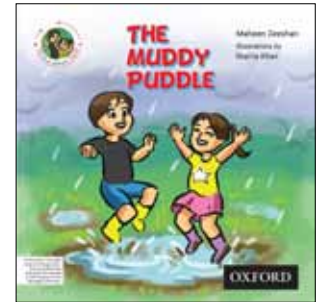
Ages 4 to 6 years

Talha and Aminah are a pair of siblings who regularly visit different places with their parents. Join them as they feel scared about going to the dentist, or get excited about rain and the chance to play in their garden. See how they learn to deal with these new, different places together.

This series is meant for parents and children to read together and enjoy, and can serve as a good learning opportunity on how to tackle the anxiety children can feel about venturing out to new places.

TITLES IN THIS SERIES

The Muddy Puddle	Rs 230 978 0 19 940591 6
A Visit to the Dentist	Rs 230 978 0 19 940592 3
A Visit to the Supermarket	Rs 195 978 0 19 070298 4
A Visit to the Doctor	Rs 195 978 0 19 070299 1
A Visit to the Fire Station	Rs 195 978 0 19 070300 4



THE LITTLE MONKEY

MADIHA SAJEEL

Ages 6 to 9 years

Follow *The Little Monkey* on his adventures as he learns to face the things that scare him with the help of everyone around him.

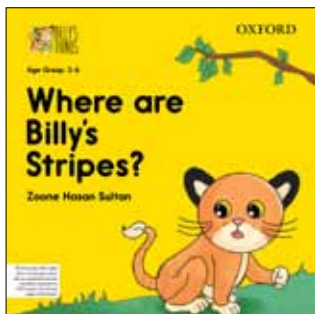
These stories allow children to see how the things that frighten them can be conquered.

TITLES IN THIS SERIES

The Little Monkey Learns how to be Brave	Rs 195 978 0 19 070314 1
The Little Monkey Learns how to Climb	Rs 195 978 0 19 070313 4



Picture Books

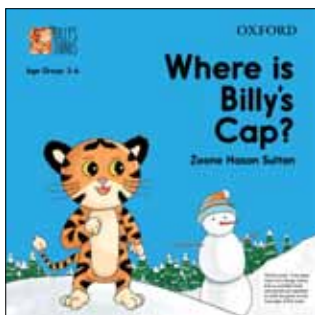


BILLY'S THINGS **ZOONE HASAN SULTAN**

Ages 3 to 6 years

Billy is a little tiger who loses things and goes on adventures to look for all his lost things with the help of his friends, the readers.

Written in an interactive style which encourages the child to take part in the narrative while helping Billy to find the missing items, these stories are entertaining as well as informative.



TITLES IN THIS SERIES

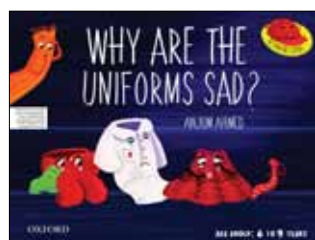
Where are Billy's Stripes?	Rs 195 978 0 19 070304 2
Where is Billy's Cap?	Rs 195 978 0 19 070303 5
Where is Billy's Wheel?	Rs 195 978 0 19 070301 1
Where is Billy's Paint	Rs 195 978 0 19 070302 8
Where is Billy's Tail?	Rs 280 978 0 19 940293 9



THE DANCING CLOTHES **ANJUM AHMED**

Ages 6 to 9 years

The dancing clothes help two young siblings, Abdullah and Aamna, navigate their problems and issues, providing a fun and interesting manner for the young readers to learn to appreciate the clothes they wear everyday.



TITLES IN THIS SERIES

Where is the Green Scarf?	Rs 195 978 0 19 070311 0
Why are the Uniforms Sad?	Rs 195 978 0 19 070310 3

NUMBER FUN

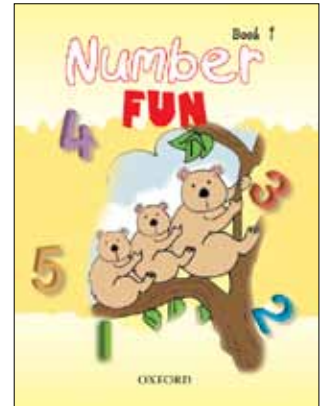
GWEN EVERINGHAM AND NERYL FLOWERS

Ages 2 to 5 years

This series of three colouring books has been developed to help children recognize numbers at the pre-primary level. With easy and fun activities, children are encouraged to colour in and compose numbers where the association of colour and shape will improve their learning.

NUMBER FUN

Book 1	Rs 180	978 0 19 597991 6
Book 2	Rs 180	978 0 19 597992 3
Book 3	Rs 180	978 0 19 597993 0



FUN ABC

SHIRLEY BRICKNELL

Ages 2 to 5 years

This series of three colouring books has been developed to help children recognize the English alphabet at the pre-primary level. With easy and fun activities, the children are encouraged to colour in and compose letters where the association of colour and shape will improve their learning.

FUN ABC

Book 1	Rs 180	978 0 19 597988 6
Book 2	Rs 180	978 0 19 597989 3
Book 3	Rs 180	978 0 19 597990 9



WHEN NATURE STRIKES

Survive and Thrive We Can Do It!

M. PATRICE KHAN AND LISSA LAZARO

URDU TRANSLATION BY MANSOOR AHMED

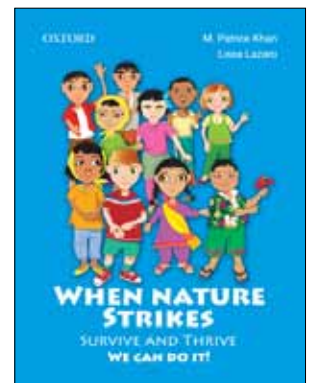
Ages 10 years and above

When Nature Strikes is an activity book especially designed for young survivors—children who have lived through natural disasters like earthquakes, floods, cyclones, tsunamis, etc. Such calamities cause much devastation, loss, and suffering. Even when one physically survives an event, emotional survival can be a challenge—psychological healing is much more complex and may require therapy. The exercises and activities in the book are intended to provide the much needed psychological as well as emotional help to the children, to cope with the trauma and shock in the aftermath of the crisis. *When Nature Strikes* is meant to help children help themselves.

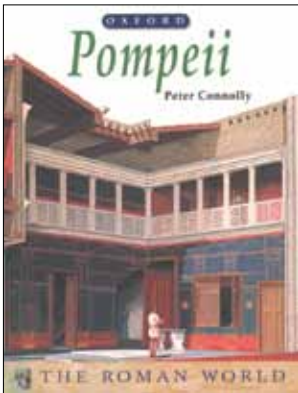
When Nature Strikes is also available in Urdu.

WHEN NATURE STRIKES

English Version	Rs 115	978 0 19 906469 4
Urdu Version	Rs 130	978 0 19 906612 4



Non-Fiction

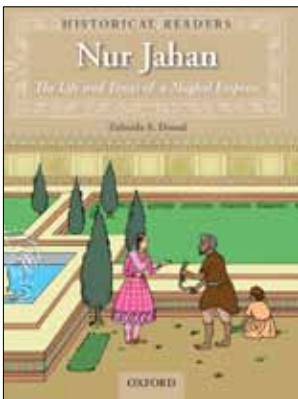


POMPEII

PETER CONNOLLY

Ages 10 years and above

Pompeii	978 0 19 917158 3
Prices available on request	



HISTORICAL READERS

ZUBEIDA A. DOSSAL

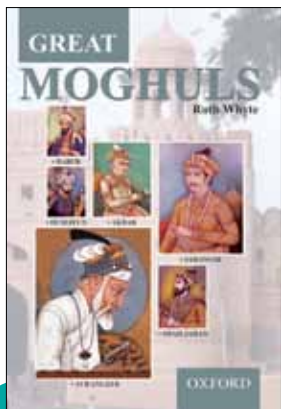
Ages 8 to 10 years

The Historical Readers series, based on the Mughal rulers' diaries and original Mughal sources, serves as an excellent reference library for students, while exciting their interest in the history of the region.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| <i>Tuzk-i-Temuri</i> | <i>Baburnama</i> |
| <i>Humayunama</i> | <i>Akbarnama</i> |
| <i>Jahangirnama</i> | <i>Nur Jahan</i> |
| <i>Shahjahanama</i> | <i>Aurangzebname</i> |

HISTORICAL READERS

Tuzk-e-Temuri	Rs 285	978 0 19 579511 0
Baburnama	Rs 285	978 0 19 579510 3
Humayunama	Rs 285	978 0 19 579583 7
Akbarnama	Rs 285	978 0 19 579585 1
Jahangirnama	Rs 285	978 0 19 547173 1
Nur Jahan	Rs 295	978 0 19 547218 9
Shahjahanama	Rs 285	978 0 19 579584 4
Aurangzebname	Rs 285	978 0 19 547202 8



GREAT MOGHULS

RUTH WHYTE

Ages 8 to 10 years

Great Moghuls is a varied collection of stories, based on the historical accounts of the Moghuls, written in simple English for young readers. You will be surprised at the wisdom and tenacity of Babur at Panipat, and thrilled by the magicians at Jahangir's court. You will admire Humayun's Tabl-e-Adl and be enchanted by his floating gardens. You will know what led to the creation of the world's most beautiful monument, the Taj Mahal, and learn how Nizam, a poor water carrier, became an emperor for half a day. And you will enjoy reading about Babur and Jahangir, dressed as common folk, mingling with their subjects.

Great Moghuls	Rs 240	978 0 19 636073 7
---------------	--------	-------------------

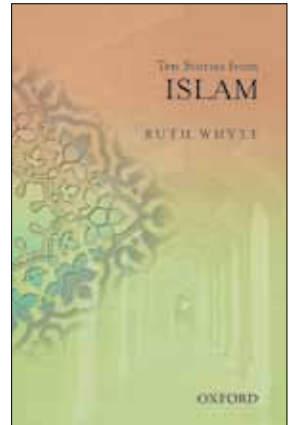
TEN STORIES FROM ISLAM

RUTH WHYTE

Ages 8 to 10 years

Ten Stories from Islam, for young readers, describes the time in which Islam was born and how it spread in Arabia and its neighbouring countries. The special features are line illustrations, a concise glossary and questions on each chapter.

Ten Stories from Islam Rs 265 978 0 19 636092 8
--



GENERAL KNOWLEDGE

NUSRAT OSAMA SIDDIQI

For Classes 1 to 5

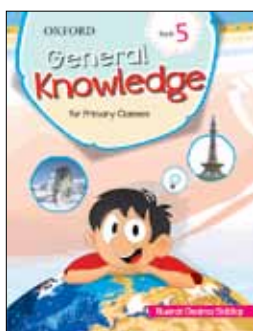
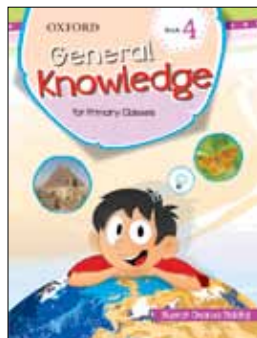
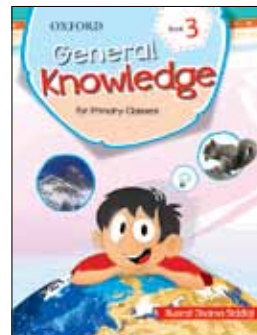
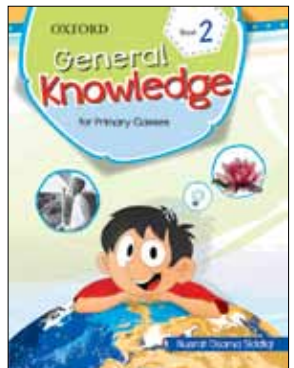
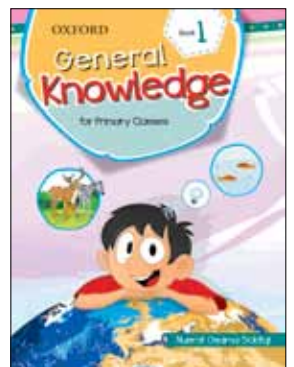
This *General Knowledge* series has been written for the primary level (grades 1-5). The books provide information on a variety of topics including the universe, science, geography, history, literature, sports, flora, fauna, and many more. Due importance is given to the promotion of sound ethical values and good citizenship. Up to date knowledge about environmental issues, conservation of wildlife and natural resources is also provided.

The series has been designed to stimulate students' curiosity and develop interest to learn about the world around them. Colourful photographs, illustrations, and maps support understanding. Each topic is accompanied with a variety of exercises and activities to encourage investigative and critical thinking skills.

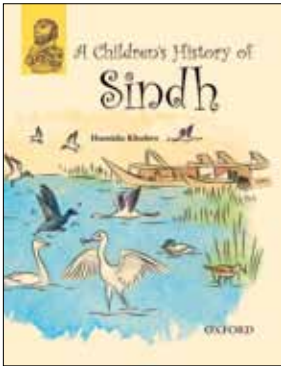
Useful tips and ideas have been provided to aid teachers.

GENERAL KNOWLEDGE

Book 1	Rs 200	978 0 19 940324 0
Book 2	Rs 200	978 0 19 940325 7
Book 3	Rs 200	978 0 19 940326 4
Book 4	Rs 215	978 0 19 940327 1
Book 5	Rs 235	978 0 19 940328 8



Non-Fiction



A CHILDREN'S HISTORY SERIES

HAMIDA KHUHRO

Ages 8 to 12 years

This series not only provides interesting historical information but will also go a long way in developing a sense of pride among Pakistani children regarding their history and cultural heritage. A simple yet engaging style and narration of anecdotes makes it lively and exciting for young readers.

A CHILDREN'S HISTORY OF SINDH

URDU TRANSLATION BY FAHMIDA RIAZ

SINDHI TRANSLATION BY BADAR ABRO

This book introduces children to the rich history of Sindh—a land that was home to one of the oldest civilizations of the world. Beautifully illustrated, this book not only traces the footsteps of the invaders and foreigners who set foot in Sindh—from the Aryans, Persians, Greeks, and Arabs to the Mughals and finally, the British—but also talks about the local dynasties that left their mark.

A CHILDREN'S HISTORY OF PUNJAB

URDU TRANSLATION BY HUMAIRA AFNER

In this book, which begins in the pre-Partition days, young Abida's interest in the history of Punjab is developed when she asks her uncle to tell her about the history of 'the land of five rivers' and to take her to explore the historic sites of this land.

As she learns about foreign invasions, Buddhist influence, romantic legends, the contribution of the Mughal emperors and the British, Abida is so fascinated by the story of Punjab that she grows up to become a historian herself!

A CHILDREN'S HISTORY OF KHYBER PAKHTUNKHWA

URDU TRANSLATION BY FAHMIDA RIAZ

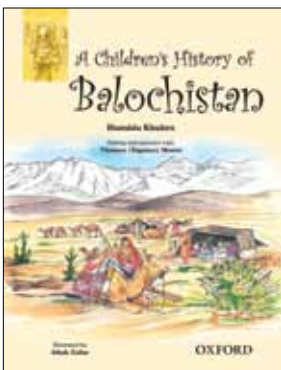
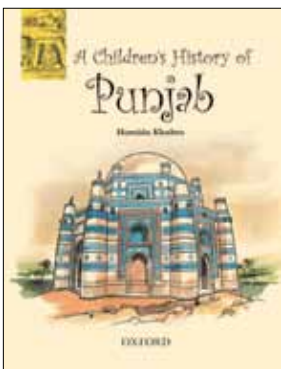
PASHTO TRANSLATION BY RAJ WALI SHAH KHATTAK

Two girls, Hafsa and Ansa, travel to Khyber Pakhtunkhwa and on the way discover a wealth of information about the history of this region—how these valleys have echoed the footsteps of Aryans, Persians, Greeks, Buddhists, Muslims, Hindus, Sikhs, and the British as they went across and left their mark in the region.

A CHILDREN'S HISTORY OF BALOCHISTAN

BALOCHI TRANSLATION BY IMRAN SAQIB

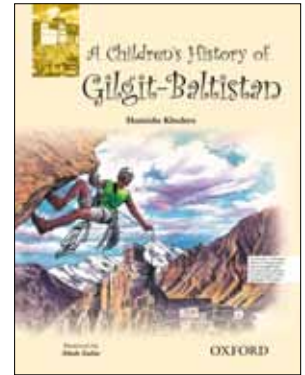
A Children's History of Balochistan introduces children to the history of Balochistan, the largest province of Pakistan. A young girl travels by road with her parents to Balochistan where their host is a Baloch Sardar, who tells her about the rich history and culture of the region, from the prehistoric civilization of Mehrgarh, the rule of the Persians, Mir Chakar Khan Rind, the Kalat Khanate and much more.



A CHILDREN'S HISTORY OF GILGIT-BALTISTAN

URDU TRANSLATION BY FAHMIDA RIAZ

This book is about the beautiful northern most region of Pakistan—home to some of the highest peaks and plateaus, and the famous silk route—visited by two young children with their parents. Their grand mother's description of Gilgit-Baltistan, with its awesome landscape and fascinating history, lead to the trip to this region with their parents. They not only see and enjoy the sights in this wonderful part of northern Pakistan popular with tourists and mountaineers, but also learn about the various personalities that contributed to its history as well as people who are helping to its valued heritage.



A CHILDREN'S HISTORY SERIES

A CHILDREN'S HISTORY OF SINDH

English Version Rs 435 978 0 19 906468 7

Urdu Version Rs 325 978 0 19 906611 7

Sindhi Version Rs 325 978 0 19 906613 1

A CHILDREN'S HISTORY OF PUNJAB

English Version Rs 435 978 0 19 906682 7

Urdu Version Rs 435 978 0 19 906982 8

A CHILDREN'S HISTORY OF KHYBER PAKHTUNKHWA

English Version Rs 450 978 0 19 906681 0

Pashto Version Rs 80 978 0 19 940227 4

Urdu Version Rs 435 978 0 19 906984 2

A CHILDREN'S HISTORY OF BALOCHISTAN

English Version Rs 435 978 0 19 906683 4

Balochi Version Rs 235 978 0 19 940226 7

Urdu Version Rs 435 978 0 19 906983 5

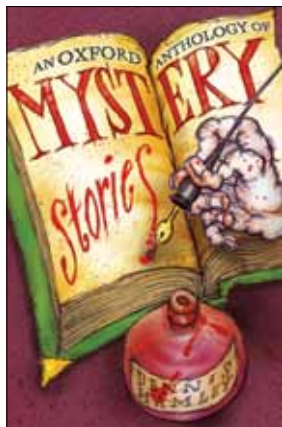
A CHILDREN'S HISTORY OF GILGIT-BALTISTAN

English Version Rs 435 978 0 19 940229 8

Urdu Version Forthcoming



Anthologies



ANTHOLOGIES

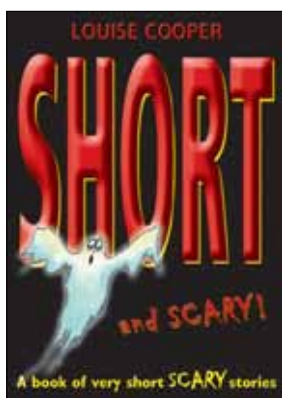
Ages 9 years and above

These collections bring together a wide range of stories from alien encounters, mysterious events, and ghosts to tales about football, animals, and popular Christmas stories.

ANTHOLOGIES

Mystery Stories	978 0 19 275404 2
-----------------	-------------------

Prices available on request



SHORT STORY COLLECTION

Ages 8 years and above

Over 40 stories in each book—all of them very short! None of the stories is over two pages long, but each of them is special and thought-provoking. Drawn from a range of sources, including fairy tales, urban myths, narrative jokes, and original tales, the stories are ideal for use in the classroom, for sleepovers, or just to dip into!

SHORT STORY COLLECTION

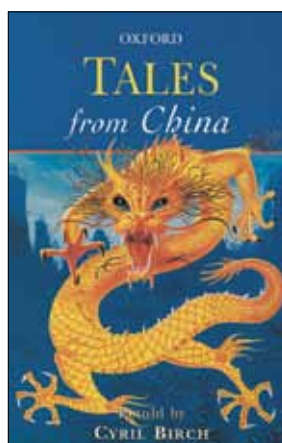
Short!	978 0 19 278148 2
--------	-------------------

Short and Scary!	978 0 19 278190 1
------------------	-------------------

Short and Shocking!	978 0 19 278191 8
---------------------	-------------------

Short and Spooky!	978 0 19 275412 7
-------------------	-------------------

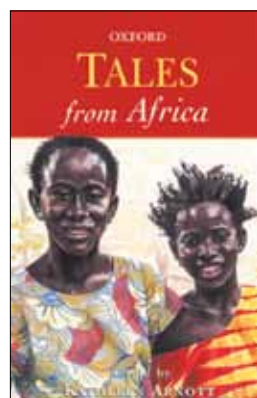
Prices available on request



MYTHS AND FAIRY TALES

Ages 10 years and above

Our acclaimed *Oxford Tales* from series brings together an extraordinary collection of stories from around the world, with classic re-tellings of legends and fairy tales—a delightful mix of stories—some humorous, some serious, all magical.



MYTHS AND FAIRY TALES

Tales from Africa	978 0 19 275079 2
-------------------	-------------------

Tales from China	978 0 19 275078 5
------------------	-------------------

Tales from India	978 0 19 275115 7
------------------	-------------------

Tales from Japan	978 0 19 275175 1
------------------	-------------------

Tales from West Africa	978 0 19 275076 1
------------------------	-------------------

Tales from the West Indies	978 0 19 275077 8
----------------------------	-------------------

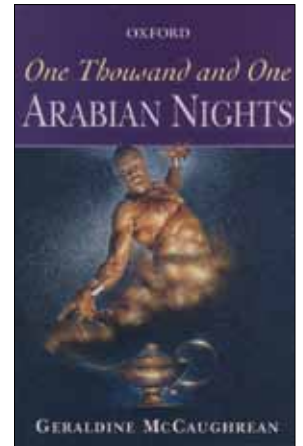
Prices available on request

ONE THOUSAND AND ONE ARABIAN NIGHTS

GERALDINE McCAUGHREAN

Ages 8 years and above

A completely original version of the *Arabian Nights Stories* by award-winning author Geraldine Mc Caughrean. In order to delay her inevitable execution, Queen Shaharazad tells her cruel husband, King Shahryar, a wonderfully exciting story every night. The king marries a new wife every day, only to put her to death the following day, but finds himself so intrigued in the magical stories Shaharazad tells that he cannot bring himself to kill her. Night after night she tells her wonderful stories until the king starts to realize that he will not be able to live without them.



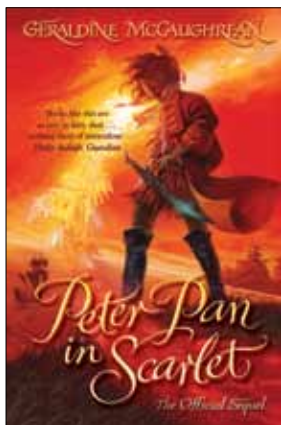
ONE THOUSAND AND ONE

Arabian Nights 978 0 19 275013 6

Prices available on request



Fiction



PETER PAN IN SCARLET

GERALDINE MCCAUGHREAN

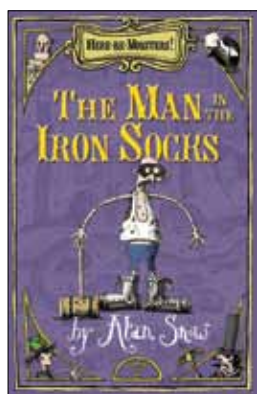
Ages 9 years and above

The official sequel to J. M. Barrie's *Peter Pan*

Peter Pan in Scarlet, commissioned by the Great Ormond Street Children's Hospital as the first and only official sequel to *Peter Pan*, is not just a unique event in publishing, it is a truly magical book, one that captures the elusive spirit of J. M. Barrie's work, while creating a sparkling tale of adventure in its own right—to enchant children and adults alike.

Something is wrong in Neverland. Dreams are leaking out—strangely real dreams, of pirates and mermaids, of warpaint and crocodiles. For Wendy and the Lost Boys it is a clear signal—Peter Pan needs their help and so it is time to do the unthinkable and fly to Neverland again. But back in Neverland, everything has changed and the dangers they find there are far beyond their dreams.

Peter Pan In Scarlet
978 0 19 272621 6
Prices available on request



HERE BE MONSTERS!

ALAN SNOW

Ages 8 years and above

Welcome to Ratbridge—but beware for there is skulduggery afoot. Arthur has fallen foul of the appalling Snatcher and is trapped alone in the town, with no way home. Meanwhile Snatcher and his men are working tirelessly in secrecy on a fiendish and dastardly plan to take over Ratbridge—and the world. With the help of Willbury Nibble QC, some friendly boxtrolls and cabbageheads, Marjorie, the frustrated inventor, and the rats and pirates from the Ratbridge Nautical Laundry, can Arthur thwart Snatcher's evil plans—and find his way home?

Website: www.here-be-monsters.com

HERE BE MONSTERS!
Here Be Monsters: The Man in the Iron Socks
978 0 19 275541 4
Prices available on request

ROLLERCOASTERS

A diverse range of classroom fiction that will fully engage your 11-14 year olds

- Genuinely something for everyone—boy appeal, mystery and suspense, multicultural, real-world issues, girl appeal, accessibility and favourite authors
- Contextual material—engage students further in reading through the accompanying Reading Guides
- Durable, flexi-cover readers—last longer and can be used again and again
- Whole class work or independent reading—each title is suitable for both
- Award-winning writers—including Tim Bowler, Siobhan Dowd, Robert Swindells, Gillian Cross, Gill Lewis and Malorie Blackman

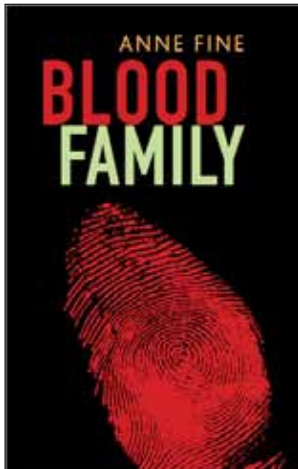
POPULAR ROLLERCOASTER THEMES

Ideal for GCSE preparation							
Challenging texts							
Lightning reads							
Gothic							
Crime/mystery							
Contemporary issues							
Around the world							
Historical							

www.oxfordsecondary.com/rollercoasters



Fiction



BLOOD FAMILY

ANNE FINE

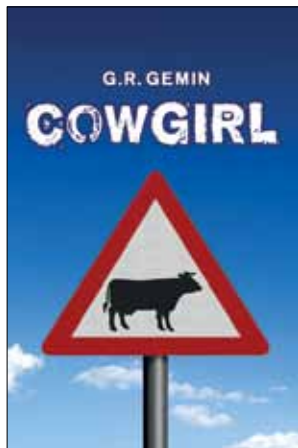
Themes: Contemporary, Family Drama

Edward is four years old when he is locked away with his mother by her partner, Harris. By the time an elderly neighbour spots his pale face peering through a crack in the boarded-up window and raises the alarm, he is seven. When he catches a glimpse of himself in a photograph, he sees a vision of Harris. Was this monster his father all along?

Choose *Blood Family* for

- Investigating family issues in a fast-paced story
- Challenging themes to get your students addressing difficult topics

Blood Family	978 0 19 834083 6
Prices available on request	



COWGIRL

G.R. GEMIN

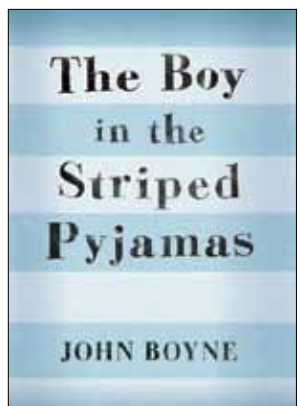
Themes: Contemporary, Girl Appeal

Growing up on the embattled Bryn Mawr Estate in South Wales, all Gemma sees are burglaries, muggings, sadness and boredom and she holds on to memories of the times when happiness wasn't so hard to find. When the legendary Cowgirl arrives abruptly in Gemma's life, it turns out they both have a mission on their hands. It's been a long time since anyone on the Bryn Mawr Estate ever saw a cow.

Choose *Cowgirl* for

- An absorbing story that tackles modern issues head-on
- A real-life context that your students can relate to

Cowgirl	978 0 19 834084 3
Prices available on request	



THE BOY IN THE STRIPED PYJAMAS

JOHN BOYNE

Themes: Crime, Real Issues

The year is 1943. Bruno's family must move from their home to a new house far away. A tall fence running alongside stretches as far as the eye can see and cuts him off from the strange people he can see in the distance. Bruno sets out to explore this new desolate place.

Choose *The Boy in the Striped Pyjamas* for

- A subtle exploration of the Second World War from a child's perspective
- Accessible language that skilfully evokes a sense of time and place

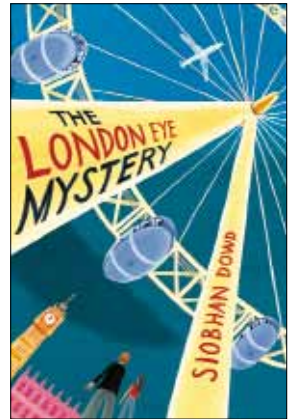
The Boy in the Striped Pyjamas	978 0 19 832676 2
Prices available on request	

LONDON EYE MYSTERY READER

SIOBHAN DOWD

Ted and Kat watch their cousin Salim board the London Eye. But after half an hour it lands and everyone troops off – except Salim. How on earth could he have disappeared? Ted and Kat start to investigate, and ultimately it comes down to Ted to find the answers.

London Eye Mystery Reader
978 0 19 832900 8
Prices available on request

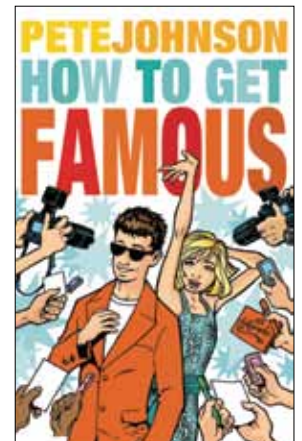


HOW TO GET FAMOUS

PETE JOHNSON

Tobey is determined to get famous. He even hangs around the stars getting autographs at film premieres. He is devastated when his friend Georgia gets a part in the local play and he doesn't. Can Tobey overcome this setback and achieve his dream?

How to Get Famous
978 0 19 832972 5
Prices available on request

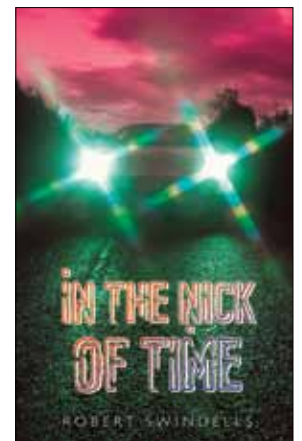


IN THE NICK OF TIME

ROBERT SWINDELLS

Charlie stumbles in the 21st century and picks herself up in the middle of the 20th! There are no trainers, no mobile phones—and she's a pupil at a weird school where the classrooms don't even have walls.

In the Nick of Time
978 0 19 832889 6
Prices available on request



Fiction

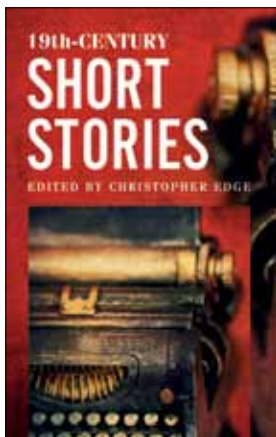


ROOM 13

ROBERT SWINDELLS

Somebody was in there. Somebody—or something ... There is no *Room 13* in the creepy Crow's Nest Hotel. Or is there? For at the stroke of midnight, something peculiar happens at the door of the linen cupboard next to Room 12.

Room 13	978 0 19 832893 3
Prices available on request	

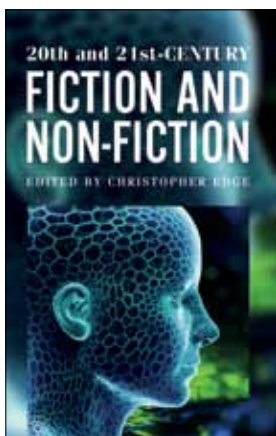


19TH-CENTURY SHORT STORIES

CHRISTOPHER EDGE

The stories in this brand new collection are an ideal introduction to the fiction writing of the 19th-century. They familiarize students with more advanced types of texts for a smooth transition to higher-level study.

19th-Century Short Stories	978 0 19 836733 8
Prices available on request	



20TH AND 21ST-CENTURY FICTION AND NON-FICTION

CHRISTOPHER EDGE

A collection of extracts and short stories organized into themes that explore the events, people, and views of different aspects of life during this time period. Authors include George Orwell, Andrea Levy, and David Almond.

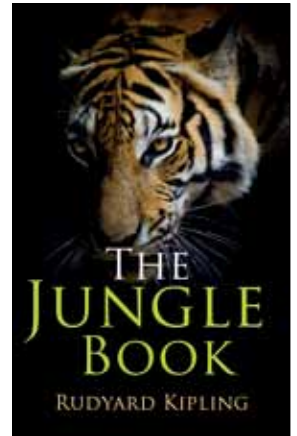
20th and 21st-Century Fiction and Non-Fiction	978 0 19 836790 1
Prices available on request	

THE JUNGLE BOOK

RUDYARD KIPLING

Mowgli the man-cub has to learn the ways of the jungle in this exciting adventure, where he swings from the trees while learning about danger, survival, and friendship. Includes the complete unabridged text of Kipling's classic tale.

The Jungle Book 978 0 19 836793 2
Prices available on request

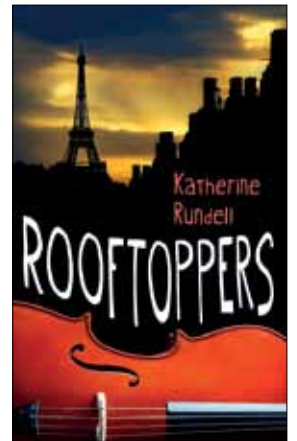


ROOFTOPPERS

KATHERINE RUNDELL

Everyone tells Sophie that she was orphaned in a shipwreck, but she is convinced that her mother also survived. On the run from the authorities, Sophie finds Matteo—a boy who walks tightropes and lives in the sky. They set out on a race across the rooftops of Paris. Will they be able to find her mother, before it's too late?

Rooftoppers 978 0 19 835924 1
Prices available on request

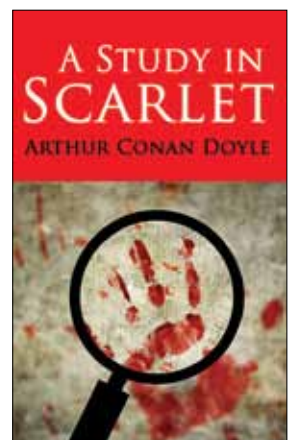


A STUDY IN SCARLET

ARTHUR CONAN DOYLE

In this, the first of Conan Doyle's classic Sherlock Holmes mysteries, Dr Watson and Holmes embark on their first case together. A man is found murdered, with no apparent physical wounds and a terrible grimace fixed on his face. The police are mystified, but the famous detective uncovers a story of deceit, revenge and murder.

A Study in Scarlet 978 0 19 836791 8
Prices available on request



Fiction



TERROR KID

BENJAMIN ZEPHANIAH

Rico Federico knows what trouble is, and he knows to stay away from it. If there's one thing he's learnt, it's that he will always be the suspect even if he knows he's done nothing wrong. He sees injustice happening all around him and wants to speak out. But how? Then a stranger gives him the perfect opportunity, and that's where everything starts to go wrong.

Terror Kid	978 0 19 835739 1
Prices available on request	

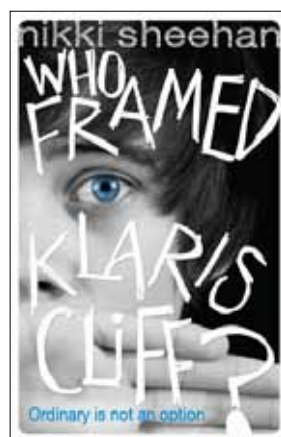


TREASURE ISLAND

ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON

Join the brave Jim Hawkins as he finds treasure maps, sails a schooner and meets a one-legged man of the sea with a parrot on his shoulder. If you like action and adventure, combined with pirates and mystery, then you're sure to love *Treasure Island*.

Treasure Island	978 0 19 836792 5
Prices available on request	



WHO FRAMED KLARIS CLIFF?

NIKKI SHEEHAN

Themes: Contemporary, Fantasy

Imagine a world where rogue imaginary friends are considered highly dangerous. Joseph Reeves has a 'dangerous' next door neighbour—a young boy called Flea with a friend called Klaris that no one else can hear. Well, that's what Joseph thinks until Klaris starts to talk to him too, putting him in the firing line for an appointment with 'the cosh'. To save himself, Joseph turns detective and, working with Flea, the two of them set out to unravel a mystery to find out who framed Klaris Cliff.

Choose *Who Framed Klaris Cliff?* for

- Real situations and feelings explored through fantasy
- A story full of mystery and suspense

Who Framed Klaris Cliff?	978 0 19 834087 4
Prices available on request	

UNIQUE

ALISON ALLEN-GRAY

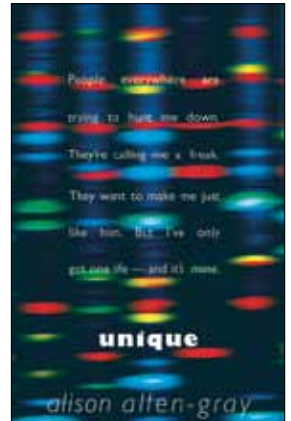
Themes: Suspense

Dominic finds the photograph in his grandad's loft. When his parents refuse to tell him anything he seeks out the truth and unleashes a chain of events that will have far-reaching and disastrous consequences.

Choose *Unique* for

- Engaging, first person narrative
- Debate about genetic engineering and cloning

Unique	978 0 19 832633 5
Prices available on request	



IQBAL

FRANCESCO D'ADAMO

For the children of Hussain's carpet factory, Iqbal Masih's arrival is both the end of hope and its beginning. It is Iqbal who tells them that their families' debt will never be cancelled, but it is also Iqbal who is brave enough to plan their escape - and to encourage the children to stand together against their master's injustice.

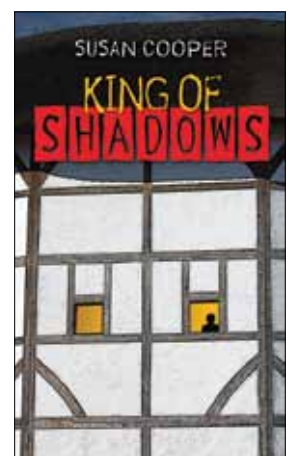
Iqbal	978 13 8201783 1
Prices available on request	

KING OF SHADOWS

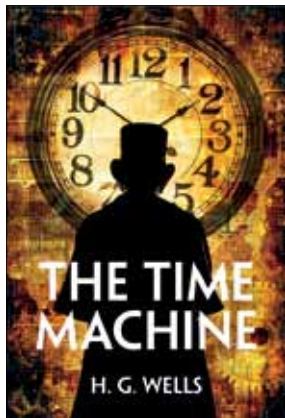
SUSAN COOPER

Nat is a young actor performing as Puck in 'A Midsummer Night's Dream'. As the rehearsals intensify, Nat's health begins to fail and the cast are horrified to hear that he has been rushed to hospital with bubonic plague.

King of Shadows	978 0 19 832888 9
Prices available on request	



Fiction



THE TIME MACHINE

H.G. WELLS

When a Victorian scientist explains his theory of travelling through time to his dinner guests, they are initially sceptical. Then he returns a week later, pale and limping, with an astonishing tale of strange new worlds. Is he telling the truth, and if gets into his *Time Machine* again, will he ever return?

The Time Machine	978 0 19 839623 9
Prices available on request	

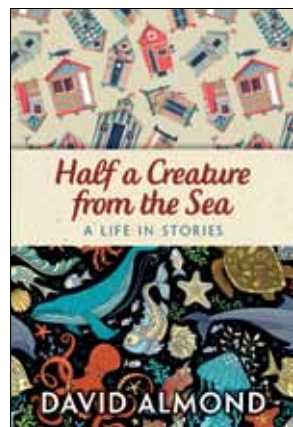


LOOKING AT THE STARS

JO COTTERILL

Amina's village is suddenly ravaged by war, and her family torn apart. She must now face the most dangerous journey of her life, and her imagination—and *Looking at the Stars*—may be the only thing that can help her overcome the fearful situations she is faced with.

Looking at the Stars	978 0 19 839626 0
Prices available on request	



HALF A CREATURE FROM THE SEA

DAVID ALMOND

An anthology of powerful, moving and reflective short stories from master storyteller David Almond. They are inspired by his childhood in the north-east of England, and are interspersed with autobiographical memoirs.

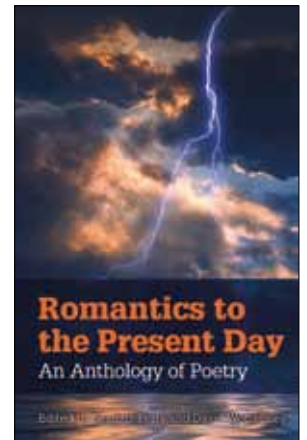
Half a Creature from the Sea	978 0 19 839625 3
Prices available on request	

ROMANTICS TO THE PRESENT DAY: AN ANTHOLOGY OF POETRY

EDITED BY SEAMUS PERRY AND DAVID WOMERSLEY

An inspiring collection of both classic and contemporary poetry edited by Seamus Perry and David Womersley, covering themes including Youth and Age, Love and Relationships, War and Conflict.

Romantics to the Present Day:
An Anthology of Poetry
978 0 19 839627 7
Prices available on request



THE INVISIBLE MAN

H.G. WELLS

When a strange reclusive former medical student arrives, his odd appearance and the mysterious goings-on in his room quickly become the talk of the town. Townsfolk soon suspect something sinister underneath his bandaged exterior and are horrified by the chilling revelation that he is, in fact, invisible...

The Invisible Man 978 0 19 839622 2
Prices available on request



TRASH

ANDY MULLIGAN

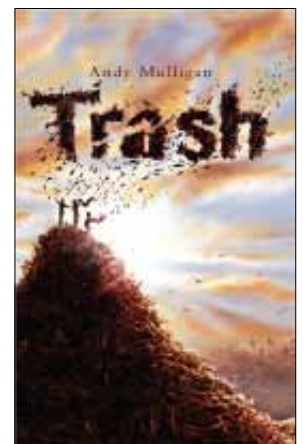
Themes: Mystery, Multi-cultural Themes, Real-world Issues

Raphael, Gardo and Rat live on the mountains of trash in a city dumpsite. They make what little money they can by sifting through the rubbish and picking out things that they can sell. One day Raphael finds something extraordinary—a deadly secret. The boys are soon drawn into a mystery they are determined to solve and from that moment they must keep running in order to protect their lives.

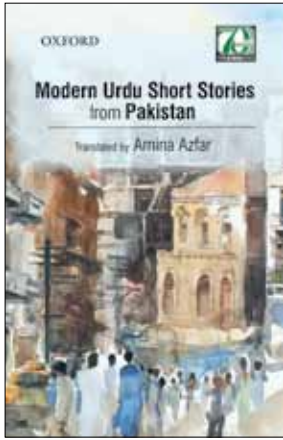
Choose *Trash* for

- Lively characterization and rich description of a unique landscape
- Thought-provoking themes offering plenty of opportunities for discussion

Trash 978 0 19 832676 2
Prices available on request



Fiction



LITERARY FICTION FROM PAKISTAN

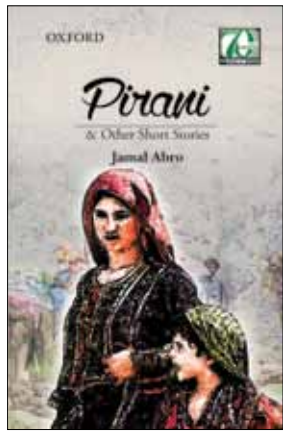
Ages 14 years and above

Modern Urdu Short Stories from Pakistan
Translated by Amina Azfar

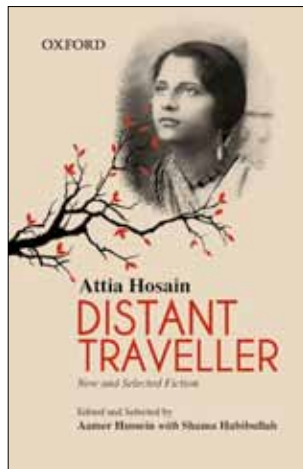
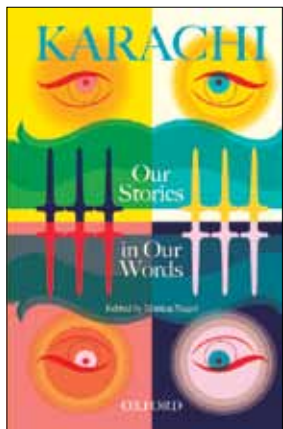
Pirani and Other Short Stories
Jamal Abro

Karachi: Our Stories in Our Words
Edited by Maniza Naqvi

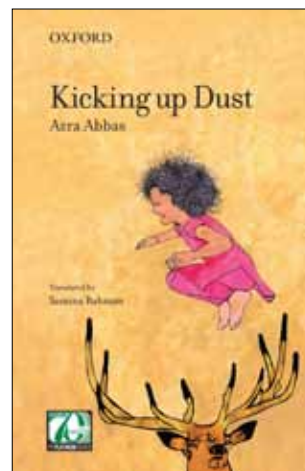
Attia Hosain: Distant Traveller
 New and Selected Fiction
Edited and Selected by Aamer Hussein with Shama Habibullah



Kicking up Dust
Azra Abbas
Translated by Samina Rahman



LITERARY FICTION FROM PAKISTAN	
Modern Urdu Short Stories from Pakistan	Rs 1495 978 0 19 940515 2
Pirani & Other Short Stories	Rs 795 978 0 19 940612 8
Karachi	Rs 720 978 0 19 906851 7
Kicking up Dust	Rs 150 978 0 19 940550 3
Attia Hosain: Distant Traveller	Rs 185 978 0 19 940269 4



English Language Teaching

LET'S GO

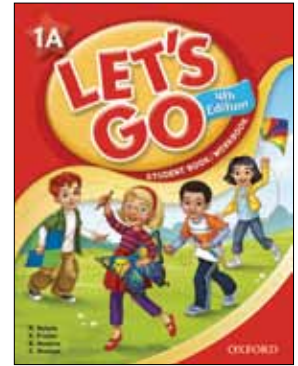
Fourth Edition

**RITSUKO NAKATA, KAREN FRAZIER, BARBARA HOSKINS,
AND CAROLYN GRAHAM**

BEGINNING TO HIGH INTERMEDIATE

The new *Let's Go* Fourth Edition provides students with a solid foundation of beginning reading skills and everyday language.

Let's Go maximizes children's talking time in class through dialogues, pair work and communicative games. This combined with the rhythm and melody of the acclaimed Carolyn Graham songs makes the language memorable.



LET'S GO

Let's Go 1 Student Book with Audio CD
978 0 19 462618 7

Let's Go 1 Teacher's Book with Test Center
CD-ROM 978 0 19 464186 9

Let's Go 1 Workbook with Online
Practice Pack 978 0 19 464095 4

Let's Go 1 Class Audio CDs
978 0 19 464336 8

Let's Go 1 iTunes Classroom Presentation
Dvd-Rom 978 0 19 464167 8

Let's Go 1 Student Book 978 0 19 464144 9

Let's Go 1 Student Cards
978 0 19 464102 9

Let's Go 1 Teacher Cards
978 0 19 464155 5

Let's Go 1 Workbook 978 0 19 464320 7

Let's Go 1a Student Book and Workbook
978 0 19 464313 9

Let's Go 1b Student Book and Workbook
978 0 19 464314 6

Prices available on request

OXFORD PATH (HOME LEARNING)

Love Reading—Anytime, Anywhere!

**CREATIVE CONSULTANTS: MARIAN LIM, MICHAEL SULLIVAN,
AND RICHARD KS WONG**

**REVIEWING CONSULTANTS: ERNESTO MACARO, BRIAN MACWHINNEY,
LINDA SIEGAL, CHARLES HADFIELD, JILL HADFIELD, AND PAUL SZE**

Oxford Path is a home-based English learning package developed by Oxford University Press and nine renowned childhood English learning experts from all over the world. The package draws on research conducted by academic authorities and various studies on childhood development to ensure a happy and content-rich learning journey for young children.

With our unique learning-through-stories approach, and the most enriched multi-sensory learning materials, *Oxford Path* systematically helps young children foster an interest in reading and gain a strong foundation in the English language from an early age.

www.oxfordpath.com



OXFORD PATH

Pack 978 0 19 047822 3



English Language Teaching



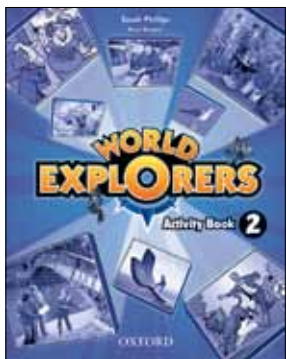
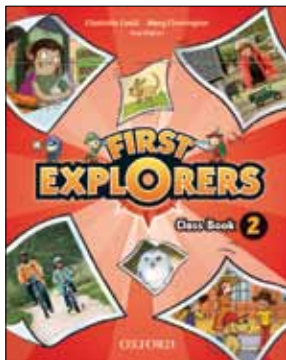
EXPLORERS

CHARLOTTE COVILL, MARY CHARRINGTON, PAUL SHIPTON, NINA LAUDER, SUZANNE TORRES, SHONA EVANS, AND SARAH PHILIPS

An exciting six-level Primary course that brings real-world English into the classroom.

Explorers helps children learn English by encouraging them to explore the world around them.

Explorers provides a wide range of components to support teachers and students on their journey of discovery. By using real-world content to introduce language, *Explorers* invites comparisons with students' own experiences, and encourages broader educational values.



EXPLORERS

First Explorers Level 1 Activity Book	978 0 19 402712 0	Young Explorers Level 1 Teacher's Book	978 0 19 402769 4
First Explorers Level 1 Class Audio CDs	978 0 19 402704 5	Young Explorers Level 1 Teacher's Resource Pack	978 0 19 402730 4
First Explorers Level 1 Class Book	978 0 19 402710 6	World Explorers Level 1 Activity Book	978 0 19 402767 0
First Explorers Level 1 iTools	978 0 19 402700 7	World Explorers Level 1 Class Audio CDs	978 0 19 402775 5
First Explorers Level 1 Teacher's Book	978 0 19 402708 3	World Explorers Level 1 Class Book	978 0 19 402763 2
First Explorers Level 1 Teacher's Resource Pack	978 0 19 402706 9	World Explorers Level 1 DVD	978 0 19 402759 5
First Explorers Level 2 Activity Book	978 0 19 402713 7	World Explorers Level 1 iTools	978 0 19 402755 7
First Explorers Level 2 Class Audio CDs	978 0 19 402705 2	World Explorers Level 1 Teacher's Book	978 0 19 402771 7
First Explorers Level 2 Class Book	978 0 19 402711 3	World Explorers Level 1 Teacher's Resource Pack	978 0 19 402732 8
First Explorers Level 2 iTools	978 0 19 402701 4	World Explorers Level 2 Activity Book	978 0 19 402768 7
First Explorers Level 2 Teacher's Book	978 0 19 402709 0	World Explorers Level 2 Class Audio CDs	978 0 19 402776 2
First Explorers Level 2 Teacher's Resource Pack	978 0 19 402707 6	World Explorers Level 2 Class Book	978 0 19 402764 9
Young Explorers Level 1 Activity Book	978 0 19 402765 6	World Explorers Level 2 DVD	978 0 19 402760 1
Young Explorers Level 1 Class Audio CDs	978 0 19 402773 1	World Explorers Level 2 iTools	978 0 19 402756 4
Young Explorers Level 1 Class Book	978 0 19 402761 8	World Explorers Level 2 Teacher's Book	978 0 19 402772 4
Young Explorers Level 1 iTools	978 0 19 402753 3	World Explorers Level 2 Teacher's Resource Pack	978 0 19 402733 5

Prices available on request

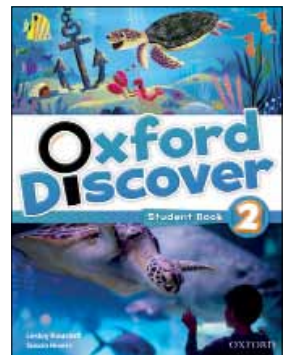
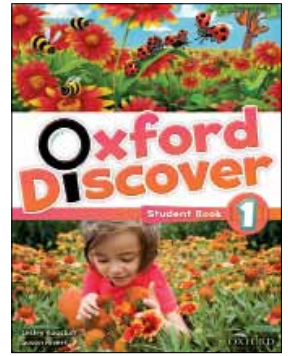
English Language Teaching

OXFORD DISCOVER

For Classes 1 to 6

LESLEY KOUSTAFF AND SUSAN RIVERS

- *Oxford Discover* boasts 21st Century Skills: Critical Thinking, Communication, Collaboration, Creativity
- Unique methodology which combines a native speaker approach of inquiry-based learning with a controlled grammar and skills syllabus
- This approach to language learning and literacy helps students achieve near-native fluency in English
- The course is meaningful, challenging, rewarding, and requires them to think deeply and learn actively
- Big Questions linked to school subjects form the basis of every unit
- Authentic fiction and non-fiction texts on every topic provide different views on the Big Question
- Video clips provide an introduction to each Big Question, helping students activate prior knowledge
- Teaching tools such as the Big Question Chart support students in the development of critical thinking skills



OXFORD DISCOVER

LEVEL 1

Student's Book	978 0 19 427855 3
Workbook	978 0 19 427858 4
Workbook with Online Practice Pack	978 0 19 427813 3
Writing and Spelling Book	978 0 19 427856 0
Posters	978 0 19 427912 3
Flashcards	978 0 19 427911 6
Teacher's Book with Online Practice	978 0 19 427814 0
Class Audio CD (3)	978 0 19 427899 7
iTools	978 0 19 427905 5

LEVEL 2

Student's Book	978 0 19 427863 8
Workbook	978 0 19 427866 9
Workbook with Online Practice Pack	978 0 19 427815 7
Writing and Spelling Book	978 0 19 427864 5
Posters	978 0 19 427914 7
Flashcards	978 0 19 427913 0
Teacher's Book with Online Practice	978 0 19 427816 4
Class Audio CD (3)	978 0 19 427900 0

iTools	978 0 19 427906 2
LEVEL 3	
Student's Book	978 0 19 427871 3
Workbook	978 0 19 427873 7
Workbook with Online Practice Pack	978 0 19 427817 1
Writing and Spelling Book	978 0 19 427872 0
Posters	978 0 19 427916 1
Teacher's Book with Online Practice	978 0 19 427818 8
Class Audio CD (3)	978 0 19 427901 7
iTools	978 0 19 427907 9

LEVEL 4

Student's Book	978 0 19 427878 2
Workbook	978 0 19 427880 5
Workbook with Online Practice Pack	978 0 19 427819 5
Writing and Spelling Book	978 0 19 427879 9
Posters	978 0 19 427918 5
Teacher's Book with Online Practice	978 0 19 427820 1
Class Audio CD (3)	978 0 19 427902 4
iTools	978 0 19 427908 6

LEVEL 5

Student's Book	978 0 19 427885 0
Workbook	978 0 19 427887 4
Workbook with Online Practice Pack	978 0 19 427821 8
Writing and Spelling Book	978 0 19 427886 7
Posters	978 0 19 427920 8
Teacher's Book with Online Practice	978 0 19 427822 5
Class Audio CD (4)	978 0 19 427903 1
iTools	978 0 19 427909 3

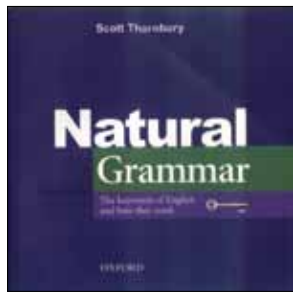
LEVEL 6

Student's Book	978 0 19 427892 8
Workbook	978 0 19 427894 2
Workbook with Online Practice Pack	978 0 19 427823 2
Writing and Spelling Book	978 0 19 427893 5
Posters	978 0 19 427922 2
Teacher's Book with Online Practice	978 0 19 427824 9
Class Audio CD (4)	978 0 19 427904 8
iTools	978 0 19 427910 9

Price available on request



English Language Teaching



NATURAL GRAMMAR

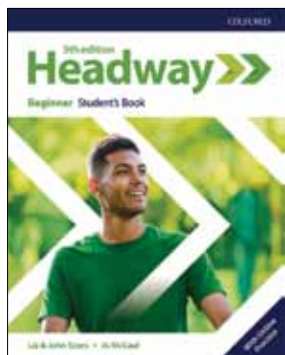
SCOTT THORNBURY

Intermediate to Advanced

From word to phrase to sentence, this new lexical approach to grammar builds natural idiomatic English.

Natural Grammar shows how one hundred important English keywords work, the phrases they generate and the links they make. The emphasis is on natural-sounding language. Plenty of practice is provided in language building.

Natural Grammar 978 0 19 438624 1
Price available on request



HEADWAY

Fifth edition

LIZ AND JOHN SOARS AND PAUL HANCOCK

Beginner to Advanced

The world's most trusted course completely reliable for successful learning and teaching, refreshed and up to date.

Updated with new texts, topics and themes, Headway 5th edition provides fresh and relevant English instruction that is tailored to your students' needs.



HEADWAY

BEGINNER

Student's Book with Online Practice

978 0 19 452392 9

Workbook with Key 978 0 19 452422 3

Teacher's Guide with Teacher's

Resource Center 978 0 19 452403 2

Student's Book A with Online Practice

978 0 19 452395 0

Student's Book B with Online Practice

978 0 19 452399 8

Workbook Without Key 978 0 19 452421 6

Class Audio CDs 978 0 19 452410 0

Student's Book Classroom Presentation Tool

978 0 19 456895 1

Online Practice 978 0 19 452394 3

Student's Book e-book 978 0 19 452416 2

Workbook Classroom Presentation Tool

978 0 19 454063 6

Workbook e-book New Edition

978 0 19 483520 6

ELEMENTARY

Student's Book with Online Practice

978 0 19 452423 0

Workbook Without Key 978 0 19 452767 5

Teacher's Guide with Teacher's
Resource Center 978 0 19 452443 8

Student's Book A with Online Practice
978 0 19 452427 8

Student's Book B with Online Practice
978 0 19 452431 5

Workbook with Key 978 0 19 452768 2

Class Audio CDs 978 0 19 452755 2

Student's Book Classroom Presentation Tool
978 0 19 456902 6

Culture & Literature Companion
978 0 19 452436 0

Online Practice 978 0 19 452426 1

Student's Book e-book 978 0 19 452761 3

Workbook Classroom Presentation Tool
978 0 19 454065 0

Workbook e-book New Edition
978 0 19 483521 3

PRE-INTERMEDIATE

Student's Book with Online Practice
978 0 19 452769 9

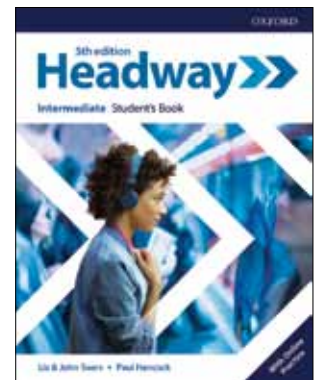
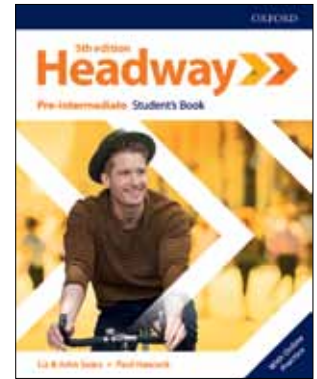
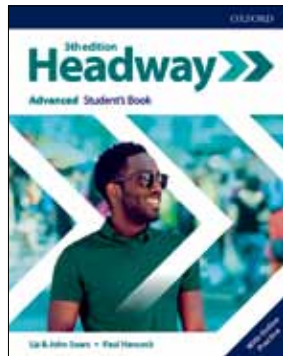
Workbook with Key 978 0 19 452914 3

Teacher's Guide with Teacher's
Resource Center 978 0 19 452790 3

English Language Teaching

Key Features:

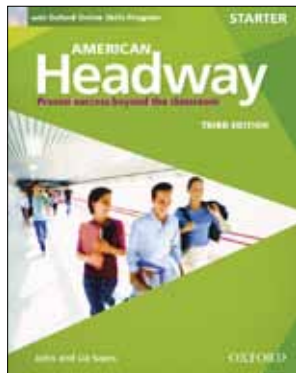
- Teach practical, real life English that is relevant to your students' lives with new topics and themes grounded in today's reality.
- Bring unit topics to life with the new unit opener page which include inspiring photographs and accompanying video introductions engage students with the unit topic.
- Download and adapt material for your students with the Teacher's Resource Centre which provides all your Headway resources, stored in one place to save you time.
- Students can look again at activities from previous lessons, do extra skills practice, and check their progress with instant feedback.



Student's Book B with Online Practice	978 0 19 452777 4	Student's Book A with Online Practice	978 0 19 453973 9
Student's Book A with Online Practice	978 0 19 452773 6	Student's Book B with Online Practice	978 0 19 453977 7
Workbook without key	978 0 19 452913 6	Workbook with key	978 0 19 454760 4
Class Audio CDs	978 0 19 452798 9	Workbook without key	978 0 19 454759 8
Culture & Literature Companion	978 0 19 452782 8	Teacher's Guide with Teacher's Resource Center	978 0 19 453990 6
Student's Book Classroom Presentation Tool	978 0 19 456912 5	Class Audios	978 0 19 453998 2
Online Practice	978 0 19 452772 9	Culture & Literature Companion	978 0 19 453982 1
Student's Book e-book	978 0 19 452907 5	Student's Book Classroom Presentation Tool	978 0 19 456939 2
Workbook Classroom Presentation Tool	978 0 19 454069 8	Online Practice	978 0 19 453972 2
Workbook e-book New Edition	978 0 19 483523 7	Student's Book e-book	978 0 19 454004 9
INTERMEDIATE			
Student's Book with Online Practice	978 0 19 452915 0	Workbook Classroom Presentation Tool	978 0 19 454071 1
Workbook with Key	978 0 19 453968 5	Workbook e-book New Edition	978 0 19 483524 4
Teacher's Guide with Teacher's Resource Center	978 0 19 452935 8	ADVANCED	
Student's Book A with Online Practice	978 0 19 452918 1	Student's Book with Online Practice	978 0 19 454761 1
Student's Book B with Online Practice	978 0 19 452922 8	Workbook with Key	978 0 19 454794 9
Workbook without key	978 0 19 453967 8	Teacher's Guide with Teacher's Resource Center	978 0 19 454775 8
Class Audio CDs	978 0 19 452943 3	Student's Book A with Online Practice	978 0 19 454765 9
Culture and Literature Companion	978 0 19 452927 3	Student's Book B with Online Practice	978 0 19 454769 7
Student's Book Classroom Presentation Tool	978 0 19 456929 3	Workbook without key	978 0 19 454793 2
Online Practice	978 0 19 452917 4	Class Audio CDs	978 0 19 454782 6
Student's Book e-book	978 0 19 452949 5	Student's Book Classroom Presentation Tool	978 0 19 456922 4
Workbook Classroom Presentation Tool	978 0 19 454067 4	Online Practice	978 0 19 454764 2
Workbook e-book New Edition	978 0 19 483522 0	Student's Book e-book	978 0 19 454788 8
UPPER-INTERMEDIATE			
Student's Book with Online Practice	978 0 19 453969 2	Workbook Classroom Presentation Tool	978 0 19 454061 2
		Workbook e-book New Edition	978 0 19 483519 0

Price available on request

English Language Teaching



AMERICAN HEADWAY

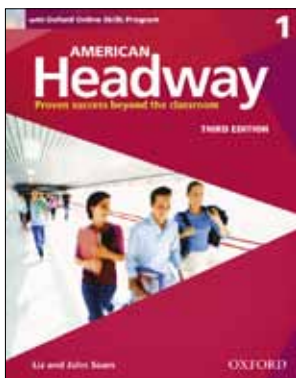
Third Edition

LIZ AND JOHN SOARS

Beginner to Upper-Intermediate

The Headway series and its award-winning authors, Liz and John Soars, have helped around 100 million students in over 127 countries learn English. Teachers around the world have told us that Headway helps students succeed in and beyond the classroom. Read their stories at www.oup.com/elt/provensuccess.

- Clear focus on grammar
- Balanced, integrated-skills syllabus
- 75% new content engages learners with fresh topics
- More speaking opportunities
- 100% new assessment available to download from the Testing Program
- Oxford Online Skills Program offers students targeted practice to improve their reading, writing, listening and speaking skills - 30 hours per level
- iChecker Online Self-Assessment provides students with automatically graded online self-assessment to prepare to standardized tests.



AMERICAN HEADWAY

STARTER

Student Book with Multi-ROM	978 0 19 472542 2
Student Pack A	978 0 19 472548 4
Student Pack B	978 0 19 472549 1
Workbook	978 0 19 472932 1
Workbook A	978 0 19 472934 5
Workbook B	978 0 19 472935 2
Workbook Audio CD	978 0 19 472933 8
Class Audio CDs	978 0 19 472936 9
Test Generator CD-ROM	978 0 19 472939 0

LEVEL 1

Student Book with Multi-ROM	978 0 19 472565 1
Student Pack A	978 0 19 472571 2
Student Pack B	978 0 19 472572 9
Workbook	978 0 19 472951 2
Workbook A	978 0 19 472953 6
Workbook B	978 0 19 472954 3
Workbook Audio CD	978 0 19 472952 9
Class Audio CDs	978 0 19 472955 0
Test Generator CD-ROM	978 0 19 472958 1

LEVEL 2

Student Book with Multi-ROM	978 0 19 472964 2
Student Pack A	978 0 19 472775 4
Student Pack B	978 0 19 472776 1
Workbook	978 0 19 472785 3
Workbook A	978 0 19 472972 7
Workbook B	978 0 19 472973 4
Workbook Audio CD	978 0 19 472971 0

Class Audio CDs	978 0 19 472974 1
Test Generator CD-ROM	978 0 19 472977 2

LEVEL 3

Student Book with Multi-ROM	978 0 19 472983 3
Workbook	978 0 19 472786 0
Workbook Audio CD	978 0 19 472990 1
Class Audio CDs	978 0 19 472993 2
Test Generator CD-ROM	978 0 19 472996 3

LEVEL 4

Student book with Multi-ROM	978 0 19 472902 4
Workbook	978 0 19 472787 7
Workbook Audio CD	978 0 19 472909 3
Class Audio CDs	978 0 19 472912 3
Test Generator CD-ROM	978 0 19 472915 4

LEVEL 5

Student book with Multi-ROM	978 0 19 472921 5
Workbook	978 0 19 472788 4
Workbook Audio CD	978 0 19 472878 2
Class Audio CDs	978 0 19 472881 2
Test Generator CD-ROM	978 0 19 472884 3

LEVEL 6

Student book with Multi-ROM	978 0 19 472921 5
Teacher's Book with access to Teacher Resource Center	978 0 19 472882 9
Workbook	978 0 19 472788 4
Workbook Audio CD	978 0 19 472878 2
Class Audio CDs	978 0 19 472881 2
Test Generator CD-ROM	978 0 19 472884 3

Prices available on request

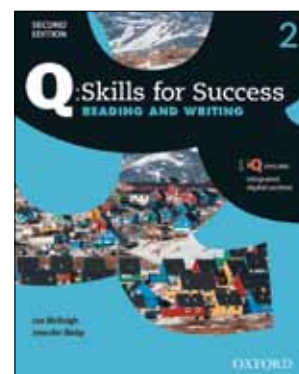
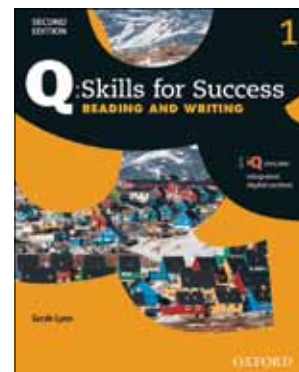
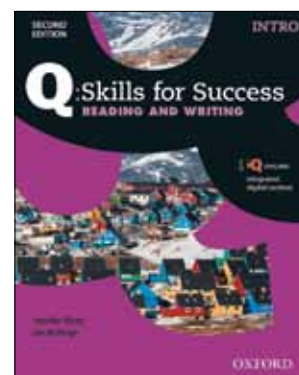
English Language Teaching

Q: SKILLS FOR SUCCESS

Second Edition

JAIMIE SCANLON, MARGARET BROOKS, MILES CRAVEN, KRISTIN SHERMAN, ROB FREIRE, TAMARA JONES, SUSAN EARLE-CARLIN, SARAH LYNN, JENNY BIXBY, JOE MCVEIGH, MARGOT GRAMER, COLIN WARD, DEBRA DAISE, CHARL NORLOFF, NIGEL CAPLAN, SCOTT ROY DOUGLAS, ANN SNOW, AND LARRY ZWIER

Q: Skills for Success, Second Edition is a six-level paired skills series that helps students to think critically and succeed academically. With new note-taking skills, an extended writing syllabus and authentic video in every unit, *Q Second Edition* equips students for academic success better than ever. *Q Second Edition* helps students to measure their progress, with clearly stated unit objectives that motivate students to achieve their language learning goals. And the online content, seamlessly integrated into the Student Book, allows teachers to truly implement blended learning into the classroom.



Q: SKILLS FOR SUCCESS

INTRODUCTION

STUDENTS BOOK

Reading and Writing Pack 978 0 19 481805 6

Listening and Speaking Pack 978 0 19 481807 0

Reading and Writing Split A Pack 978 0 19 481809 4

Reading and Writing Split B Pack 978 0 19 481811 7

Listening and Speaking Split A Pack 978 0 19 481813 1

Listening and Speaking Split B Pack 978 0 19 481815 5

AUDIO CD

Reading and Writing Class 978 0 19 481833 9

Listening and Speaking Class 978 0 19 481837 7

LEVEL 1

STUDENTS BOOK

Reading and Writing Pack 978 0 19 481838 4

Listening and Speaking Pack 978 0 19 481840 7

Reading and Writing Split A Pack 978 0 19 481842 1

Reading and Writing Split B Pack 978 0 19 481844 5

Listening and Speaking Split A Pack 978 0 19 481846 9

Listening and Speaking Split B Pack 978 0 19 481848 3

AUDIO CD

Reading and Writing Class 978 0 19 481865 0

Listening and Speaking Class 978 0 19 481869 8

LEVEL 2

STUDENTS BOOK

Read and Write Pack 978 0 19 481870 4

Listening and Speaking Pack 978 0 19 481872 8

Read and Write Split A Pack 978 0 19 481874 2

Read and Write Split B Pack 978 0 19 481876 6

Listening and Speaking Split A Pack 978 0 19 481878 0

Listening and Speaking Split B Pack 978 0 19 481880 3

AUDIO CD

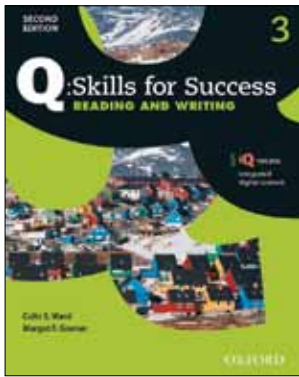
Reading and Writing Class 978 0 19 481897 1

Listening and Speaking Class 978 0 19 481901 5

Prices available on request

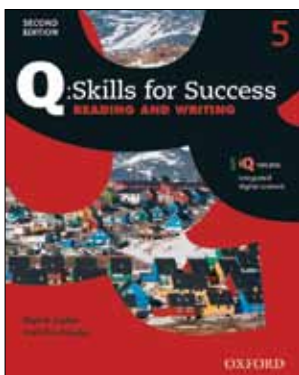
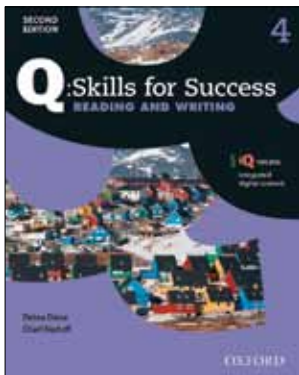


English Language Teaching



Key Features:

- Question-centered approach encourages students to think critically
- Progress bar and clearly stated unit objectives motivate students to achieve their language learning goals
- Video in every unit provides an engaging springboard for students to think critically
- Note-taking skills and an extended writing syllabus develop essential skills for academic success
- Enhanced listening and reading comprehension activities provide greater scaffolding and help prepare students to use higher level study skills
- Research-based vocabulary program ensures that students learn the most relevant words for academic and professional life
- iQ Online is integrated with the Student Book content to extend learning in and out of the classroom
- Achievement badges keep students focused and motivated working online
- Auto-graded tests provide instant feedback and save teachers time
- iTools Online increases student engagement and reduces class prep time
- e-Book versions of the Student Book with interactive features designed for language learning



Q: SKILLS FOR SUCCESS

LEVEL 3

STUDENTS BOOK

Read and Write Pack 978 0 19 481902 2

Listening and Speaking Pack 978 0 19 481904 6

Read and Write Split A Pack 978 0 19 482063 9

Read and Write Split B Pack 978 0 19 482065 3

Listening and Speaking Split A Pack 978 0 19 482067 7

Listening and Speaking Split B Pack 978 0 19 482069 1

AUDIO CD

Reading and Writing Class 978 0 19 481921 3

Listening and Speaking Class 978 0 19 481925 1

LEVEL 4

STUDENTS BOOK

Read and Write Pack 978 0 19 481926 8

Listening and Speaking Pack 978 0 19 481928 2

Reading and Writing Split A Pack 978 0 19 482071 4

Reading and Writing Split B Pack 978 0 19 482073 8

Listening and Speaking Split A Pack 978 0 19 482075 2

Listening and Speaking Split B Pack 978 0 19 482077 6

AUDIO CD

Reading and Writing Class 978 0 19 481945 9

Listening and Speaking Class 978 0 19 481949 7

LEVEL 5

STUDENTS BOOK

Reading and Writing Pack 978 0 19 481950 3

Listening and Speaking Pack 978 0 19 481952 7

Reading and Writing Split A Pack 978 0 19 482079 0

Reading and Writing Split B Pack 978 0 19 482081 3

Listening and Speaking Split A Pack 978 0 19 482083 7

Listening and Speaking Split B Pack 978 0 19 482085 1

AUDIO CD

Reading and Writing Class 978 0 19 481969 5

Listening and Speaking Class 978 0 19 481973 2

Prices available on request



English Language Teaching

PRACTICAL ENGLISH USAGE

Fourth Edition

MICHAEL SWAN

Upper-Intermediate to Advanced

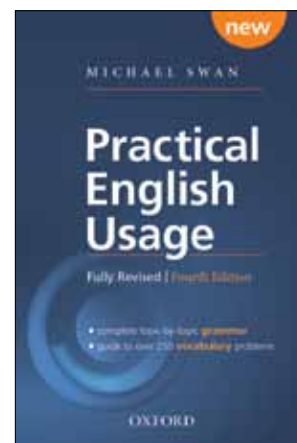
Practical English Usage is recommended for any teacher, trainee teacher, or advanced-level student looking for answers to questions about the English language. The material is now organised in two parts (grammar and vocabulary), making it easier than ever to find the answers, either online or in print.

- Completely revised and updated to reflect changes in language use.
- NEW Organisation into two easy-to-use parts, making it quicker to find the information you want. Part 1 is a complete topic-by-topic student's grammar, with section introductions highlighting common mistakes. Part 2 is a guide to key vocabulary topics, including an A-Z list of common word problems.
- NEW Also available online, including 87 diagnostic tests.

PRACTICAL ENGLISH USAGE

Student's Book 978 0 19 420243 5

Prices available on request



OXFORD ENGLISH GRAMMAR COURSE

MICHAEL SWAN AND CATHERINE WALTER

Basic to Intermediary

Grammar explanations are short, clear and easy to remember. Colour is used to highlight grammatical contrasts. Each grammar explanation is followed immediately by an activity, so that students can practise before moving on to the next explanation. Engaging practice activities include Internet exercises which enable students to see how language is used in real life, and personalisation activities allow students to use the grammar to talk about themselves.

- Short, clear grammar explanations are easy to remember
- Real examples show how the grammar works in practice
- Engaging practice activities include Internet exercises, Grammar in a text and Grammar and vocabulary
- Colour illustrations and cartoons put grammar in context
- Exercises are organized into two levels of difficulty (Basic and Intermediate only)
- pronunciation for Grammar, in the e-book, helps students to understand natural speech, and to improve rhythm, stress and intonation
- Free downloadable lesson-by-lesson Teacher's Guide for each level offers suggestions for hundreds of additional communicative and out-of-class activities

OXFORD ENGLISH GRAMMAR COURSE

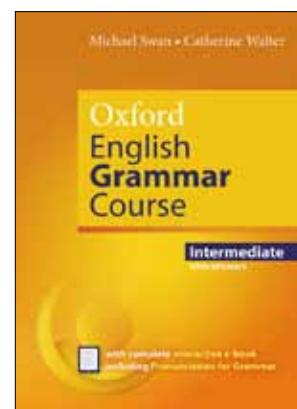
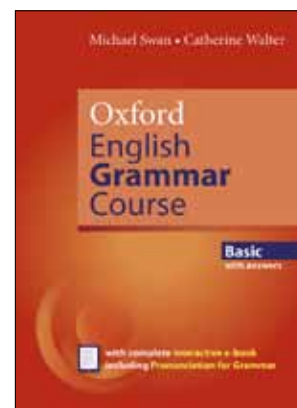
Basic with Answers CD-ROM Pack
978 0 19 441481 4

Basic without Answers CD-ROM Pack
978 0 19 441484 5

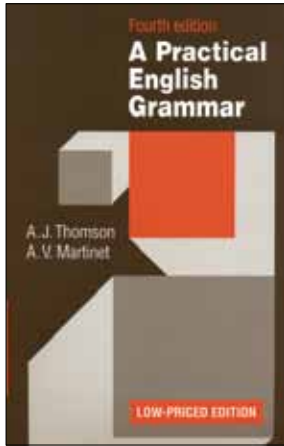
Intermediate with Answers
CD-ROM Pack 978 0 19 441487 6

Intermediate without Answers
CD-ROM Pack 978 0 19 441490 6

Prices available on request



English Language Teaching



A PRACTICAL ENGLISH GRAMMAR

A. J. THOMSON AND A. V. MARTINET

Intermediate

This classic reference grammar is recommended by teachers everywhere. It includes:

- Explanation of structures
- Examples of sentences illustrating contemporary spoken and written language
- Comparisons between formal and informal styles
- Practice material: two books of exercises, plus two books of drills
- 100 double-page spreads with explanations and exercises
- Reference area with four clear sections: definitions, grammar patterns, collocations, and set phrases
- Examples of real language from corpus research
- Varied exercises which expand language, idioms, and natural phrases
- Language notes on usage

A PRACTICAL ENGLISH GRAMMAR
Student's Book 978 0 19 431348 3
Prices available on request

ARABIC CLUB PINK READERS

For Kindergarten to Class 1

- Time to Sleep
- My House
- My Toys
- Grow Up
- Ahmed's Hobby
- Arabic Food
- My Kite

ARABIC CLUB PINK READERS

Time to Sleep	978 14 0 852457 2
My House	978 14 0 852462 6
My Toys	978 14 0 852464 0
Grow Up	978 14 0 852484 8
Ahmed's Hobby	978 14 0 852490 9
Arabic Food	978 14 0 852491 6
My Kite	978 14 0 852493 0

Prices available on request



ENCORE TRICOLORE

Nouvelle Edition

SYLVIA HONNOR AND HEATHER MASCIE-TAYLOR

For Classes 7 to O Level

This trusted and tested course retains many of the features that have made it so reliable for exam success, but is totally up-to-date and relevant in both content and appearance. Encore Tricolore Nouvelle Edition has been written to help your students achieve excellent results at all stages of their French learning.

Features:

- A systematic approach to grammar progression, with clear explanations and extensive practice
- Interesting topics, set in authentic contexts, from France and other French-speaking countries
- User-friendly vocabulary and grammar reference sections to encourage independent learning
- End of unit summaries to provide a clear learning framework



ENCORE TRICOLORE

Encore Tricolore 1 Book 1	978 0 17 440271 8
Encore Tricolore 1 Teacher's Book 1	978 0 17 440272 5
Encore Tricolore 2 Book 2	978 0 17 440322 7
Encore Tricolore 3 Book 3	978 0 17 440334 0
Encore Tricolore 3 Nvl Edn	978 0 17 440343 2

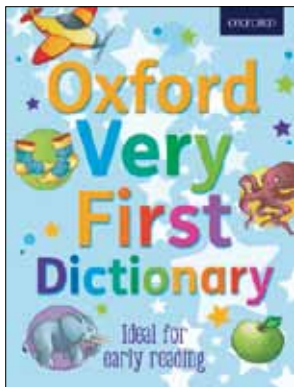
Encore Tricolore 4 Book 4

Encore Tricolore 4 Book 4	978 0 17 440344 9
Encore Tricolore 1 Gia X8	978 0 74879498 0
Encore Tricolore 2 Gia X8	978 0 74879500 0
Encore Tricolore 3 Gia X8	978 0 74879502 4
Encore Tricolore 4 Gia X8	978 0 74879504 8

Prices available on request



Dictionaries/Thesauruses



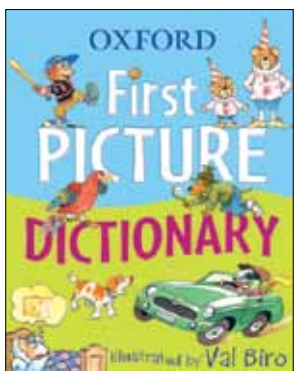
OXFORD VERY FIRST DICTIONARY

Ages 4 years and above

The *Oxford Very First Dictionary* is an ideal introduction to dictionaries and other alphabetically ordered reference books. It helps children acquire basic dictionary and reference skills in a simple and enjoyable way. They can learn about the alphabet and about alphabetical order; they can find out how to locate a word by using the initial letter; they can check their own spelling; and they can learn how to use simple definitions of words.

The *Oxford Very First Dictionary* helps young children enjoy and discover the features of a dictionary. It contains over 300 words in alphabetical order, each with a simple definition and a colourful picture. There are also additional end sections with words that children will find useful when writing. The words have been chosen to support and develop speaking, reading, and writing.

OXFORD VERY FIRST DICTIONARY	
Paperback	978 0 19 275682 4
Prices available on request	



OXFORD FIRST PICTURE DICTIONARY

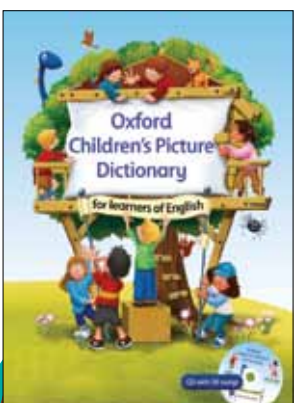
Ages 4 years and above

A first alphabetical picture dictionary for children aged four and upwards

- Illustrated with the popular artwork of Val Biro
- Includes a picture section on sports, games, the classroom, and popular fairy-tale characters
- 500 words listed in alphabetical order, each with a useful phrase
- Text written by a primary school teacher and tested in schools

A fun, first alphabetic picture dictionary to introduce children aged 4 and upwards to reading and writing and looking up words. It has over 500 words listed in alphabetical order, each with an illustration and a useful phrase. The alphabet down the side of each page, with the appropriate letter highlighted, teaches first navigation skills. Additional thematic sections at the back focus on themes—including words from the calendar, outer space, fairy tales, plus the everyday world of the classroom and the playground.

OXFORD FIRST PICTURE DICTIONARY	
Paperback	978 0 19 911984 4
Prices available on request	



OXFORD CHILDREN'S PICTURE DICTIONARY FOR LEARNERS OF ENGLISH

Ages 4 to 6 years

A topic-based dictionary for young learners

This beautifully illustrated dictionary helps young learners to practise over 800 words for 40 topics taught in school, including People at Work, My Body, and What's the Time?

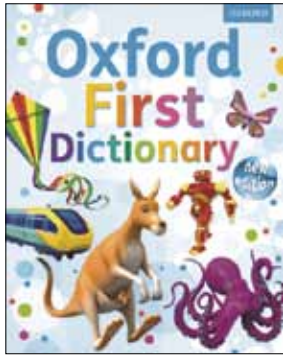
On every page, you'll find conversation-based activities that draw on children's everyday experiences, making learning relevant and memorable. The audio CD includes 20 songs, helping students to remember new language, while developing their pronunciation and fluency. The dictionary also covers all the Cambridge English: Young Learners topics, to build children's confidence ahead of test day.

OXFORD CHILDREN'S PICTURE DICTIONARY FOR LEARNERS OF ENGLISH	
Paperback	978 0 19 434045 8
Prices available on request	

English Dictionaries and Thesauruses

AGE	BOOK	ISBN	BOOK	ISBN	BOOK	ISBN	BOOK	ISBN
AGE 4-5	 Oxford Very First Dictionary Paperback 978 0 19 275682 4							
	 Oxford First Dictionary Paperback 978 0 19 273262 0 Hardback 978 0 19 273261 3	 Oxford First Thesaurus Paperback 978 0 19 275684 8 Hardback 978 0 19 275683 1	 Oxford First Rhyming Dictionary Paperback 978 0 19 273559 1	 Oxford First Grammar, Punctuation and Spelling Dictionary 978 0 19 274569 9				
AGE 5-7	 Oxford Phonics Spelling Dictionary 978 0 19 273413 6							
AGE 7-9	 Oxford Junior Illustrated Dictionary Paperback 978 0 19 273260 6 Hardback 978 0 19 273259 0	 Oxford Junior Illustrated Thesaurus Paperback 978 0 19 275686 2 Hardback 978 0 19 275685 5	 Oxford Children's Rhyming Dictionary Paperback 978 0 19 273558 4					
	 Oxford Primary Dictionary Hardback 978 0 19 273263 7	 Oxford Primary Thesaurus Hardback 978 0 19 275689 3	 Oxford School Dictionary Hardback 978 0 19 274350 3 NEW EDITION	 Oxford School Thesaurus Hardback 978 0 19 274351 0 NEW EDITION				
AGE 9-11	 Oxford School Dictionary & Thesaurus Hardback 978 0 19 275691 6	 Oxford Mini School Dictionary & Thesaurus Paperback 978 0 19 275697 8	 Oxford School Dictionary of Word Origins 978 0 19 273374 0	 Oxford Primary Grammar, Punctuation and Spelling Dictionary 978 0 19 273421 1				
	 Oxford Roald Dahl Dictionary Paperback 978 0 19 273648 2	Hardback 978 0 19 273645 1						
AGE 11+	 Oxford English Dictionary for Schools Paperback 978 0 19 275699 2	Hardback 978 0 19 275698 5	 How to Write Your Best Story Ever 978 0 19 274352 7					

Dictionaries/Thesauruses



OXFORD FIRST DICTIONARY

Ages 5 years and above

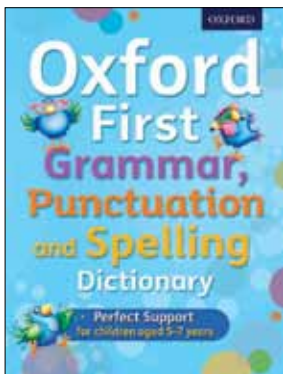
The *Oxford First Dictionary* contains over 1500 words children may come across while speaking or reading. The selection of words is based on extensive classroom research into words young children use while reading, writing, or speaking. Younger readers will use this dictionary to see how familiar words are spelt, while more confident readers will look up a word for its meaning. There is a special section on phonics, spelling, and grammar for reading and writing proficiency.

OXFORD FIRST DICTIONARY

Paperback 978 0 19 276721 9

Hardback 978 0 19 276720 2

Prices available on request



OXFORD FIRST GRAMMAR, PUNCTUATION AND SPELLING DICTIONARY

JENNY ROBERTS

Ages 5 to 7 years

A must-have for children, parents and teachers preparing for the grammar, punctuation and spelling test at the end of KS1. With help from friendly bird characters, grammar is explained, punctuation is clear and spelling tips are revealed. Includes a dictionary of the curriculum words children need to know and fun ways to remember how to spell them.

Features:

- A unique must-have title for children entering primary school
- Clearly-presented and age-appropriate explanations of grammar terms, punctuation, and spelling will support young learners grasp the concepts
- Engaging and child-friendly design with lots of colourful bird character illustrations to help through the book
- Ideal for daily use as a practical guide and reference book on grammar, punctuation, and spelling
- Ideal for teachers and parents to use as a reference to help improve their children's spelling and writing in preparation for the Grammar, Punctuation and Spelling KS1 test

OXFORD FIRST GRAMMAR, PUNCTUATION AND SPELLING DICTIONARY

Paperback 978 0 19 274569 9

Prices available on request

Dictionaries/Thesauruses

OXFORD FIRST THESAURUS

Ages 5 years and above

The all new *Oxford First Thesaurus*, with new contemporary 3D artwork and easy-to-use page design, is the best thesaurus for children in their early school years. It is powered by the *Oxford Children's Corpus*, a unique electronic database of millions of words of writing for children. The colourful, simple layout gives entries in alphabetical order along with hundreds of carefully-levelled synonyms for each entry and engaging full colour illustrations. To make navigation as easy as ABC, we have included the full alphabet on every page with coloured tabs, the letter of the page is highlighted. There is a full index of all the words that are included in the book at the back. It is the ideal companion to the *Oxford First Dictionary*. Go online for free downloadable word games, puzzles, and activities on the www.oxforddictionaries.com/schoolswebsite.



OXFORD FIRST THESAURUS

Paperback 978 0 19 276715 8

Hardback 978 0 19 276714 1

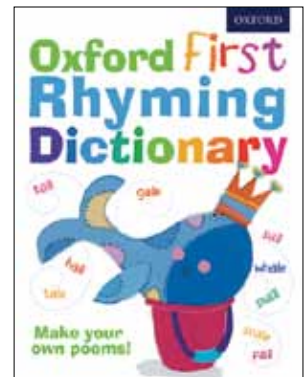
Prices available on request

OXFORD FIRST RHYMING DICTIONARY

Ages 5 years and above

Fun and funny, this dictionary will help children find words that rhyme and learn how to spell them

- It will help children to write their own poetry, rap, slogans, and songs
- Illustrated with bright, contemporary, and humorous artwork
- Includes 60 original poems all written by the well-known children's poet, John Foster



OXFORD FIRST RHYMING DICTIONARY

Paperback 978 0 19 273559 1

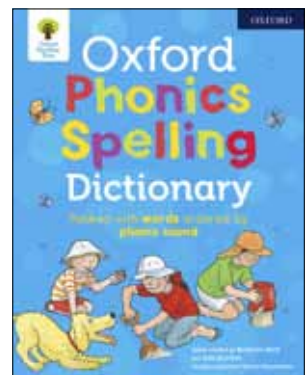
Prices available on request

OXFORD PHONICS SPELLING DICTIONARY

Ages 5 years and above

New edition of this dictionary of words organised by phonic sounds

This Dictionary helps children using synthetic phonics become proficient spellers and readers. Using Oxford Reading Tree Floppy's Phonics Sounds and Letters, this new edition, with 4000 words ordered by sounds and spellings and linked to the Alphabetic Code Chart, makes spelling easy and preparing for the phonics screening check fun.



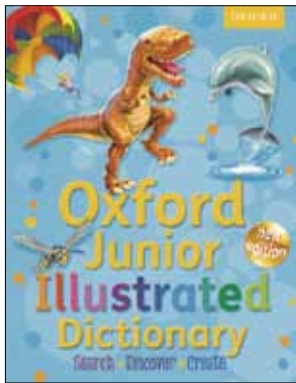
OXFORD PHONICS SPELLING DICTIONARY

Paperback 978 0 19 277721 8

Prices available on request



Dictionaries/Thesauruses



OXFORD JUNIOR ILLUSTRATED DICTIONARY

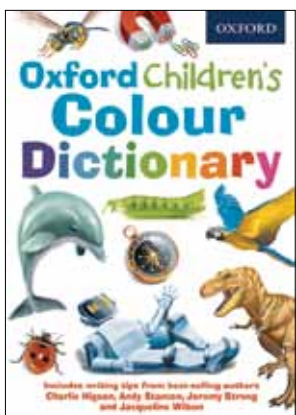
Ages 6 to 7 years

The *Oxford Junior Illustrated Dictionary* features over 10,000 entries, inspiring example sentences from the best children's books, as well as new photos and artwork.

OXFORD JUNIOR ILLUSTRATED DICTIONARY

Paperback	978 0 19 276723 3
Hardback	978 0 19 276722 6

Prices available on request



OXFORD CHILDREN'S COLOUR DICTIONARY

Ages 7 years and above

This new edition of the *Oxford Children's Colour Dictionary* is ideal for a head start in reading, writing and spelling at primary schools.

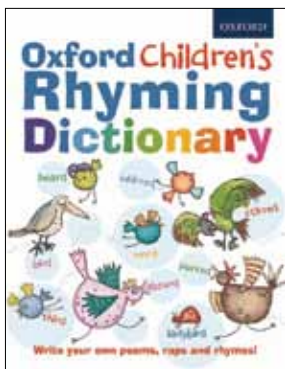
With clear definitions and helpful notes, and now including brand new writing tips from top children's authors, this handy dictionary encourages creativity, expands vocabulary and helps with homework.

- Help with Reading: Simple meanings and clear definitions
- Help with Spelling: Contains the top words that children need help to spell
- Brightly illustrated, accessible and engaging

OXFORD CHILDREN'S COLOUR DICTIONARY

Paperback	978 0 19 275866 8
-----------	-------------------

Prices available on request



OXFORD CHILDREN'S RHYMING DICTIONARY

Ages 7 years and above

Poetry and creative writing is fun with the *Oxford Children's Rhyming Dictionary*, in the classroom and at home. With inspiring poems by John Foster, quirky illustrations and engaging creative writing activities, this alphabetical rhyming dictionary gives over 3000 rhyming words to help children to write their own poems, riddles, and nonsense verse.

Features

- New look, new cover, new way to enjoy rhymes and poetry
- Engaging activities that help with creative writing and support language skills
- Inspiring poems by John Foster with quirky and colourful illustrations
- Easy to use index of words and sounds that rhyme
- Delivers the national curriculum requirements for writing poetry
- An essential guide to rhyme and poetry for age 7+, to encourage writing and extend vocabulary
- Ideal next step from the *Oxford First Rhyming Dictionary* for age 5+
- Online support with downloadable rhyming games, puzzles, and activities

OXFORD CHILDREN'S RHYMING DICTIONARY

Paperback	978 0 19 273558 4
-----------	-------------------

Prices available on request

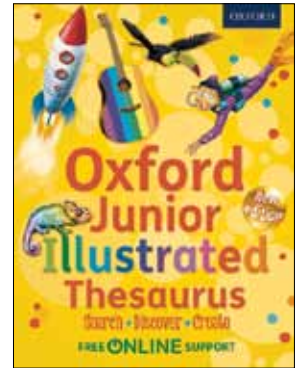
Dictionaries/Thesauruses

OXFORD JUNIOR ILLUSTRATED THESAURUS

Ages 7 to 9 years

This new 2012 edition of the *Oxford Junior Illustrated Thesaurus* features thousands of synonyms with new illustrations and photographs in a contemporary and easy-to-use design. Entries are simple and clear, and include example sentences to show the words in context. Additional supplementary material—includes Writing tips, Overused word panels, and Word Webs for thematic vocabulary.

OXFORD JUNIOR ILLUSTRATED THESAURUS	
Paperback	978 0 19 276719 6
Hardback	978 0 19 276718 9
Prices available on request	

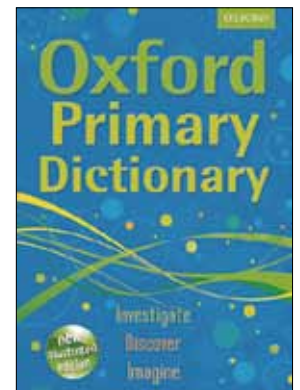


OXFORD PRIMARY DICTIONARY

Ages 7 to 11 years

- Over 30,000 entries, words, and phrases presented in a clear, easy-to-use design
- Example sentences from the best children's books such as the Harry Potter series
- Each entry includes simple, numbered meanings
- Informative illustrations add depth to definitions
- Feature panels give extra support with grammar and spelling

OXFORD PRIMARY DICTIONARY	
Hardback	978 0 19 276716 5
Prices available on request	



OXFORD PRIMARY GRAMMAR PUNCTUATION AND SPELLING DICTIONARY

Ages 8 years and above

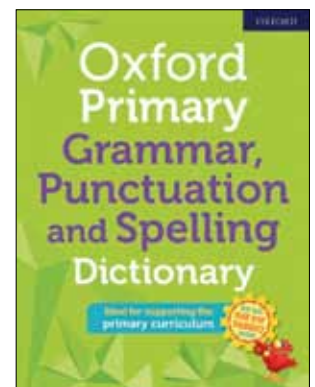
This essential primary guide now with new vocabulary section!

This unique dictionary for primary age children has a new focus on vocabulary to support word building and usage. It is an essential tool for young writers to improve their writing. In colour, it provides clear information as well as a list of words children most often misspell backed by Oxford's database of children's writing.

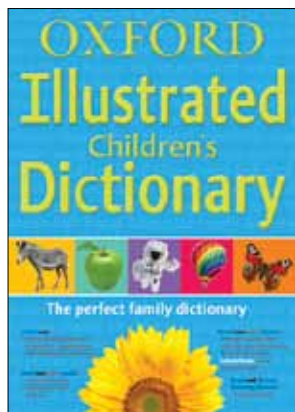
Features

- A unique title with clearly presented explanations of grammar terms, punctuation marks and spelling rules to help improve children's writing skills and prepare for tests
- Now with vocabulary and word-building section to help children discover new words and use them in their writing
- Easy to use independently with a child-friendly design and colour illustrations
- Ideal reference guide for teachers and parents to help improve their children's spelling and writing

OXFORD PRIMARY GRAMMAR, PUNCTUATION AND SPELLING DICTIONARY	
Paperback	978 0 19 277656 3
Prices available on request	



Dictionaries/Thesauruses



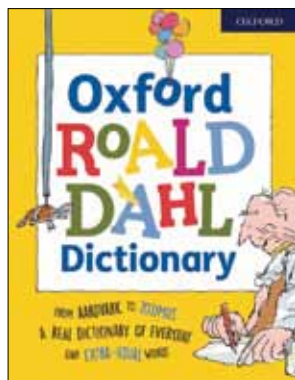
OXFORD ILLUSTRATED CHILDREN'S DICTIONARY

Ages 8 years and above

New illustrated children's dictionary, with up to date coverage and thousands of modern photographs and illustrations

- Great value dictionary for using at home, with thousands of entries and photographs and illustrations
- Special attention given to areas focused on at school—including English, maths, science, ICT, citizenship, and cultural information
- Easy-to-use, with clear definitions and lots of extra support on word origins, words in the same family, and pronunciations

OXFORD ILLUSTRATED CHILDREN'S DICTIONARY	
Flexicover	978 0 19 276772 1
Prices available on request	



OXFORD ROALD DAHL DICTIONARY

SUSAN RENNIE

Ages 8 years and above

The *Oxford Roald Dahl Dictionary* is now available in paperback. A dictionary of real and invented words, it reveals what words mean, where they came from and how Roald Dahl used them in his stories. It will inspire you to use words brilliantly in your own writing—whether it's a real word, a Roald Dahl word, or your own made-up one!

Features

- All the extra-usual and everyday words used by Roald Dahl defined with the authority and quality of *Oxford Children's Dictionaries*—with just a hint of Roald Dahl mischievousness
- Hundreds of examples from Roald Dahl favourites, including *The BFG*, *Matilda*, *Charlie and the Chocolate Factory*, *James and the Giant Peach*, *Esio Trot*, *The Twits*, *Danny the Champion of the World* and *The Witches*
- Accompanied by much-loved illustrations by Quentin Blake
- Be inspired by Ringbelling Rhymes, Sparky Synonyms, spoonerisms and learn how to Gobblefunk with words
- Discover how Roald Dahl invented new words, played with old words and had fun with language

OXFORD ROALD DAHL DICTIONARY	
Paperback	978 0 19 273648 2
Hardback	978 0 19 273645 1
Prices available on request	

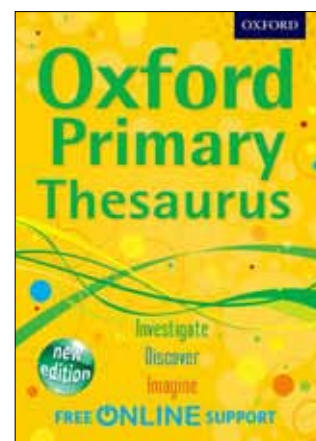
Dictionaries/Thesauruses

OXFORD PRIMARY THESAURUS

Ages 8 to 10 years

EMPOWER CHILDREN TO WRITE INDEPENDENTLY WITH THE OXFORD PRIMARY THESAURUS

The *Oxford Primary Thesaurus* is the perfect thesaurus for confident young writers. It lists words in alphabetical order and gives thousands of synonyms, antonyms, and special topic words to encourage pupils to improve their writing. The contemporary new design with headwords picked out in colour and alphabet tabs on every page make navigation very easy. Tinted colour panels with extra information on overused words, topic words, and writing tips make finding new or alternative words quick and simple. They also help to choose words for particular effects and for formal, informal, or subject-specific contexts. The *Oxford Primary Thesaurus* is an invaluable reference tool for pupils to reflect independently and critically on their own writing and edit and improve it. It is powered by the *Oxford Children's Corpus*, a language database of millions of words of writing for children. It is also the ideal companion to the *Oxford Primary Dictionary*. For linked fun word games, puzzles, and activities, go online to the www.oxforddictionaries.com/schools website.

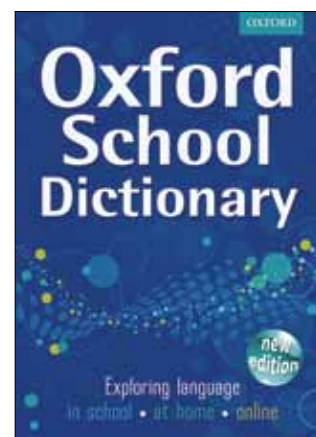


OXFORD PRIMARY THESAURUS	
Hardback	978 0 19 276717 2
Prices available on request	

OXFORD SCHOOL DICTIONARY

Ages 9 years and above

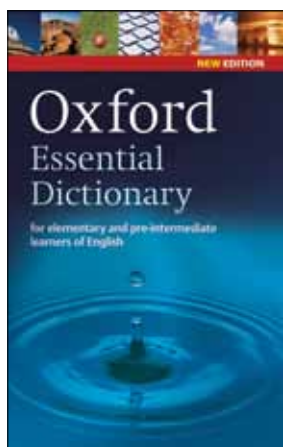
- Over 45,000 up to date words and phrases (including crosscurricular vocabulary)
- Word origins for all root words add interest and give information on language history
- Supporting example sentences and notes to help with using words accurately
- Complete with a useful introduction on how to get the best out of the dictionary
- Appendices include prefixes and suffixes, foreign words and phrases in English, and countries and peoples around the world to provide extra language support
- Simple and clear page design, with headwords in colour and an alphabet tab
- Sturdy binding for durability



OXFORD SCHOOL DICTIONARY	
Paperback	978 0 19 274710 5
Hardback	978 0 19 274350 3
Prices available on request	



Dictionaries/Thesauruses



OXFORD ESSENTIAL DICTIONARY

New Edition

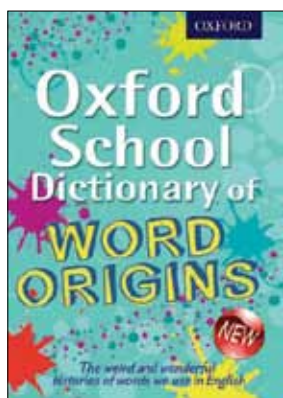
Ages 9 years and above

A helpful guide to the essentials school children need to learn English

- Over 24,000 words and phrases are explained in clear, simple English
- The 2000 most important and useful words to learn at this level are clearly marked as keywords
- 13,000 example sentences throughout the dictionary help students use the words correctly
- 500 Focus Notes on spelling, grammar, and pronunciation help learners avoid mistakes and build their vocabulary
- Over 400 illustrations throughout the dictionary and a colourful 16-page Picture Dictionary section help to explain difficult words or to show a word's different meanings
- 16-page study section gives extra help on topics such as talking on the telephone, letter writing, and talking about dates and numbers

Also available with CD-ROM which lets you search the dictionary and hear spoken British and American pronunciation of all the words and listen to thousands of spoken examples at keyword entries. Games and exercises give more practice in vocabulary building.

OXFORD ESSENTIAL DICTIONARY	
Without CD-ROM	978 0 19 433399 3
With CD-ROM	978 0 19 433403 7
Prices available on request	



OXFORD SCHOOL DICTIONARY OF WORD ORIGINS

Ages 10 years and above

A fun and informative dictionary on the origins of words

This new paperback edition of the *Oxford School Dictionary of Word Origins* gives an engaging insight into the origins of the everyday language we use. It provides additional language support and information through funny and absorbing word histories, feature entries on especially curious, 'yucky', and 'mind-boggling' words, and a full thematic section on words from the worlds of food, fashion, dinosaur names, invented and onomatopoeic words and much more. John Ayto, top word expert, entertains all ages from eight to eighty with this informative and humorous dictionary and language reference tool. Free downloadable learning resources, word games, puzzles, and much more are available for additional online support at www.oxforddictionaries.com/schools.

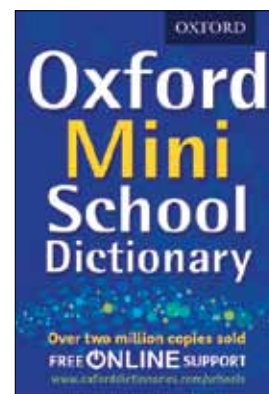
OXFORD SCHOOL DICTIONARY OF WORD ORIGINS	
Paperback	978 0 19 273374 0
Prices available on request	

Dictionaries/Thesauruses

OXFORD MINI SCHOOL DICTIONARY

Ages 10 years and above

The *Oxford Mini School Dictionary* includes thousands of up to date words and phrases, with simple definitions and carefully levelled context. It is powered by the *Oxford Children's Corpus*, a unique electronic database of millions of words of writing for children. The clear and accessible design in two-colour, the alphabet down the side of every page, and specially highlighted information on spelling, usage, and word histories, makes finding the word you are looking for quick and easy. A special supplement on tricky words, confusable words, overused words, synonyms and idioms, gives pupils all the reading and writing support they need. The *Oxford Mini School Dictionary* is compact enough to fit into any pocket, now with an ecofriendly cover, and is perfect to use at home and at school. Plus, for free downloadable word games, puzzles, and activities, go online to the www.oxforddictionaries.com/schools website.



OXFORD MINI SCHOOL DICTIONARY	
Flexicover	978 0 19 274708 2
Prices available on request	

OXFORD MINI SCHOOL THESAURUS

Ages 10 years and above

The *Oxford Mini School Thesaurus* includes thousands of entries, and carefully levelled examples to lead the student to the most appropriate synonym. Specially highlighted information on overused words and topic words, makes finding the word you are looking for quick and easy. It is powered by the *Oxford Children's Corpus*, a unique database of millions of words of writing for children. An extended supplement on *Top 10 Tips for Writing* gives pupils all the writing support they need. The clear and accessible design, headwords in blue, the alphabet down the side of every page, makes navigation easy. The *Oxford Mini School Thesaurus* is compact enough to fit into any pocket, comes with a new eco-friendly cover, and is perfect to use at home and at school. It is the ideal companion to the *Oxford Mini School Dictionary*.

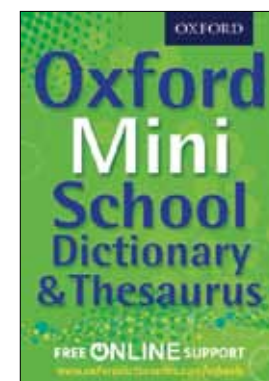


OXFORD MINI SCHOOL THESAURUS	
Flexicover	978 0 19 274709 9
Prices available on request	

OXFORD MINI SCHOOL DICTIONARY AND THESAURUS

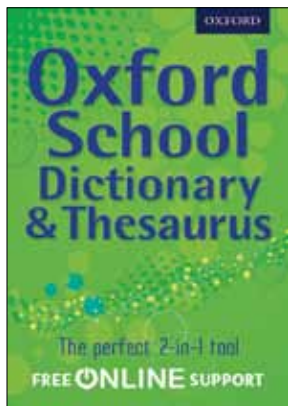
Ages 10 to 11 years

The *Oxford Mini School Dictionary and Thesaurus* is the ideal one-volume, quick reference tool for the school bag. It is ideal for primary school leavers about to start secondary school.



OXFORD MINI SCHOOL DICTIONARY AND THESAURUS	
Flexicover	978 0 19 275697 8
Prices available on request	

Dictionaries/Thesauruses



OXFORD SCHOOL DICTIONARY AND THESAURUS

Ages 10 years and above

With 40,000 dictionary entries and 100,000 synonyms in colour, there is no competing combined school dictionary and thesaurus

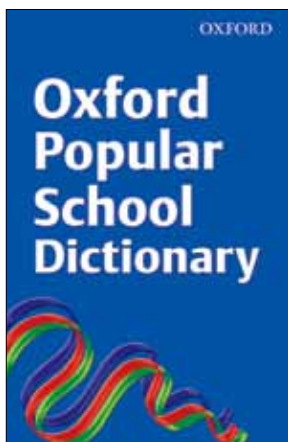
- Headwords are in colour
- Alphabet and virtual alphabet tabs on every page
- It is a single, easy-to-use, 2-in-1 volume
- It is ideal for primary to secondary school purchase
- Sturdy binding for durability

OXFORD SCHOOL DICTIONARY AND THESAURUS

Paperback 978 0 19 275692 3

Hardback 978 0 19 275691 6

Prices available on request



OXFORD POPULAR SCHOOL DICTIONARY

Ages 10 years and above

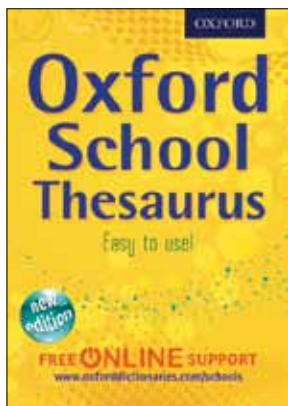
A handy, quick look-up dictionary, with simple definitions and example phrases, ideal for use at home

- 40,000 headwords with clear and simple definitions and example phrases
- Up to date entries, international words, curriculum words, and ICT words
- The full alphabet, with alphabet thumb tabs on every page for quick navigation around the dictionary
- Handy paperback format

OXFORD POPULAR SCHOOL DICTIONARY

Paperback 978 0 19 911874 8

Prices available on request



OXFORD SCHOOL THESAURUS

Ages 10 years and above

With a new look, in colour, the *Oxford School Thesaurus* features 150,000 synonyms, and example sentences to support users with extra reading and writing help.

OXFORD SCHOOL THESAURUS

Hardback 978 0 19 274351 0

Prices available on request

Dictionary/Thesauruses

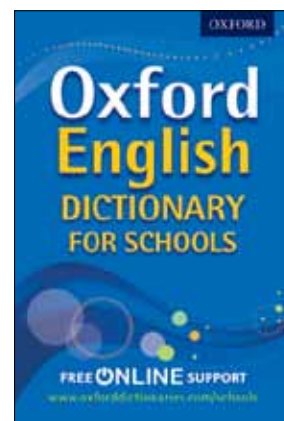
OXFORD ENGLISH DICTIONARY FOR SCHOOLS

Ages 11 years and above

A fun and accessible dictionary that makes language real

- Easy-to-use: find the words you want fast
- See how it is done: citations from real fiction show words in action
- Make sure you are covered: contains all curriculum subjects

OXFORD ENGLISH DICTIONARY FOR SCHOOLS	
Paperback	978 0 19 275699 2
Hardback	978 0 19 275698 5
Prices available on request	

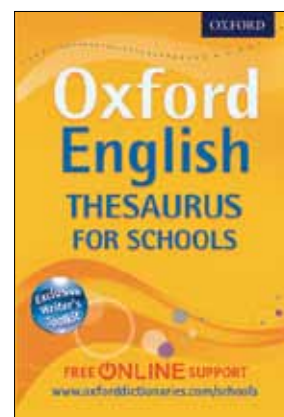


OXFORD ENGLISH THESAURUS FOR SCHOOLS

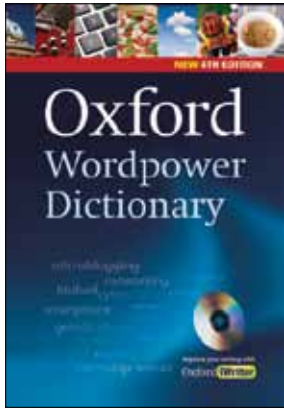
Ages 11 years and above

- Best for content—contemporary and up to date
- Best for context—with real appropriate example sentences from writing for children
- Panels on Word Webs, Writing Tips, and Overused Words to give hands-on support for students
- Special How to Write Well supplement on writing skills such as planning; drafting and editing; paragraph and sentence structure; vocabulary and punctuation, with examples of writing in various genres of fiction and non-fiction
- Spoken Language Study support with helpful labelling showing how words are used differently in different contexts and can create different effects

OXFORD ENGLISH THESAURUS FOR SCHOOLS	
Paperback	978 0 19 275701 2
Hardback	978 0 19 275700 5
Prices available on request	



Dictionaries/Thesauruses



OXFORD WORDPOWER DICTIONARY

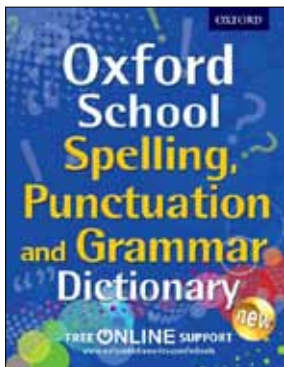
Fourth Edition

Ages 11 years and above

The essential vocabulary-building dictionary for intermediate learners

- NEW Over 500 new words
- NEW Topic Notes added on social networking, blogs, podcasts, etc., giving information on particular topics, as well as extending vocabulary with associated words and phrases
- NEW 24 Exam Tips help students prepare for exams
- NEW 16-page *Oxford Writing Tutor* helps students plan, write, and review their written work
- *Oxford 3000™ keywords*—the most useful words to know—clearly marked
- Easy to navigate and understand
- CD-ROM includes the complete *Oxford Wordpower Dictionary*, the *Oxford Learner's Wordfinder Dictionary*, and the *Oxford Genie and Wordpower Trainer* activity booklet

OXFORD WORDPOWER DICTIONARY	
Paperback	978 0 19 439798 8
Paperback with CD-ROM	978 0 19 439823 7
Prices available on request	



OXFORD SCHOOL SPELLING, PUNCTUATION, AND GRAMMAR DICTIONARY

Ages 11 years and above

An invaluable guide to getting your spelling, punctuation, and grammar right!

The *Oxford School Spelling, Punctuation, and Grammar Dictionary* is the essential reference book for secondary school. In full colour, it has easy-to-use rules and help, plus an alphabetical list of the tricky, and everyday words including those most commonly misspelt, all backed by analysis of Oxford's unique database of children's writing.

Features:

- A dictionary that supports students by guiding them to the correct spelling of the word they want to use, unlike online adult spellcheckers
- A unique title in the children's dictionary market with clearly presented rules on spelling, punctuation, and grammar to help children in secondary school to prepare for the new mark schemes based on spelling, punctuation, and grammar for GCSE exams across all subjects
- Accessible, easy-to-use format
- Compiled by Peter Buckroyd, who was previously Senior Examiner at AQA; consultant Geoff Barton, author and consultant; lexicographers, grammarians, and educational consultants
- Trialled and tested in schools
- Accessible! age-appropriate! authoritative! from the market's leading children's dictionary publisher!

OXFORD SCHOOL SPELLING, PUNCTUATION, AND GRAMMAR DICTIONARY	
Paperback	978 0 19 274537 8
Prices available on request	

Dictionaries/Thesauruses

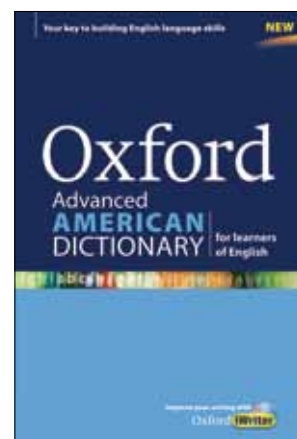
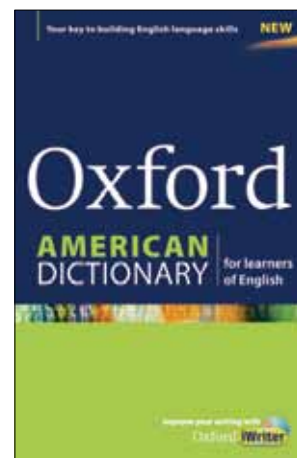
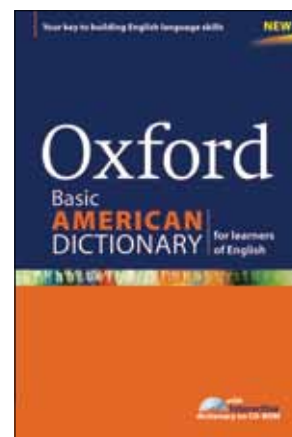
OXFORD AMERICAN DICTIONARIES

For Learners of English

Ages 11 years and above

These dictionaries are the key to academic success. They build language skills, covering the most important words for general and academic English, and developing content area vocabulary for studying other subjects in English.

- 27,000–145,000 words, phrases, and meanings with Academic Word List words and content area vocabulary in math, science, social studies marked
- 2000–3000 keyword entries marked, showing the most important words to know in English (the Oxford 3000™)
- 45–64 Reference pages including a 16-page *Oxford Writing Tutor*, information on punctuation, irregular verbs, geographical names, and more
- 500–1000+ colour illustrations make it easy to learn related vocabulary
- Note boxes with extra help throughout the dictionary—thesaurus, topic collocations, Academic Word List collocations, word-building
- The *Oxford iWriter* on the CD-ROM shows students how to plan, write and check their written work. The CD-ROM also includes the full A-Z dictionary, spoken words, 'record your own voice' facility, Topic Dictionary and searchable picture dictionary, plus a pop-up Genie that looks up words when you are working in Word, in e-mails, and on the Internet.



OXFORD AMERICAN DICTIONARIES

Oxford Basic American Dictionary for Learners of English with CD-ROM
978 0 19 439969 2

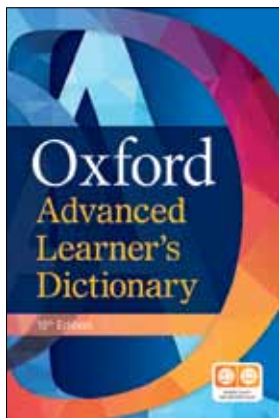
Oxford American Dictionary for Learners of English with CD-ROM
978 0 19 439972 2

Oxford Advanced American Dictionary for Learners of English with CD-ROM
978 0 19 439966 1

Prices available on request



Dictionarys/Thesauruses



OXFORD ADVANCED LEARNER'S DICTIONARY

Tenth Edition

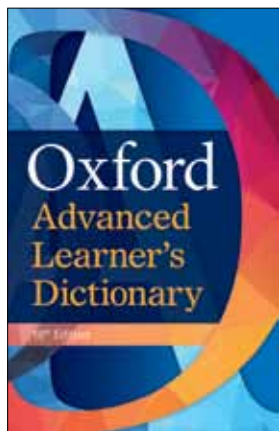
EDITED BY DIANA LEA AND JENNIFER BRADBERRY

Oxford Advanced Learner's Dictionary tenth edition builds English vocabulary better than ever before and leads the way to more confident, successful communication in English.

With over 1,000 new words and meanings and a fully revised A-Z with up-to-date example sentences, this edition of the *Oxford Advanced Learner's Dictionary*, or OALD, is your complete guide to learning English vocabulary with definitions that learners can understand and example sentences showing language in use.

It contains the new OPAL™ (Oxford Phrasal Academic Lexicon), new Oxford 3000™ and Oxford 5000™ level-graded wordlists providing core vocabulary that every student needs to learn. It also has new online topic dictionaries, visual vocabulary builder including new illustrations for topic vocabulary and 90 new homophones notes to help distinguish words that sound the same.

OALD is more than a dictionary, take your English skills to the next level with extra resources and practice including the online iSpeaker and iWriter, or practise words anytime, anywhere with the *Oxford Advanced Learner's Dictionary* app.



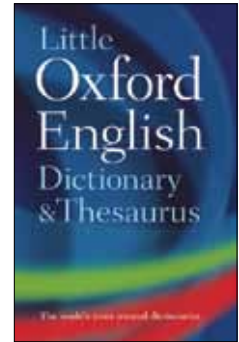
OXFORD ADVANCED LEARNER'S DICTIONARY Hardback with CD-Rom	978 0 19 479849 5
International Standard Edition Paperback with CD Rom	978 0 19 479861 7
(WITH 1 YEAR'S ACCESS TO BOTH PREMIUM ONLINE AND APP)	
Paperback	978 0 19 479848 8
Price is subject to change without prior notice	

Dictionaries/Thesauruses

LITTLE OXFORD ENGLISH DICTIONARY AND THESAURUS

Ages 12 years and above

This combined dictionary and thesaurus is the smallest hardback in the Oxford range. It is a convenient, compact, and portable reference book to help with studies or to solve everyday language problems and puzzles, wherever you are. This second edition features a brand new layout. The thesaurus entry for a word sits directly alongside the dictionary entry so that you do not have to hunt around the page to find the word you are looking for.



LITTLE OXFORD ENGLISH
DICTIONARY AND THESAURUS
Hardback 978 0 19 953481 4
Price available on request

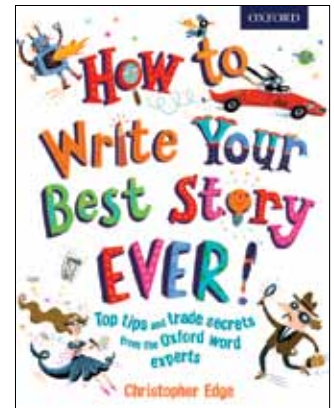
HOW TO WRITE YOUR BEST STORY EVER!

CHRISTOPHER EDGE AND ILLUSTRATOR NATHAN REED

Ages 13 years

This is a humorous and authoritative book that will awaken the author in every child.

HOW TO WRITE YOUR BEST STORY EVER!
Paperback 978 0 19 274352 7
Price available on request

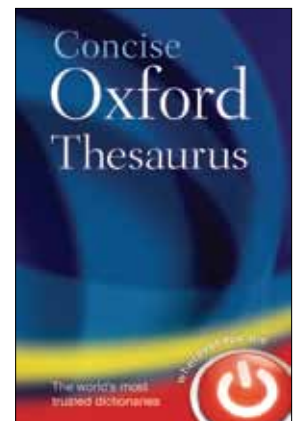


CONCISE OXFORD THESAURUS

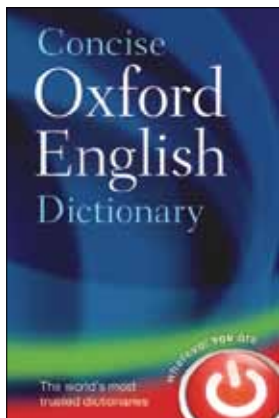
Ages 14 years and above

- Full coverage of everyday and more technical vocabulary
- Extra noun lists cover everything from alloys and artists to the plays of Shakespeare

CONCISE OXFORD THESAURUS
Hardback 978 0 19 921513 3
Price available on request



Dictionaries/Thesauruses



CONCISE OXFORD ENGLISH DICTIONARY

Twelfth Edition

Ages 14 years and above

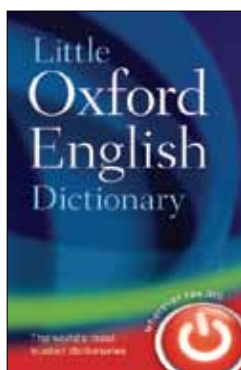
The *Concise Oxford English Dictionary* has been firmly established as the foremost authority on current English and has been the most popular dictionary of its kind for decades, selling copies throughout the English-speaking world.

This edition boasts over 240,000 words, phrases, and definitions—covering current and historical English—as well as several specialist and technical areas.

New Word Formation panels show how complex words are formed and help to identify word groups formed in similar ways such as 'phobia-arium' and 'scope'.

Also available on CD-ROM

CONCISE OXFORD ENGLISH DICTIONARY	
Hardback	978 0 19 960108 0
Price available on request	

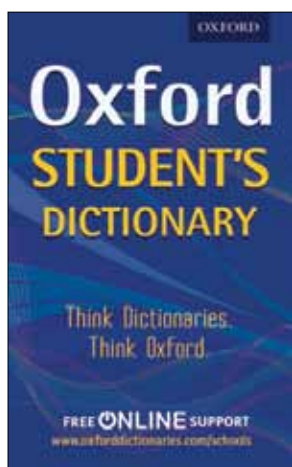


LITTLE OXFORD ENGLISH DICTIONARY

Ages 14 years and above

Tried and tested for more than half a century, this is the best little dictionary in its price range, and is perfectly designed for quick reference. It gives short, precise definitions in straightforward language, provides separate, clear entries for derivatives, abbreviations and alternative spellings, and includes a new appendix on points of usage.

LITTLE OXFORD ENGLISH DICTIONARY	
Hardback	978 0 19 861438 8
Price available on request	



OXFORD STUDENT'S DICTIONARY

Ages 14 years and above

The *Oxford Student's Dictionary* and *Oxford Student's Thesaurus* have been specially written for students for use at school, at home, and at college. Comprehensive, detailed, accurate, and up to date, these titles are a necessity for every student when preparing for exams.

OXFORD STUDENT'S DICTIONARY	
Paperback	978 0 19 274239 1
Price available on request	

..... Dictionaries/Thesauruses

SUBJECT DICTIONARIES

AGE	BOOK	ISBN	BOOK	ISBN
AGE 5-7		Oxford First Illustrated Maths Dictionary 978 0 19 273352 8		Oxford First Illustrated Science Dictionary 978 0 19 273354 2
		Oxford Primary Illustrated Maths Dictionary 978 0 19 273353 5		Oxford Primary Illustrated Science Dictionary 978 0 19 273355 9



OXFORD FIRST ILLUSTRATED MATHS DICTIONARY

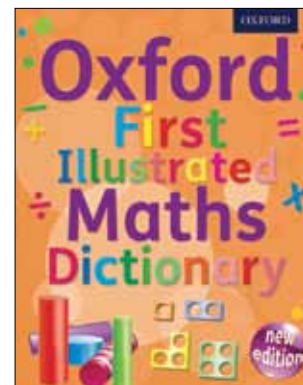
Ages 5 to 7 years

This new-look, new edition of the *Oxford First Illustrated Maths Dictionary* has been specially designed to be perfectly accessible to first readers. With colourful illustrations for every word, including some Numicon shapes and figures, this is a perfect introduction to the first maths words that children encounter in their early years at school.

Features:

- 300 first maths words explained simply, clearly, and in alphabetical order
- Full-colour fun illustrations for each word including some Numicon shapes and figures
- Special topics extend maths vocabulary further from numbers and time to first maths equipment
- Ideal companion to the *Oxford First Illustrated Science Dictionary*
- Online support with downloadable games, puzzles, and activities

www.oxforddictionaries.com/schools website.

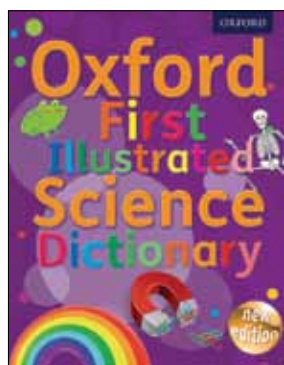


OXFORD FIRST ILLUSTRATED
MATHS DICTIONARY

Paperback 978 0 19 273352 8

Price available on request

Dictionaries/Thesauruses



OXFORD FIRST ILLUSTRATED SCIENCE DICTIONARY

Ages 5 to 7 years

This new-look, new edition of the *Oxford First Illustrated Science Dictionary* has been specially designed to be perfectly accessible to first readers. With colourful illustrations for every word, this is a perfect introduction to the first science words and concepts that children encounter in their early years at school.

Features:

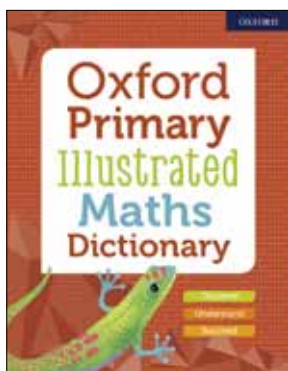
- 300 first science words explained simply, clearly, and in alphabetical order
- Full-colour fun illustrations for each word
- Illustrated section on everyday science words and classroom equipment
- Ideal companion to the *Oxford First Illustrated Maths Dictionary*
- Online support with downloadable games, puzzles, and activities

www.oxforddictionaries.com/schools website.

OXFORD FIRST ILLUSTRATED
SCIENCE DICTIONARY

Paperback 978 0 19 273354 2

Price available on request



OXFORD PRIMARY ILLUSTRATED MATHS DICTIONARY

Ages 8 years and above

A 'must have' illustrated dictionary of key maths terms and concepts

A new edition of this favourite illustrated alphabetical dictionary of key maths terms and concepts from the curriculum. An essential dictionary for children aged 8-11 to use at both home and school, with around 1000 words and meanings and a thematic supplement on focus areas.

Features:

- 1000 up-to-date maths words, meanings and technical terms clearly explained
- covers vocabulary and topics from the national curriculum
- with panels and an illustrated supplement for extended subject knowledge
- ideal for use alongside the *Oxford Primary Illustrated Science Dictionary*
- colourful and easy to use with simple illustrations and photographs

OXFORD PRIMARY ILLUSTRATED
MATHS DICTIONARY

Paperback 978 0 19 277247 3

Price available on request

..... Dictionaries/Thesauruses

OXFORD PRIMARY ILLUSTRATED SCIENCE DICTIONARY

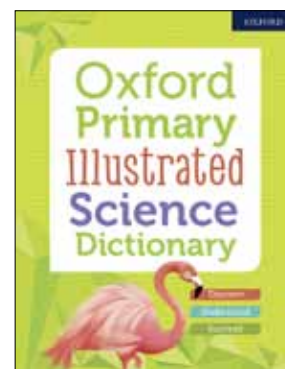
Ages 8 years and above

An essential illustrated dictionary of science terms and concepts

A new edition of this favourite illustrated alphabetical dictionary with terms and concepts from the curriculum clearly explained to support children aged 8-11. With around 1000 words and meanings and a thematic supplement on focus areas, it is the ideal quick reference tool for school and home.

Features:

- 1000 up-to-date science words, meanings and technical terms clearly explained
- covers vocabulary and topics from the national curriculum
- with panels and an illustrated supplement for extended subject knowledge
- ideal for use alongside the Oxford Primary Illustrated Maths Dictionary
- colourful and easy to use with simple illustrations and photographs



OXFORD PRIMARY ILLUSTRATED
SCIENCE DICTIONARY

Paperback 978 0 19 277246 6

Price available on request

OXFORD STUDENT'S MATHEMATICS DICTIONARY

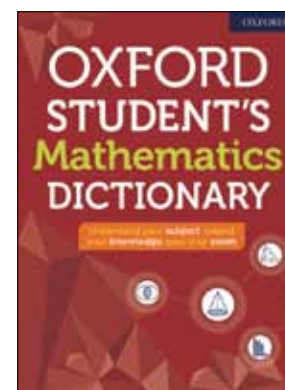
Ages 14 years and above

A comprehensive maths dictionary to support GCSE and advanced examinations

The Oxford Student's Mathematics Dictionary provides comprehensive revision and exam support to secondary school students. This fully updated new edition has more words to match the new curriculum requirements and the higher vocabulary expectations at GCSE and beyond. Its clear layout and helpful diagrams make it contemporary and easy to use.

Features:

- Comprehensive science dictionary for GCSE and beyond
- Fully updated to match new curriculum requirements and the higher vocabulary expectations at GCSE and beyond
- Key mathematical terms and concepts explained in detail and supported by diagrams, illustrations and feature panels
- Extra revision support with more focus on topics such as data, circle geometry, quadratics, matrices, vectors, and problem solving
- Online support with downloadable games, puzzles, and activities

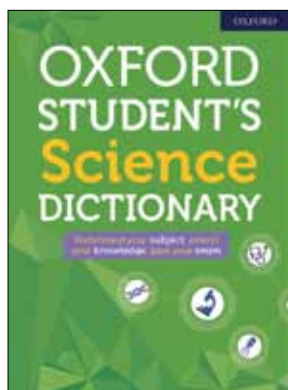


Oxford Student's Mathematics
Dictionary 978 0 19 277693 8

Price available on request



Dictionaries/Thesauruses



OXFORD STUDENT'S SCIENCE DICTIONARY

Ages 14 years and above

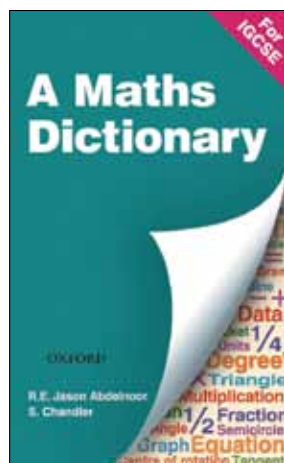
A comprehensive science dictionary to support GCSE and advanced examinations

The Oxford Student's Science Dictionary provides comprehensive revision and exam support to secondary school students. This fully updated new edition has more words to match the new curriculum requirements and the higher vocabulary expectations at GCSE and beyond. Its clear layout and helpful diagrams make it contemporary and easy to use.

Features:

- Comprehensive science dictionary for GCSE and beyond.
- Fully updated to match new curriculum requirements and the higher vocabulary expectations at GCSE and beyond.
- Key scientific terms and concepts explained in detail and supported by diagrams, illustrations and feature panels.
- Extra revision support with more focus on topics such as electricity, classification, metals and the periodic table.
- Online support with downloadable games, puzzles, and activities.

Oxford Student's Science Dictionary
978 0 19 277694 5
Price available on request



A MATHS DICTIONARY FOR IGCSE®

R. E. JASON ABDELNOOR AND S. CHANDLER

For Classes 9 to O Level

This classic reference work has been completely revised and updated. Terms are clearly and simply defined, with illustrations that show clearly how mathematics is part of everyday life.

Features:

- Comprehensive coverage of terms used for IGCSE® maths
- Clear illustrations highlighting relevant areas
- Clear links made to objects in everyday life
- Essential supporting reference for anyone studying mathematics

A Maths Dictionary For IGCSE®
978 0 74878196 6
Price available on request



Dictionaries/Thesauruses

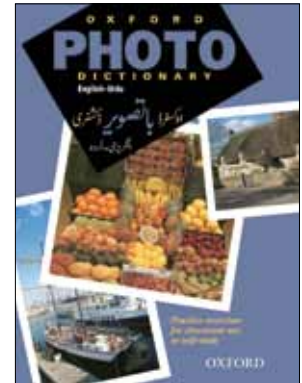
BILINGUAL DICTIONARIES/THESAURUSES

OXFORD PHOTO DICTIONARY ENGLISH-URDU OXFORD PHOTO DICTIONARY ENGLISH-SINDHI

Ages 4 to 6 years

With over 2400 words, *Oxford Photo Dictionary* has been specially developed for students of all ages.

Topics presented in lively colour photographs cover the family, the human body, clothes, the home, the city, shops, food, the post office, money, the bank, school, work, science, the environment, travel, sports, and animals.



OXFORD PHOTO DICTIONARY
ENGLISH-URDU
Paperback Rs 655 978 0 19 579758 9

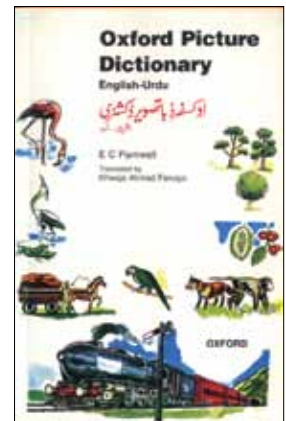
OXFORD PHOTO DICTIONARY
ENGLISH-SINDHI
Paperback Rs 110 978 0 19 547623 1

OXFORD PICTURE DICTIONARY ENGLISH-URDU OXFORD PICTURE DICTIONARY ENGLISH-SINDHI OXFORD PICTURE DICTIONARY ENGLISH-PASHTO OXFORD PICTURE DICTIONARY ENGLISH-PUNJABI

E. C. PARNWELL

Ages 6 years and above

With 88 colourful pages, these dictionaries contain over 2000 contextualized, illustrated, and translated words. It is an essential aid for students and teachers of English, Urdu and regional languages in Pakistan.

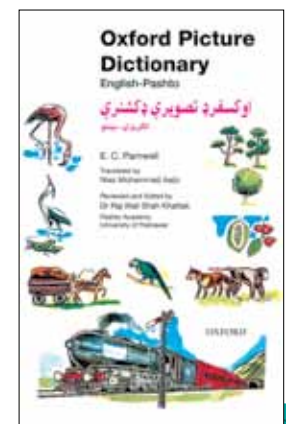
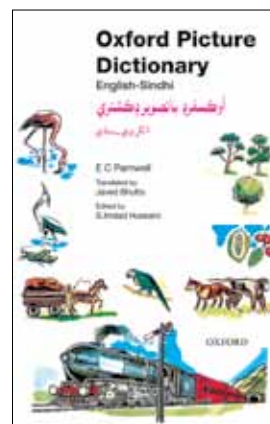
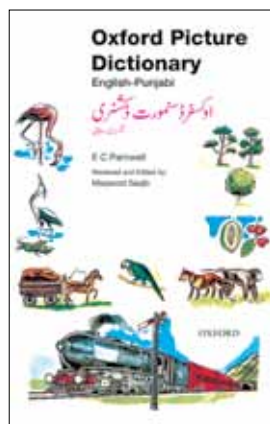


OXFORD PICTURE DICTIONARY
ENGLISH-URDU
Paperback Rs 425 978 0 19 577397 2

OXFORD PICTURE DICTIONARY
ENGLISH-SINDHI
Paperback Rs 425 978 0 19 577489 4

OXFORD PICTURE DICTIONARY
ENGLISH-PASHTO
Paperback Rs 460 978 0 19 547326 1

OXFORD PICTURE DICTIONARY
ENGLISH-PUNJABI
Paperback Rs 45 978 0 19 547325 4



Dictionarys/Thesauruses

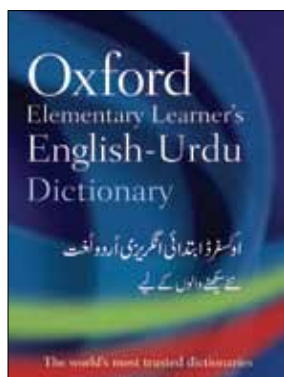


OXFORD FIRST LEARNER'S FRENCH DICTIONARY OXFORD FIRST LEARNER'S SPANISH DICTIONARY

Ages 7 years and above

- Bilingual dictionaries for all beginners learning French/Spanish
- Easy-to-use, with a clear design and colour used throughout to enable accessing French/Spanish simple and easy
- A special thematic colour picture section on topics ranging from animals, colours, clothes, classroom language, numbers, weather, family, and words pupils need to know when on holiday or an exchange programme

OXFORD FIRST LEARNER'S FRENCH DICTIONARY	
Paperback	978 0 19 912743 6
OXFORD FIRST LEARNER'S SPANISH DICTIONARY	
Paperback	978 0 19 912744 3
Price available on request	

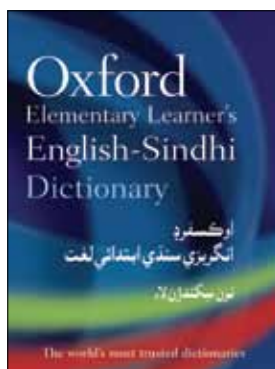


OXFORD ELEMENTARY LEARNER'S ENGLISH-URDU DICTIONARY TRANSLATED BY SARA NAQVI

Ages 8 to 14 years

Oxford Elementary Learner's English-Urdu Dictionary is the first of its kind that has been specially developed for new learners of English and Urdu. Providing a lucid presentation of meanings and easy comprehension for those who are in the rudimentary stages of learning the English language, the dictionary provides the tools to recognize, understand, and use essential vocabulary in an effective manner. This dictionary contains 15,000 English words and phrases and their Urdu equivalents. Illustrations of more than 550 words are given to clarify meanings.

OXFORD ELEMENTARY LEARNER'S ENGLISH-URDU DICTIONARY	
Paperback	Rs 595 978 0 19 579335 2
Prices subject to change without prior notice	



OXFORD ELEMENTARY LEARNER'S ENGLISH-SINDHI DICTIONARY TRANSLATED BY NAZIR AHMED CHANNA, NOOR AHMED JHANJHI, ASIF ALI KHOSO, AND TASWEER HUSSAIN EDITED BY QALANDAR SHAH LAKIAREE

Ages 8 to 14 years

As a first bilingual dictionary for Sindhi-speaking students, *Oxford Elementary Learner's English-Sindhi Dictionary* provides all the help that is needed to understand and use English vocabulary. The dictionary contains Sindhi equivalents of all the 15,000 English words and phrases of the popular *Oxford Elementary Learner's Dictionary* (2nd edition). Headwords, their pronunciation, their parts of speech, illustrative sentences, and derivatives are provided in English with Sindhi equivalents. Both the explanations in English and their Sindhi translation use simple words and are easy to understand.

OXFORD ELEMENTARY LEARNER'S ENGLISH-SINDHI DICTIONARY	
Paperback	Rs 395 978 0 19 547400 8
Prices subject to change without prior notice	



Dictionary/Thesauruses

OXFORD MINI SCHOOL FRENCH DICTIONARY OXFORD MINI SCHOOL GERMAN DICTIONARY OXFORD MINI SCHOOL SPANISH DICTIONARY

Ages 10 years and above

- Up to date vocabulary, including cross-curricular words from ICT, maths, and other subjects
- All verbs cross-referenced to separate verb tables, showing verb formations with useful English translations
- Special section on French, Spanish, and German life and culture
- Exceptionally easy-to-use, with the alphabet down the side of every page, clear print, and headwords picked out in colour
- Handy mini size for school bags and for ease of use at home and on holiday

OXFORD MINI SCHOOL
FRENCH DICTIONARY
Paperback 978 0 19 275708 1

OXFORD MINI SCHOOL
GERMAN DICTIONARY
Paperback 978 0 19 275710 4

OXFORD MINI SCHOOL
SPANISH DICTIONARY
Paperback 978 0 19 275709 8
Price available on request



OXFORD LEARNER'S FRENCH DICTIONARY

Ages 11 to 16 years

Clear and comprehensive dictionaries for secondary school students learning French and Spanish

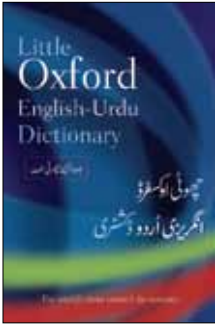
- More than just one word look-up—gives advice, context, and tips to learners
- Up to date vocabulary delivering the Modern Language Framework and National Curriculum and everyday life in Spanish, German, and French-speaking countries
- Immediately and easily accessible for all secondary students, with 'mini-info' and 'Did you know?' boxes which provide culture and language support

Also available: *Oxford Study Italian Dictionary*.

OXFORD LEARNER'S
FRENCH DICTIONARY
Paperback 978 0 19 840798 0
Price available on request



Dictionaries/Thesauruses



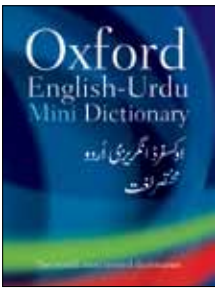
LITTLE OXFORD ENGLISH-URDU DICTIONARY

TRANSLATED BY SHANUL HAQ HAQQUEE

Ages 10 years and above

This dictionary is an abridged edition of the Oxford English-Urdu Dictionary, which was translated and compiled by Shanul Haq Haqquee—the renowned scholar, lexicographer, and authority on the Urdu language. It contains more than 40,000 entries and about 50,000 definitions. This dictionary includes features such as tips on good grammar and punctuation.

LITTLE OXFORD
ENGLISH-URDU DICTIONARY
Paperback Rs 495 978 0 19 597899 5



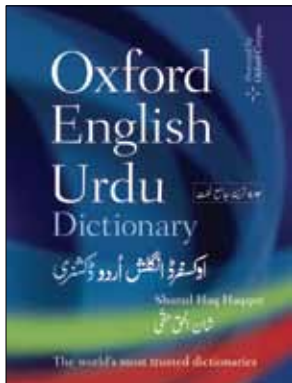
OXFORD ENGLISH-URDU MINI DICTIONARY

COMPILED BY RAUF PAREKH

Ages 10 years and above

The Oxford English-Urdu Mini Dictionary is a mini version, both in size and scope, of the very popular Little Oxford English-Urdu Dictionary. With 700 pages, it contains more than 33,000 entries and definitions explained in a very easy and simple style. In the available range of mini dictionaries, it is the most comprehensive and affordable dictionary. Because of its size, it is very handy.

OXFORD ENGLISH-URDU
MINI DICTIONARY
Flexicover
Rs 595 978 0 19 547708 5



OXFORD ENGLISH-URDU DICTIONARY

SHANUL HAQ HAQQUEE

Ages 11 years and above

Oxford English-Urdu Dictionary (OEUD) is a bilingual edition of *Concise Oxford Dictionary*, the world's most comprehensive English dictionary. *OEUD* covers around 125,000 Urdu equivalents of English words, phrases and idioms, which have been entered after years-long research by language specialists. The meanings and expressions of English words have been translated into Urdu very carefully, clearly, and precisely. The *OEUD* also contains standard symbols and signs of today's British English, illustrative sentences, guidance for correct pronunciation, and keys of phonetic symbols. The *OEUD* will be an asset for those students who seek accurate and perfect bilingual references.

OXFORD ENGLISH-URDU DICTIONARY
Hardback
Rs 2100 978 0 19 579340 6

Dictionaries/Thesauruses

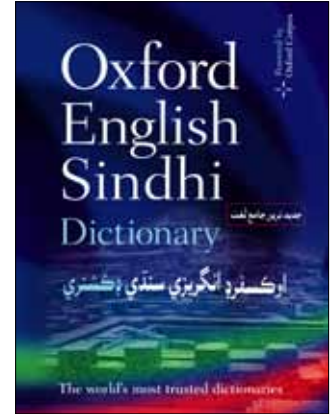
OXFORD ENGLISH–SINDHI DICTIONARY

CHIEF EDITOR: SIRAJ-UL-HAQUE MEMON

EDITORS: GHULAM ALI AND QALANDAR SHAH LAKIAREE

Ages 11 years and above

The *Oxford English–Sindhi Dictionary* is an English-Sindhi version of the popular *Concise Oxford Dictionary* (9th edition). It contains approximately 65,000 headwords, more than 140,000 meanings and about 3 million text words. It is the first dictionary of English–Sindhi in which transliteration is given according to IPA pronunciation and Sindhi orthography. Scientific and technical terms are dealt with proper Sindhi equivalents. The subsumed idioms, phrasal verbs, and derivatives are explained in easy and simple language. This dictionary is the first and foremost comprehensive work in English–Sindhi bilingual lexicographical history.



OXFORD ENGLISH–SINDHI DICTIONARY
Hardback Rs 1000 978 0 19 597821 6

OXFORD URDU–ENGLISH DICTIONARY

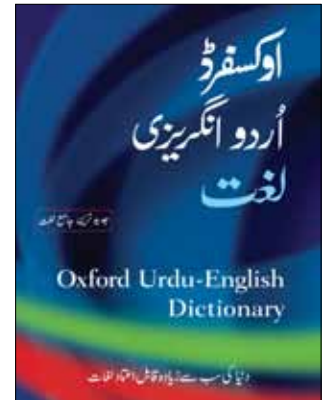
COMPILED BY S.M. SALEEMUDDIN AND SOHAIL ANJUM

CHIEF EDITOR: RAUF PAREKH

EDITOR: TARIQ MAHMUD

Ages 14 years and above

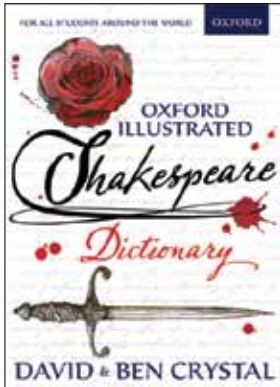
Oxford Urdu–English Dictionary (OUED), a comprehensive, all-inclusive and authentic work, is a continuation of the bright traditions of research and scholarship of Oxford University Press in the field of lexicography and publishing. *OUED* has about 275,000 Urdu entries including words, inflexion, compounds, phrases, idioms and proverbs and their English meanings, equivalents and definitions. It provides the part of speech, grammatical information, etymology with variants, alternatives and antonyms of the entries. Rich authoritative coverage of the Urdu language is given by presenting terminologies from like fields Philosophy, Religion, Law, Science and Technology etc. *OUED* features pronunciation of Urdu words in International Phonetics Alphabets (IPA) for the very first time in the history of Urdu lexicography. One of the salient features of the dictionary is its comprehensive list of Anglicized Urdu words.



OXFORD URDU–ENGLISH DICTIONARY
Hardback Rs 1095 978 0 19 597994 7



Dictionaries/Thesauruses



OXFORD ILLUSTRATED SHAKESPEARE DICTIONARY

DAVID AND BEN CRYSTAL

Ages 11 to 16 years

Comprehensive dictionary for studying Shakespeare at school and at home

The *Oxford Illustrated Shakespeare Dictionary* is a brand new, unique, alphabetical colour dictionary of Shakespearean words and meanings, targeted to help students of 11-16 years get a better understanding of Shakespeare anywhere in the world. Ideal for GCSE and for all who love reading, studying, watching, or performing Shakespeare.

Features:

- Best for content—over 4000 age-appropriate entries on difficult Shakespearean words and meanings help to build extensive Shakespearean vocabulary
- Best for context—carefully levelled example sentences from the twelve most studied plays including *Macbeth*, *Hamlet*, *Romeo and Juliet*, and *A Midsummer Night's Dream*, lead to a full understanding of how Shakespearean language works
- Usage notes and theatre notes provide an insight into Shakespearean times and the performance of his plays
- Language panels provide additional information on key topics such as money, humours, insults, and swearing
- Full-colour illustrated thematic spreads on special feature topics, from Shakespearean clothes and armour to maps, music, and occupations, help with visualising the plays and their times

Oxford Illustrated Shakespeare Dictionary	978 0 19 273750 2
Price available on request	

OXFORD VERY FIRST ATLAS

Ages 3 to 6 years

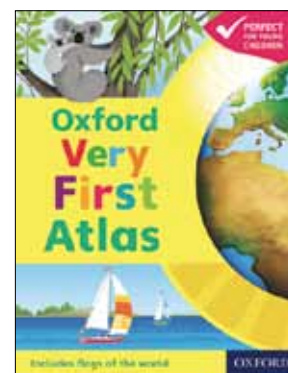
Ideal introductory atlas for young children

The *Oxford Very First Atlas* is a stimulating first atlas for young children. It introduces young learners to maps and develops early atlas skills, encouraging them to talk about local and distant places and to find key places on maps. It includes:

- An introduction to the globe and places around the world
- Stunning images of the Earth from space
- Clear and colourful maps of the world
- Maps of all the continents plus the British Isles
- Fascinating facts about places and people

Based on the popular *Oxford Infant Atlas*, this new atlas uses colourful artwork-style maps, photographs, and satellite images to create an exciting first atlas for all 3-6 year olds.

The *Oxford Very First Atlas* comes with an Activity Book that encourages independent work, a Teacher's Handbook for practical page-by-page guidance using the atlas, and the e-Atlas CD-ROM that provides an interactive version of the atlas for the whole-class display.



Oxford Very First Atlas
978 0 19 848786 9
Price available on request

MY LITTLE ATLAS

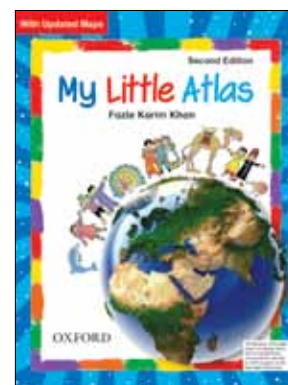
Second Edition

FAZLE KARIM KHAN

Ages 4 to 7 years

The second edition of *My Little Atlas* offers a fresh layout, making it an exciting addition to primary school classrooms. It invites young children to embark on a fascinating journey around the world. *My Little Atlas* contains an introduction to the very basic map-reading skills, full-colour maps of Pakistan and the world, an activity section with worksheets that reinforce the concepts introduced in the atlas, and teacher's notes that provide valuable advice on how to develop map-reading skills in young learners.

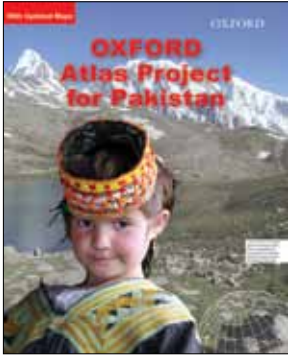
Supported by colourful illustrations and photographs, *My Little Atlas* is ideal for the home, as well as for kindergarten and primary schools.



My Little Atlas
Rs 310 978 0 19 906911 8



Atlases



OXFORD ATLAS PROJECT FOR PAKISTAN

Ages 7 to 9 years

The *Oxford Atlas Project for Pakistan* has been adapted especially for students of upper primary classes 3, 4, and 5. This atlas provides a bridge between *My Little Atlas* for the lower primary level and the *Oxford School Atlas for Pakistan* for secondary and O Level, and beyond.

It provides students a better understanding of geographical concepts and develops their geographical skills as well as prepare them for study of geography in higher classes.

Key features:

- Helps students become familiar with maps and basic map-reading skills through the use of scale, grids, keys, and directions
- Spatial skills developed by viewing features and landscapes from different angles
- Takes the students on a voyage of discovery as they learn about Pakistan, its provinces, and important places
- Introduces students to Pakistan's neighbouring countries, the world, its features, natural environments, endangered animals, people, and cultures through beautiful and exciting photographs and interesting text
- The maps are accompanied by an activity section to provide practice and reinforce map-reading skills. The index helps them locate and find places in the atlas maps
- The *Oxford Atlas Project for Pakistan* is a compatible companion for primary social studies, such as *World Watch*, *New Oxford Social Studies for Pakistan* and *Know Your World*

Oxford Atlas Project for Pakistan
Rs 425 978 0 19 906281 2

OXFORD FIRST ATLAS

Ages 5 to 8 years

Ideal first atlas for young learners in their first years at school

The *Oxford First Atlas* is a brightly illustrated and informative first atlas for young learners in their early years at school. It introduces pupils to key geographical themes and topics, including coasts, rivers, mountains, towns, travel and the environment, and develops early map concepts and atlas skills.

It encourages pupils to talk and learn about maps and places.

The atlas includes:

- Introduction to the planet Earth and countries around the world
- Clear and colourful maps of the world, the continents and the British Isles
- Stunning aerial photographs and satellite images
- Picture keys to help link geographical features to map symbols
- Topics of special interest to children, including animals and holidays

The *Oxford First Atlas* comes with an Activity Book for independent work, a Teacher's Handbook for practical page-by-page guidance on using the atlas, and the e-Atlas CD-ROM for whole class display on interactive whiteboard.



OXFORD FIRST ATLAS

Paperback 978 0 19 848784 5

Hardback 978 0 19 848785 2

Price available on request

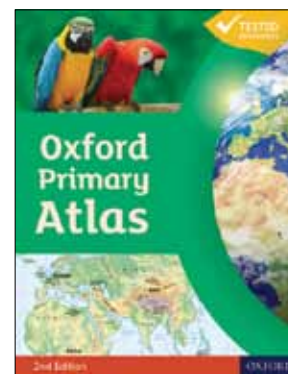
OXFORD PRIMARY ATLAS

Second Edition

EDITORIAL ADVISER: PATRICK WIEGAND

Ages 7 to 11 years

- Bright and colourful mapping that appeals to pupils and gets them motivated to learn
- Introduces key geographical themes and curriculum topics such as landscapes, water, settlements, connections, and environments
- Includes easy-to-use features such as learning statements to summarize each theme, focus panels to prompt independent or group enquiry, innovative grid codes to help children find places listed in the index
- Includes up to date data sets, map literacy and numeracy, and flags of the world at a usable size
- Accessible visual layout based on evidence for children's thinking with maps
- Accompanying Activity Book and e-Atlas CD-ROM to support teachers and pupils



OXFORD PRIMARY ATLAS

Paperback 978 0 19 848017 4

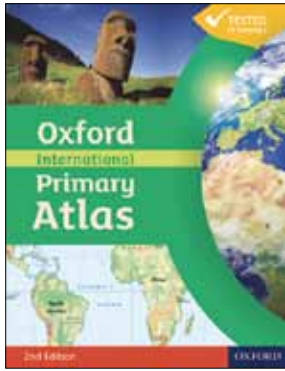
Hardback 978 0 19 848016 7

Activity Book 978 0 19 848018 1

Price available on request



Atlases



OXFORD INTERNATIONAL PRIMARY ATLAS

Second Edition

EDITORIAL ADVISER: PATRICK WIEGAND

Ages 7 to 11 years

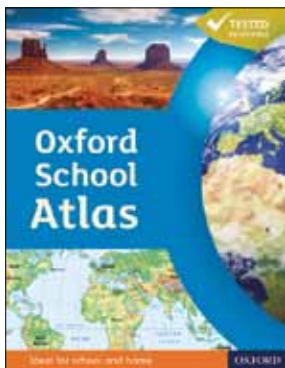
- Bright and colourful mapping that appeals to children and gets them motivated to learn
- Comprehensive topographic coverage of the world and the continents
- Introduces key geographical themes such as landscapes, water, settlements, connections, and environments

OXFORD INTERNATIONAL
PRIMARY ATLAS

Paperback 978 0 19 848022 8

Activity Book 978 0 19 848023 5

Price available on request



OXFORD SCHOOL ATLAS

EDITORIAL ADVISER: PATRICK WIEGAND

Ages 10 years and above

- Comprehensive coverage of the British Isles, together with a generous selection of continental and world mapping
- Highly illustrative—satellite images, photographs, and artwork are used to enhance the themes chosen in the atlas and to engage students' interest
- Includes a range of case studies that will appeal to children such as earthquakes and volcanoes, floods and tsunamis, as well as information regarding countries such as Italy, Kenya, Brazil, and Japan
- Accompanying e-Atlas CD-ROM to support teachers and pupils

OXFORD SCHOOL ATLAS

Paperback 978 0 19 913702 2

Price available on request

OXFORD SCHOOL ATLAS FOR PAKISTAN

Fourth Edition

EDITORIAL ADVISOR: DR SHAMSHAD AKHTAR

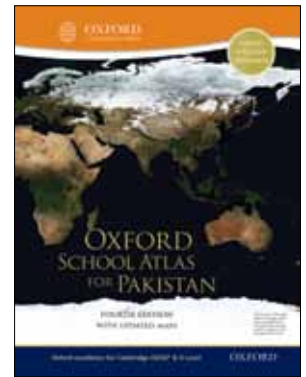
Ages 11 years and above

The *Oxford School Atlas for Pakistan* is the fourth edition of *The New Oxford Atlas for Pakistan*. Compiled and developed by (Late) Dr Fazle Karim Khan, the atlas has been revised to represent the latest in the field of geographic reference material and incorporates invaluable information on Pakistan and the world.

Key features:

- Thoroughly researched and updated for information and statistics on Pakistan
- Administrative and physical maps as confirmed by the Survey of Pakistan; thematic maps, climate graphs, and extensive data for Pakistan
- Every important aspect of Pakistan's geography covered through especially developed maps
- Covers agriculture, irrigation, energy production and distribution, transport and communication, population, urban and rural settlements, and literacy in Pakistan
- Political and physical maps of the world including maps covering natural hazard zones and environmental issues across the world
- Extensive section on the world's ecosystems, trade and transport, climate change, agriculture, economy, energy, human development index, etc.
- World data sets with information regarding area, population, literacy, employment, economy, and quality of life, and gazetteer (index)
- With handy and authentic data, it is an ideal source of reference for school and higher level students, teachers, researchers, and general readers

The *Oxford School Atlas for Pakistan* meets the needs of Cambridge O Level Environmental Management Syllabus 5014 and IGCSE® Syllabus 0680 for Environmental Management, Cambridge O Level (2059/2) and Cambridge IGCSE® (0448/2) Pakistan Studies Syllabi.

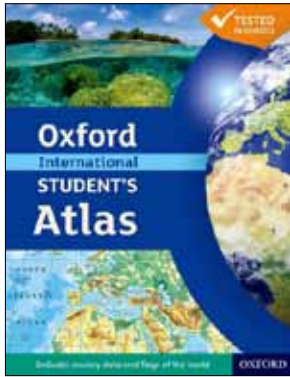


OXFORD SCHOOL ATLAS FOR PAKISTAN

Paperback Rs 1010 978 0 19 940259 5



Atlases



OXFORD INTERNATIONAL STUDENT'S ATLAS

Ages 11 to 18 years

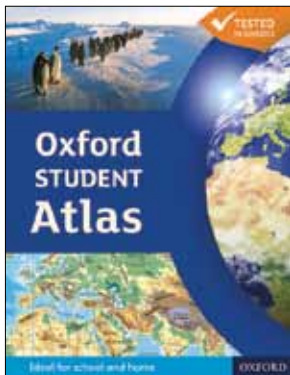
The definitive international atlas for students in English-speaking schools around the world

- Supports the most popular overseas curricula, including UK and the International Baccalaureate
- New maps on motivating topics such as globalization, international alliances, and the world's most exciting holiday destinations, make the atlas an ideal resource for young geographers
- Clear and colourful continental thematic maps illustrate a variety of subjects

OXFORD INTERNATIONAL
STUDENT'S ATLAS

Paperback 978 0 19 913757 2

Price available on request



OXFORD STUDENT ATLAS

EDITORIAL ADVISER: PATRICK WIEGAND

Ages 14 to 18 years

- Satellite images are used to enhance and clarify detail
- Includes motivating topics such as cyberspace, crime, and refugees
- Provides comprehensive topographic coverage of the UK and the rest of the world
- Accompanying e-Atlas CD-ROM to support teachers and pupils

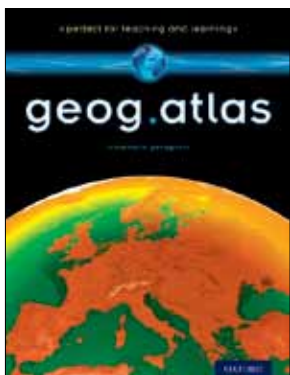
OXFORD STUDENT ATLAS

Paperback 978 0 19 913699 5

Hardback 978 0 19 913698 8

E-Atlas CD-ROM 978 0 19 913713 8

Price available on request



GEOG ATLAS

A teaching atlas that's perfect for developing key locational knowledge and an understanding and enjoyment of maps.

Unique to *Geog Atlas*:

- Absorbing 'Places to Know' maps introduce fascinating details about each continent and the British Isles
- 'World Watch' pages provide accessible coverage of places that crop up in the news, such as the Middle East and the Arctic

OXFORD STUDENT ATLAS

Geog Atlas 978 0 19 839075 6

Price available on request

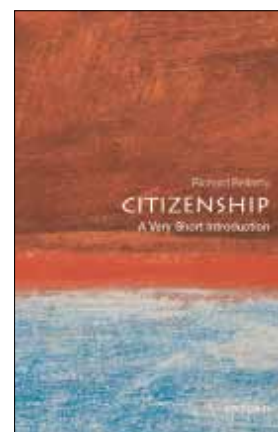
Other Resources

VERY SHORT INTRODUCTIONS

Ages 15 years and above

Combining authority with wit, accessibility and style, *Very Short Introductions* (VSI) are ideal for anyone who wants an introduction to some of life's most interesting topics; from emotion to logic, to globalization and terrorism. Perfect for people who want something intellectually stimulating, the carefully selected authors combine authoritative analysis, new ideas, and enthusiasm to make often challenging topics highly readable. These books can change the way you think about the things that interest you, and are the perfect introduction to subjects you previously knew nothing about.

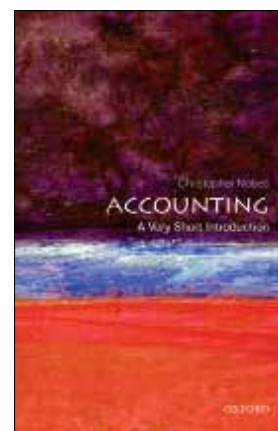
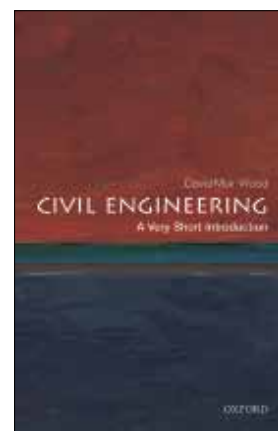
VSI have proven to be extremely popular with general readers, as well as undergraduates and their lecturers. Website: www.oup.co.uk/vsi



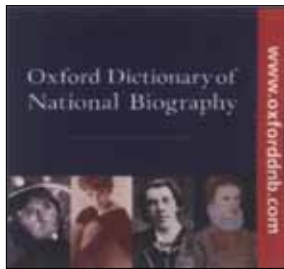
VERY SHORT INTRODUCTIONS

Accounting	978 0 19 968431 1	Islamic History	978 0 19 954572 8
Capitalism	978 0 19 872607 4	Languages	978 0 19 959059 9
Causation	978 0 19 968443 4	Law	978 0 19 874562 4
Citizenship	978 0 19 280253 8	Leadership	978 0 19 956991 5
Civil Engineering	978 0 19 957863 4	Literary Theory	978 0 19 969134 0
Climate	978 0 19 964113 0	Logic	978 0 19 881170 1
Comedy	978 0 19 960171 4	Management	978 0 19 965698 1
Contemporary Art	978 0 19 280646 8	Marx	978 0 19 882107 6
Contemporary Fiction	978 0 19 960926 0	Medical Ethics	978 0 19 280282 8
Democracy	978 0 19 280250 7	Numbers	978 0 19 958405 5
Dictionaries	978 0 19 957379 0	Philosophy	978 0 19 285421 6
Diplomacy	978 0 19 958850 3	Philosophy of Science	978 0 19 874558 7
Economics	978 0 19 285345 5	Photography	978 0 19 280164 7
Entrepreneurship	978 0 19 967054 3	Political Philosophy	978 0 19 280395 5
Ethics	978 0 19 280442 6	Politics	978 0 19 285388 2
Fashion	978 0 19 954790 6	Poststructuralism	978 0 19 280180 7
Feminism	978 0 19 280510 2	Postmodernism	978 0 19 280239 2
Film	978 0 19 280353 5	Probability	978 0 19 958848 0
Food	978 0 19 966108 4	Rhetoric	978 0 19 965136 8
Game Theory	978 0 19 921846 2	Social and Cultural Anthropology	978 0 19 285346 2
Globalization 3E	978 0 19 877955 1	Spirituality	978 0 19 958875 6
Governance	978 0 19 960641 2	Statistics	978 0 19 923356 4
History	978 0 19 285352 3	Terrorism 2E	978 0 19 880909 8
Human Rights	978 0 19 870616 8	The Reformation	978 0 19 923131 7
Humanism	978 0 19 955364 8	The Scientific Revolution	978 0 19 956741 6
Humour	978 0 19 955222 1	Thought	978 0 19 960172 1
International Relations	978 0 19 280157 9	Tragedy	978 0 19 280235 4
International Security	978 0 19 966853 3		

Price available on request



Other Resources



OXFORD DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY

Ages 15 years and above

Explore the lives of over 55,000 people who have shaped British history over the last 2400 years—from the 4th-century Greek explorer Pytheas to Princess Diana, and from the founding fathers of America to the Nawabs of Bengal. 55,000 biographies, 63 million words, 10,000 portrait illustrations!

Students and teachers can uncover details about not only the great and the good, but also about people who have left their mark on history—be they good, bad, or just bizarre.

Website: www.oxforddnb.com

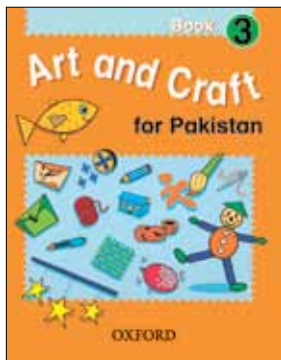
OXFORD COMPANIONS

EDITORIAL ADVISER: PATRICK WIEGAND

Ages 16 years and above

Brimming with information, based on the most current scholarship and written in a lively, accessible style, the renowned *Oxford Companion* series offers clear, concise explanations of important ideas and movements, as well as suggestions for further reading and research.

Website: www.oup.com/uk/reference/companions



ART AND CRAFT FOR PAKISTAN

NICHOLAS HORSBURGH

Ages 6 to 11 years

Art and Craft for Pakistan is a course of five books designed to ensure that primary school children in Pakistan acquire clay modelling, print-making, weaving, painting, and calligraphy skills. These also include the cross-curricular skills of problem solving, observation, visual and tactile coordination, and the manipulation of materials.

Each book in the course moves progressively across a broad front of art and craft activities with an emphasis on attractive but affordable outcomes.

A Teacher's Notes section appears at the end of each book.

ART AND CRAFT FOR PAKISTAN

STUDENTS' BOOKS

Book 1	Rs 380	978 0 19 597824 7
Book 2	Rs 380	978 0 19 597825 4
Book 3	Rs 380	978 0 19 597826 1
Book 4	Rs 405	978 0 19 547213 4
Book 5	Rs 405	978 0 19 547214 1

A VISUAL GUIDE FOR TEACHERS

DVD (English)	Complimentary
DVD (Urdu)	Complimentary

Other Resources

ART CLUB

For Classes 1 to 5

HUMA NASIR AND ADNAN LOTIA

Art Club is a new series of art workbooks specifically designed for students of classes 1 to 5. The series focuses on building and strengthening the foundations of drawing and painting, with particular emphasis on the proper handling of a wide range of materials. Unique and original tasks incorporating Pakistani themes, with easily available materials, allow young learners to develop both technical skills as well as their creativity and imagination.

Each book contains fun and engaging assignments that introduce basic art concepts. Since these can be done directly in the book, *Art Club* is the only resource teachers will require to effectively and comprehensively develop students' art skills.

- The Materials Guide in each book corrects common mistakes and gives tried and tested material handling information
- A Glossary of important art terms helps students develop the proper vocabulary for art and summarizes important concepts
- Step by step instructions for each assignment are illustrated with full colour photographs to make learning easy
- Teacher's Notes for each assignment assist in class instruction and give helpful hints specific to the concept being introduced
- Clear and colourful samples provide useful ideas and inspiration
- Colouring Pages at the end of each book carry themes familiar to Pakistani children



ART CLUB

Book 1	Rs 195	978 0 19 597947 3
Book 2	Rs 195	978 0 19 597948 0
Book 3	Rs 205	978 0 19 597949 7
Book 4	Rs 210	978 0 19 597950 3
Book 5	Rs 235	978 0 19 597951 0

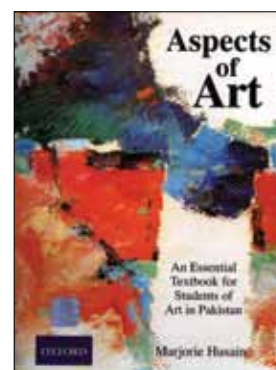
ASPECTS OF ART

MARJORIE HUSAIN

Ages 11 years and above

Aspects of Art covers the fundamentals of the theory and practice of art. A guide for teachers as well as students, it aims to motivate students of art to explore great examples of art and their creators, from pre-history to the present time.

Aspects of Art	Rs 450	978 0 19 579365 9
----------------	--------	-------------------



Online Resources



OXFORD OWL

Oxford Owl is an award-winning website to help support your children's learning, both at home and at school. Find tablet-friendly eBooks, inspiring school improvement and teaching support for your child's reading and maths at home—and look out for new content being added all the time!

Website: www.oxfordowl.co.uk

NUMICON

Ages 3 to 11 years

Transforming the way children understand numbers

- Multi-sensory teaching approach designed to give children an understanding of numbers and number relationships which are essential for success in mathematics
- Children manipulate the *Numicon* shapes to build constructions, make arrangements and patterns which help them understand how numbers fit together—giving them confidence to persevere with mathematics
- By seeing how the *Numicon* patterns connect with each other, children start to use the shaped in practical arithmetic activities and develop their own mental imagery of number relationships

Pupil books:

- Provide in-depth, open questioning to challenge pupils, deepen their conceptual understanding and achieve mastery
- Independent and intelligent practice for year 5 and 6 to improve understanding and fluency, tried and tested in the classroom
- Fully linked to the *Numicon Teaching Resource Handbooks* and apparatus
- Rich and meaningful open questions provide opportunities for discussion

Big Ideas Catch-up Programme:

- A catch up programme covering the key concepts children need to master by the end of KS2 with initial assessment and videos to support implementation
- A practical approach using apparatus and discussion for children who are not meeting age-related expectations
- Easy-to-follow sessions that build confidence and enjoyment



MYIMATHS

Bringing Maths Alive



MyiMaths Features:

- A fully interactive online solution
- Contains hundreds of interactive lessons with dynamically generated activities, games, tools, and questions
- Available for both primary, secondary, and higher secondary school levels
- Contains homework assignments for students
- Students can track progress by logging into their portal from anywhere
- The Assessment Manager enables teachers to assign tasks (homework) and monitor students' progress
- Parents can check the progress of their child
- Fun-based activities including games to teach mathematical concepts to students
- Affordable annual subscription for schools
- Free trial available for a period of 1 to 3 months
- Comprehensive post-implementation training and support available

www.MyiMaths.com

OXFORD READING BUDDY



The all-new *Oxford Reading Buddy* service provides:

- A full library of interactive, audio-enhanced ebooks
- Innovative coaching ebooks to guide students in developing reading comprehension skills
- Online quizzes which track student progress
- Badges to encourage students to develop good reading habits
- User friendly teacher reporting that show individual student progress, providing teacher with powerful insights that enable them to provide extra support where it's needed most
- A Teacher Resource Library with additional resources
 - Teachers can access student and class reporting from any device
 - Audio-enhanced flashcards help students learn correct pronunciation as well as spelling
 - Students can read, access quizzes, badges and flashcards anytime, anywhere

Website: www.oxford.readingbuddy.com

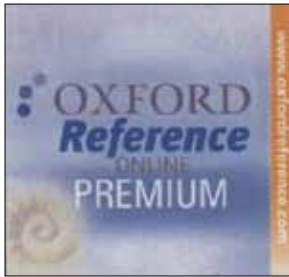


Online Resources



OXFORD ACHIEVER

Oxford Achiever is an English language proficiency assessment and learning system, which provides students at both Primary and Secondary level an environment to improve their English language skills in core areas like listening, speaking, reading, writing, grammar and vocabulary by doing graded practices and incrementally achieving higher and higher levels. Achiever also offers a lot of remedial materials to reinforce the weaker areas of their learning. This is all done under the supervision of the class teacher who can constantly monitor, and regulate the learning path for each individual student. The system will be offered to schools on an annual subscription fee.



OXFORD REFERENCE ONLINE

Premium Collection

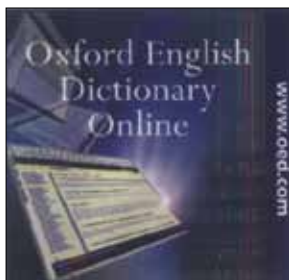
Oxford Reference Online: Premium Collection is a cross-curricular resource offering quick-reference coverage of every subject—from Art to Zen Buddhism!

Over one million entries across twenty-five subjects; English dictionaries, thesauruses and usage guides; bilingual dictionaries in French, German, Spanish, and Italian; 12,000 images—including 6000 in full-colour with fully-searchable captions; 500+ full-colour maps and flags; thousands of high-quality web links to related web resources and much, much more!

Western Civilization Collection is also available for Premium Collection subscribers!

Website: www.oxfordreference.com

Oxford Reference Online:
Premium Collection



OXFORD ENGLISH DICTIONARY ONLINE

Explore the history of the English language over the last 1500 years!

The *Oxford English Dictionary Online* is the largest and most comprehensive dictionary of English in the world.

Which word from the Harry Potter series has now entered the dictionary? What was the original meaning of skyscraper and the origin of the term 'helmet hair'?

Learning Resources site includes sample lesson plans and worksheets, quizzes, and word stories as well as links to other websites for further language study.

Website: www.oed.com



Online Resources

OXFORD SCHOLARSHIP ONLINE

Oxford Scholarship Online (OSO) is a vast and rapidly-expanding research library, and has grown to be one of the leading academic research resources in the world. *Oxford Scholarship Online* offers full-text access to over 9,000 academic monographs in 20 subject areas to scholarly works from key disciplines in the humanities, social sciences, science, medicine, and law, providing quick and easy access to award-winning Oxford University Press scholarship.

Website: <http://www.oxfordscholarship.com>

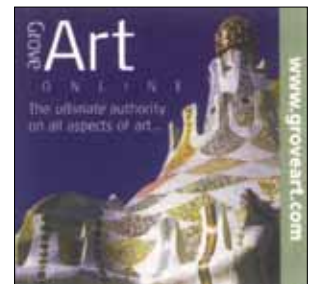
Oxford English Dictionary Online
Oxford Scholarship Online (Oso)

GROVE ART ONLINE

Providing extensive coverage of civilizations and cultures of the world—with over 40,000 links to images and other web resources, 45,000 articles, 21,000 biographies and 500,000 bibliographical citations—*Grove Art Online* is the ultimate authority on all aspects of the visual arts worldwide.

www.groveart.com

Grove Art Online

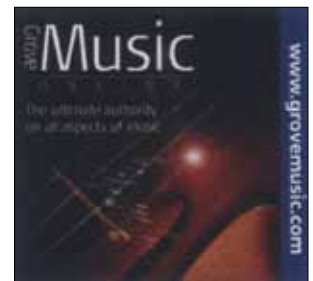


GROVE MUSIC ONLINE

An unsurpassed authority on all aspects of music worldwide—from Bach to the Blues! Including 50,000 articles, 28,000 biographies, and thousands of links to images, sounds, and related websites, *Grove Music Online* covers everything you need to know about composers, performers, styles, works, traditions, instruments and much, much more.

www.grovemusic.com

Grove Music Online



	NURSERY	FOUNDATION	AGE 5–6	AGE 6–7
TEACHING SUPPORT	<p>1ST STEPS WITH NUMICON IN THE NURSERY KIT</p> 	<p>NUMICON FIRM FOUNDATIONS</p> 	 <p>Teaching Resource Handbook and Implementation Guide</p>	
APPARATUS				
ASSESSMENT			 <p>Explorer Progress Books</p>  <p>Test Practice Books</p>	
PUPIL BOOKS				
ACTIVITIES FOR HOME	<p>1ST STEPS WITH NUMICON AT HOME KIT</p> 		 <p>Explore More Copymasters</p>	
ONLINE SUBSCRIPTION				

AGE 7-8 AGE 8-9 AGE 9-10 AGE 10-11



(Number, Pattern and Calculating, and Geometry, Measurement and Statistics teaching packs available separately)

STARTER APPARATUS **PACK B**

STARTER APPARATUS **PACK C**



(Three Explorer Progress Books for Number, Pattern and Calculating, one for Geometry, Measurement and Statistics)



Practice materials for Key Stage 1 and Key Stage 2 English National Curriculum Tests.



Numicon Online subscription on www.oxfordowl.co.uk

ALSO AVAILABLE

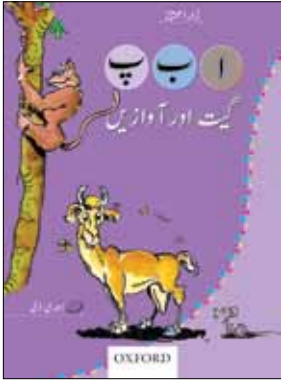
Numicon Intervention Programme
 Fixed-term intervention for children with gaps in their learning, with training, diagnostic assessment and intervention resources.

Breaking Barriers
 Designed specifically for pupils with SEND or those experiencing difficulties with maths.

Investigations with Numicon
 A supplementary teaching manual and apparatus pack to stretch able children.

Test Practice Books
 Practice materials for Key Stage 1 and Key Stage 2 English National Curriculum Tests.

Urdu Poetry



ALIF BAY PAY GEET AUR AWAZAIN

ZARA MUMTAZ

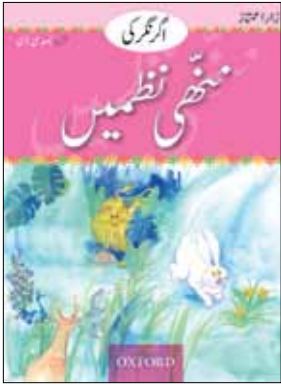
Ages 2 to 5 years

This beautifully illustrated Urdu alphabet book has been designed especially for pre-school children to introduce each letter of the Urdu alphabet and its corresponding sound to them. The book is now accompanied with an interactive CD to facilitate learning the Urdu alphabet through phonics. It also includes fun games and songs to keep children interested. This CD is an indispensable teaching aid and makes the learning process easy and fun.

ALIF BAY PAY

Student's Book + CD

Rs 500 978 0 19 547801 3



AGAR NAGAR KI NANHI NAZMAIN

ZARA MUMTAZ

Ages 2 to 5 years

This delightful collection of poems for toddlers, pre-school, and early years school children is now accompanied by an interactive CD. Hearing and learning these poems will familiarize young children with the names of the parts of the body, colours, and numbers. The CD also includes fun games and songs to keep children interested.

AGAR NAGAR KI NANHI NAZMEIN

Student's Book + CD

Rs 425 978 0 19 547798 6



ALIF SE YAY TAK NANNHAY GEET AUR NAZMAIN

ZARA MUMTAZ

Ages 2 to 5 years

With coloured pictures on every page, this book and the accompanying CD bring together fun and education to interest children. This has been developed according to principles of educating through sound. The songs and poems of the letters of the alphabet and the way they sound have been delivered in a memorable manner.

With the help of the CD, the child can easily read the book.

Alif se Ye Tak: Nanhay Geet aur Nazmain
(with Interactive CD)

Rs 410 978 0 19 940400 1

Urdu Poetry

BACHON KAY GEET بچوں کے گیت

KHALED ANAM

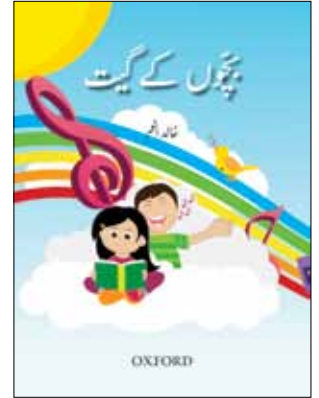
Ages 5 to 10 years

The beautifully illustrated book and its CD contain 13 interesting, joyful, funny and fantastic songs and a hamd. All songs have a lesson; these songs have separate themes like good habits, our national language etc. Some of these songs tell interesting stories and also relate some animals' habits and habitat.

BACHON KAY GEET

Book + CD

Rs 265 978 0 19 906988 0



NAZMEIN, PEHAILIAN AUR NASRPARAY نظمیں، پہیلیاں اور نثر پارے

SHANUL HAQ HAQQUEE

For Pre-Primary to O Level

Ages 5 years and above

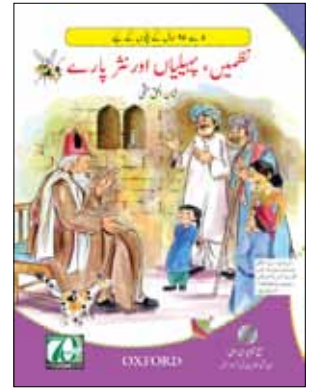
Whether you are travelling or at home, this book and audio CD is the best companion for your children and yourself. The book is a compilation of delightful poems, riddles, and interesting text.

The CD accompanying the book is rendered in the enchanting and endearing voice and style that Zia Moheyuddin is famous for. His treatment of the poems and text has put a life in the poems and text.

This book and CD is an excellent tool for those who want to learn reading and writing Urdu with the correct pronunciation.

Nazmein, Pehailian aur Nasrparay

Book+ CD Rs 440 978 0 19 940532 9



Urdu Readers and Fiction

URDU READING SCHEME

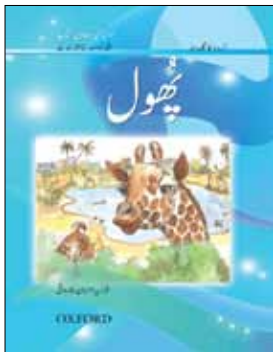
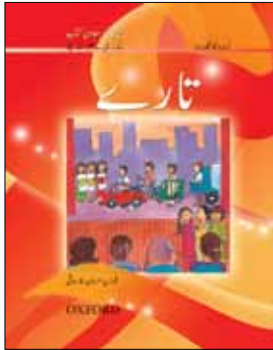
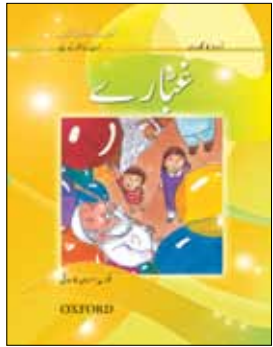
Urdu ka Guldasta
FOZIA AHSAN FAROOQUI

Ages 2.5 to 10.5 years

اُردو مطالعاتی اسکیم

The *Urdu Reading Scheme* aims to development supplementary readers for students of Pre-primary to class 5 (Ages 2.5 to 10.5 years). Supplementary Readers have been developed to support the *Urdu ka Guldasta* series at the Pre-primary, and Primary Levels. Designed to enhance interest in reading, these books use graded vocabulary, picture stories, poems, and activities that encourage analysis, comparison and critical thinking in students from an early age.

These readers can also be used as stand-alone supplementary support.



URDU READING SCHEME AND URDU KA GULDASTA

KALIYAN

Student's Book Rs 300 978 0 19 070228 1

Teaching Guide with Lesson Plan
Complimentary

GULAB

Student's Book Rs 355 978 0 19 070229 8

Teaching Guide with Lesson Plan
Complimentary

CHAMBELI

Student's Book Rs 360 978 0 19 070230 4

Teaching Guide with Lesson Plan
Complimentary

MOTIA

Student's Book Rs 370 9780199409006

Teaching Guide with Lesson Plan
978 0 19 940905 1
Complimentary

GAINDA

Student's Book Rs 370 978 0 19 940901 3

Teaching Guide with Lesson Plan
978 0 19 940906 8
Complimentary

SADA BAHAR

Student's Book Rs 380 978 0 19 940902 0

Teaching Guide with Lesson Plan
978 0 19 940907 5
Complimentary

NARGIS

Student's Book Rs 395 978 0 19 940903 7

Teaching Guide with Lesson Plan

978 0 19 940908 2

Complimentary

GUL-E-LALA

Student's Book Rs 410 978 0 19 940904 4

Teaching Guide with Lesson Plan
978 0 19 940909 9
Complimentary

CHAMPA

Student's Book Rs 410 978 0 19 940066 9

Teaching Guide with Lesson Plan
Complimentary

SOORAJ MUKHI

Student's Book Rs 430 978 0 19 940067 6

Teaching Guide with Lesson Plan
Complimentary

KANWAL

Student's Book Rs 430 978 0 19 940068 3

Teaching Guide with Lesson Plan
Complimentary

READERS

Tohfa Rs 200 978 0 19 906157 0

Ghubaray Rs 205 978 0 19 906158 7

Taray Rs 215 978 0 19 906159 4

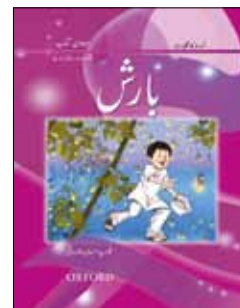
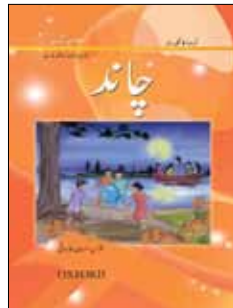
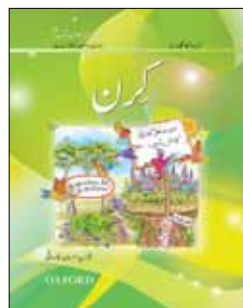
Phool Rs 215 978 0 19 906160 0

Kiran Rs 250 978 0 19 906161 7

Chand Rs 225 978 0 19 906162 4

Barish Rs 230 978 0 19 906163 1

Dhanak Rs 240 978 0 19 906164 8



Urdu Readers and Fiction

HUROOF KI KAHANIYAN

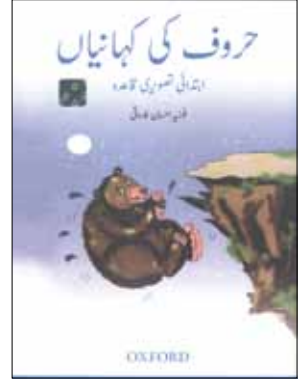
FOZIA AHSAN FAROOQUI

حروف کی کہانیاں

Ages 3 to 7 years

This book can be used as a qaida as well as a supplementary book at early levels. It contains stories about each letter of the Urdu alphabet to give the child an understanding of the Urdu alphabet in a fun and interactive manner. Teaching notes are also included.

Huroof ki Kahaniyan
Rs 225 978 0 19 597726 4



ایک چمن کے پھول ہیں سارے

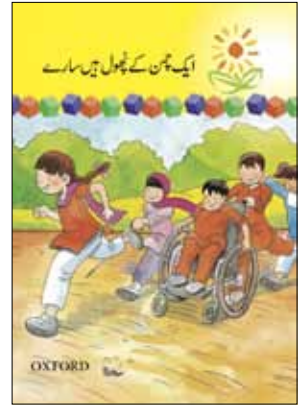
AIK CHAMAN KAY PHOOL HAIN SAARAY

Ages 7 to 10 years

Meet our friends, Naveed, Ali, Miriam, Iqra, and Komal. They show us that all kids are alike, even if they are a little different. They have strengths and weaknesses, likes and dislikes, they love their families and friends who also love them. Sometimes they have fun and at other times they face difficulties—just like all the other kids.

This book is designed to teach children early on about inclusion: that people with a disability are able to do many things and are not someone to fear. In fact, sometimes not having one faculty makes something else better than most people's. But the real lesson is that we are all human and really just the same.

AIK CHAMAN KAY PHOOL HAIN SAARAY
English Version
Rs 195 978 0 19 906737 4
Urdu Version
Rs 200 978 0 19 906738 1



Urdu Readers and Fiction



OXFORD URDU SILSILA

Revised Edition

For Pre-Primary and Classes 1–8

UNZIA BANO AND AMINA AZFAR

اؤکسفرڈ اُردو سلسلہ

A complete programme for teaching Urdu, this series provides plenty of reading material in its readers, and a good deal of writing practice through exercises and workbooks. It is a course that aims to interest students in reading Urdu and use it confidently to discuss episodes of everyday life or issues of universal concern. A special aim of this course is to encourage creativity and analytical thought.

Carefully graded concepts and imaginative texts, which are the hallmark of the readers in this series, have been enhanced with comprehensive exercises after each lesson, focusing on comprehension and grammar. Stimulating activities for group and individual work are offered, encouraging analytical thought and proficiency in language communication. More lessons have been added wherever needed.

Another feature of the revised edition is that comprehensive notes for teachers have been added at the end of each textbook. These include:

- Guidelines for teaching the course
- Interesting additional information for teachers and pupils
- Language games

The Workbooks have been altered to correspond with the revised textbooks.

OXFORD URDU SILSILA

PRE-PRIMARY

CORE READERS

Jugmug First Intro

Rs 340 978 0 19 579377 2

Jugnu Second Intro

Rs 340 978 0 19 579376 5

LEVEL 1

CORE READER

Bulbul (Revised Edition with Teachers' Notes) Rs 405 978 0 19 906264 5

WORKBOOK

Bulbul (Revised Edition)

Rs 260 978 0 19 906270 6

PICTURE READERS

Aao Nahalo

Rs 300 978 0 19 577671 3

Kahani

Rs 290 978 0 19 577673 7

Nadira ki Kahani

Rs 285 978 0 19 577672 0

Takiyon ki Jung

Rs 285 978 0 19 577670 6

Tasweerain

Rs 300 978 0 19 577669 0

WORKBOOKS

Aao Nahalo

Rs 230 978 0 19 577526 6

Kahani

Rs 230 978 0 19 577528 0

Nadira ki Kahani

Rs 250 978 0 19 577527 3

Takiyon ki Jung

Rs 250 978 0 19 577525 9

Tasweerain

Rs 250 978 0 19 577524 2

LEVEL 2

CORE READER

Maina (Revised Edition with Teachers' Notes) Rs 405 978 0 19 906265 2

WORKBOOKS

Maina (Revised Edition)

Rs 285 978 0 19 906271 3

SUPPLEMENTARY READERS

Gungunati Kahaniyan

Rs 290 978 0 19 577530 3

Aesop ki Kahaniyan

Rs 275 978 0 19 577529 7

Shehed ki Makhkhan aur Choontian

Rs 275 978 0 19 579552 3

LEVEL 3

CORE READER

Koyel (Revised Edition with Teachers' Notes) Rs 405 978 0 19 906266 9

WORKBOOKS

Koyel (Revised Edition)

Rs 285 978 0 19 906272 0

SUPPLEMENTARY READERS

Hara Bandar

Rs 270 978 0 19 577655 3

Kyoon ri Titli

Rs 290 978 0 19 577661 4

LEVEL 4

CORE READER

Koonj (Revised Edition with Teachers' Notes) Rs 405 978 0 19 906267 6

WORKBOOK

Koonj (Revised Edition)

Rs 270 978 0 19 906273 7

SUPPLEMENTARY READER

Alif Laila Rs 295 978 0 19 577667 6

LEVEL 5

CORE READER

Hans (Revised Edition with Teachers' Notes) Rs 405 978 0 19 906268 3

WORKBOOK

Hans (Revised Edition)

Rs 270 978 0 19 906274 4

SUPPLEMENTARY READERS

Pakistan ki Lok Kahaniyan

Rs 290 978 0 19 577665 2

LEVEL 6

CORE READER

Shaheen (2nd Edition)

Rs 390 978 0 19 940109 3

TEACHING GUIDE

Shaheen (2nd Edition) Complimentary

SUPPLEMENTARY READER

Pakistan kay Tahwar aur Taqreebat

Rs 370 978 0 19 577960 8

LEVEL 7

CORE READER

Hudhud (2nd Edition)

Rs 420 978 0 19 940110 9

TEACHING GUIDE

Hudhud (2nd Edition) Complimentary

SUPPLEMENTARY READER

Hazrat Sulaiman (AS)

Rs 265 978 0 19 579557 8

LEVEL 8

CORE READER

Taooos (2nd Edition)

Rs 460 978 0 19 940111 6

TEACHING GUIDE

Taooos (2nd Edition) Complimentary

SUPPLEMENTARY READER

Teen Anari

Rs 360 978 0 19 579171 6

Urdu Readers and Fiction

AZEEM PAKISTANI

Ages 10 years and above

عظیم پاکستانی

Azeem Pakistani (Great Pakistanis) is a supplementary series that highlights the achievements of notable figures in various fields, such as sciences, social welfare, medicine, and humanities.

Well-researched and written by well-known writers in clear language and lucid style, these titles are a valuable resource for young readers.

Abdul Sattar Edhi

Anwer Ahsan Siddiqui

Mohtarma Fatima Jinnah

Farhat Jahan

Begum Rana Liaquat Ali Khan

Farhat Jahan

Dr Akhtar Hameed Khan

Hasan Abidi

Faiz Ahmed Faiz

Fahimida Riaz

Hakeem Mohammed Said

Farhat Jahan

AZEEM PAKISTANI

Abdul Sattar Edhi

Rs 240 978 0 19 547206 6

Dr Akhtar Hameed Khan

Rs 240 978 0 19 547205 9

Faiz Ahmed Faiz

Rs 240 978 0 19 547627 9

Fatima Jinnah

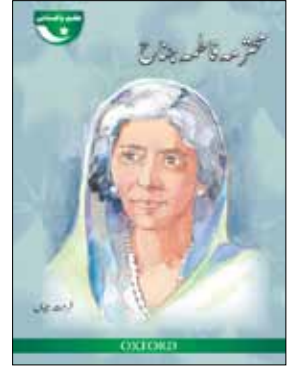
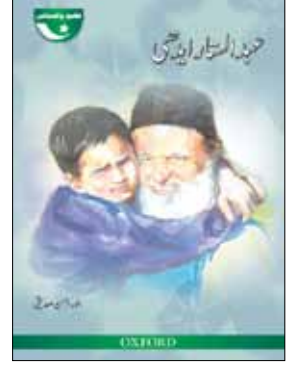
Rs 235 978 0 19 547207 3

Hakeem Mohammed Said

Rs 235 978 0 19 547628 6

Rana Liaquat Ali Khan

Rs 240 978 0 19 547373 5



ROSHNI KAY MEENAR

Ages 10 years and above

روشنی کے مینار

This series of supplementary readers in Urdu aims to foster reading habits in the younger generation as well as to provide quality text.

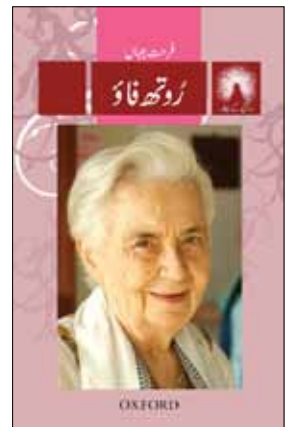
Roshni kay Meenar focuses on famous personalities from Sindh who have been pioneers in their field either before Partition or after the independence of Pakistan. Their contributions have set examples to be emulated by today's generation.

RUTH PFAU

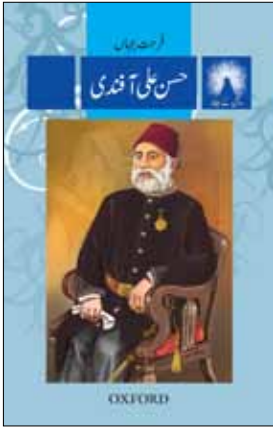
FARHAT JAHAN

رُوتھ فاؤ

The book is based on the life and work of Dr Ruth Pfau. Known as Mother Teresa of Pakistan, she has dedicated herself to the service of humanity. Her fight against leprosy has led to the eradication of the disease in Pakistan. Readers will learn about Dr Ruth Pfau's contribution in the treatment and rehabilitation of leprosy patients and her efforts for treatment of TB and ocular diseases all over the country.

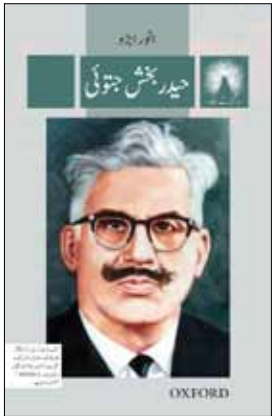


Urdu Readers and Fiction



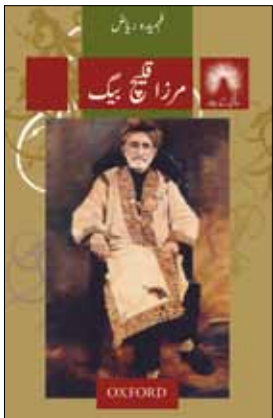
HASSAN ALI EFFENDI حسن علی آفندی
FARHAT JAHAN

This book is the story of the life events of the founder of Sindh Madressatul Islam, Hassan Ali Effendi who is a pioneer in the field of education. Young readers will read about his remarkable struggle which led to an improvement in the educational, societal, and economic conditions of the Muslims in Sindh. Standing in Karachi, the distinguished building of Sindh Madressatul Islam is a reflection of the fruit of his hard work.



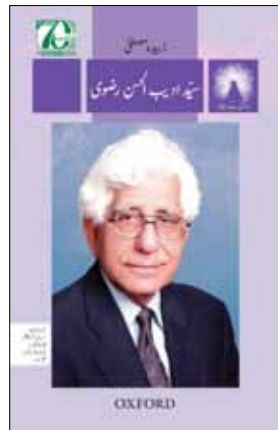
HYDER BAKHSH JATOI حیدر بخش جتوئی
ANWER ABRO

Sindh's great poet, author and farmers' voice, Hyder Bakhsh Jatoy, worked hard for rights of peasants and labourers. He is often remembered as the 'Father of Sindh'. This book is about his life.



ANITA GHULAM ALI انیتا غلام علی
HUMERA ATHER

This book provides an insight to the life of Professor Anita Ghulam Ali, an educationist, philanthropist and a person of a strong character, through a well written biography. The book contains life events from childhood and afterwards, introduction and background of family and her determination for her cause. She received Pride of performance award from the government for her actions towards the promotion of education. The alignment in which the book is written, the reader finds it easier to read with interest because the story advances with the ascending age of the personality. The story inspires us to live our lives like these gems did.



ROSHNI KAY MEENAR	
Hassan Ali Effendi	Rs 195 978 0 19 906625 4
Hyder Bakhsh Jatoy	Rs 195 978 0 19 940242 7
Ruth Pfau	Rs 265 978 0 19 547894 5
Mirza Qaleech Baig	Rs 125 978 0 19 547806 8
Syed Adibul Hasan Rizvi	Rs 180 978 0 19 940365 3
*Anita Ghulam Ali	978 0 19 940861 0
*Price available on request	

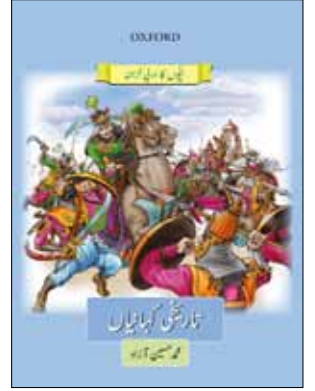
Urdu Readers and Fiction

BACHON KA ADABI KHAZAANA

Ages 8 to 10 years

بچوں کا ادبی خزانہ

Finding a good story gives more pleasure than acquiring a treasure. Books become children's best friends as well as guides; they provide pleasure and knowledge. Many famous Urdu writers have written stories for children—*Bachon ka Adabi Khazaana (A Literary Treasure for Children)* is an effort to reintroduce some of these masterpieces of the past for the children of today.



TAREEKHI KAHANIAN

MUHAMMAD HUSSAIN AZAD

Ages 8 to 10 years

تاریخی کہانیاں

The stories in *Tareekhi Kahanian* focus on a few events in the lives of three famous emperors who ruled the subcontinent. The book has been written in a simple yet interesting manner.



PAANCH KI KAHANI

ASAD MUHAMMAD KHAN

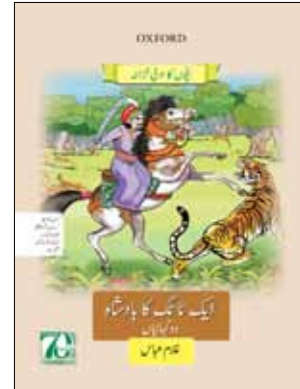
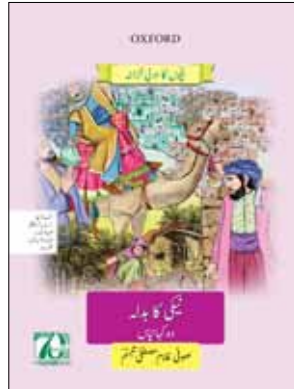
پانچ کی کہانی

This story by the famed Urdu short story writer, Asad Muhammad Khan, introduces us to a unique family. Although each person in this family differ in their characteristics, but it's Jhakkkar Mian who is the most different. This story subtly and very interestingly teach the importance of responsibility and how not to waste time.

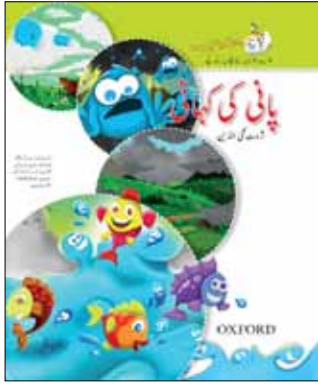


BACHON KA ADABI KHAZAANA

Eik Tang ka Badshah	Rs 190	978 0 19 940225 0
Mantar	Rs 205	978 0 19 940533 6
Naike ka Badla	Rs 160	978 0 19 940224 3
Paanch ki Kahani	Rs 145	978 0 19 940636 4
Tareekhi Kahanian	Rs 195	978 0 19 579753 4



Urdu Readers and Fiction



KITABON KI KEHKASHAN

کتابوں کی کہکشاں

Beautifully illustrated in full colour, the stories in *Kitabon ki Kehkashan* are written in a lively and engaging manner. Wide ranging in subject matter, the inspiration behind them is the storytelling tradition passed on down the generations. Most of the stories in this collection carry a moral lesson, thus serving the dual purpose of entertainment and education.

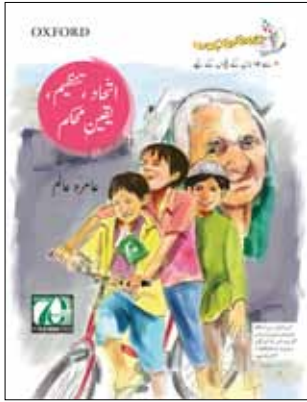
PAANI KI KAHANI

پانی کی کہانی

SARWAT MOHIUDDIN

Ages 8 to 12 years

Stories are equally enjoyed by children and grownups and fun stories not only bring a smile to children but also are a source of training them and developing them mentally. It's not easy to write for children. Many things that we may consider uninteresting or not important, are the very things that children enjoy the most. This story by Sarwat Mohyuddin is one such story that the children will enjoy. The author describes the journey of water from sky to earth and back in a very simple yet interesting way. Through this, children can easily understand the concept of the water cycle. The colourful pictures help to enhance reading pleasure for children.



ITTEHAD, TANZEEM, YAQEEEN-E-MOHKAM

اتحاد، تنظیم، یقین محکم

AMRA ALAM

Ages 11 to 15 years

This story has been written based on the Quaid-e-Azam's advice for the new nation of Pakistan, Unity, Faith and Discipline. It will help students to build their personalities and encourage the inculcation of positive qualities.



MEIN AUR MERA DOST

میں اور میرا دوست

YASMEEN MUZAFFER

Ages 5 to 7 years

Written in a simple yet attractive style, *Mein aur Mera Dost* is about two friends, one of whom has a disability. Through this story, the writer aims to educate children to befriend those who are less fortunate or have special needs. Such friendships can play an important role in confidence building and rehabilitation of children with special needs, and help them overcome all barriers and become honourable members of society.

Urdu Readers and Fiction

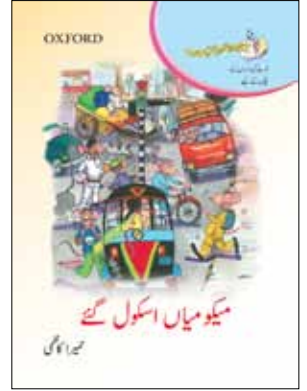
MEEKU MIAN SCHOOL GAYE

میگو میاں اسکول گئے

HUMAIRA KAZMI

Ages 5 to 7 years

This story is about a little mouse called Meeku Mian who is very keen about going to school. One day he sets out for school on his own. Children will read about his little adventure.

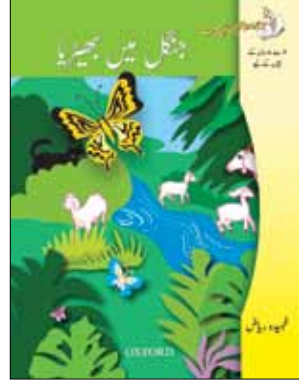


JUNGLE MEIN BHERYA جنگل میں بھیریا

FAHMIDA RIAZ

Ages 5 to 7 years

A goat lived happily with her kids in the jungle. One day a wolf spotted them and knocked on their door—what happened next? Read to find out!

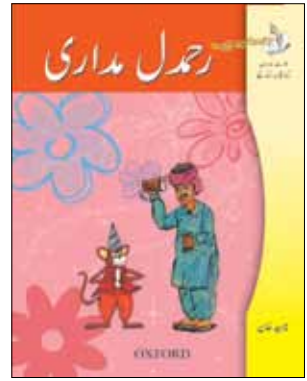


REHAMDIL MADARI رحم دل مداری

NAHEED KHAN

Ages 5 to 7 years

The story revolves around a man and his monkey. Young readers will get an insight into how he entertains his audience by making the monkey perform various tricks and why it obeys him. The lesson that the story conveys is that animals should be treated with love and kindness.

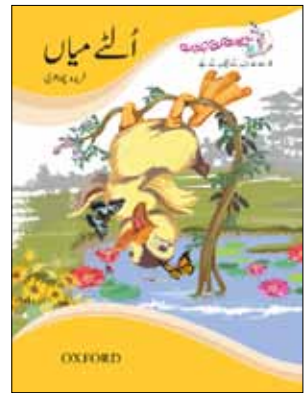


ULTAY MIAAN اُلٹے میاں

FARIDA CHOUDHRI

Ages 5 to 7 years

Accompanied by colourful illustrations, the two stories in this book will appeal to children.



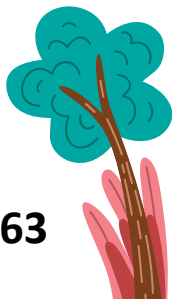
SARAH KI BILLI سارہ کی بلی

QAMAR AHMED ALI KHAN

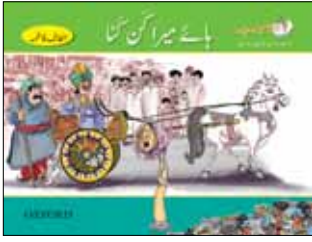
Ages 5 to 7 years

This is the story of a little girl named Sara who wanted a pet cat. When she was given a kitten, Sara showered it with love and affection.

Filled with colourful illustrations, the story shows how children express their affection for animals and their desire to take care of them. Stories like these aid in the moral upbringing and character growth of young children.



Urdu Readers and Fiction



HAEY MERA KANKATA

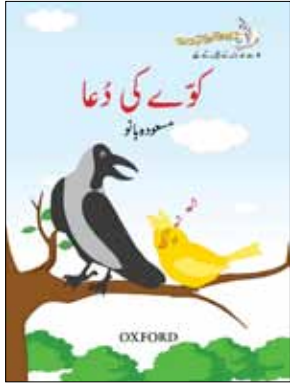
ALTAF FATIMA

ہائے میرا کن کٹا

Ages 5 to 7 years

The story of *Haey Mera Kan Kata* is centred round the interesting exchange of dialogue between various mischievous characters. It can be read aloud to children who will enjoy the sweetness and clarity of the Urdu language.

Books like these add on to the vocabulary and imagination of children, and are a source of attachment and familiarity with the Urdu language. The imaginative illustrations add charm to the book.



KAWWAY KI DUA

MASOODA BANO

کوئے کی دُعا

Ages 5 to 7 years

Kawway ki Dua is a picture book with colourful illustrations that will appeal to children. Written in simple and easy to read language, the story is about a crow and a little bird who are friends. One day the bird drowns in the river and the crow is so distressed that it says a prayer in anger by which the river is reduced to a tiny stream. This starts a chain of events that readers will find interesting. Will the crow ever see its friend again? Find out how the story ends.



SUBAH KI CHEHKAAR

AFSHAN ABDUL RAZZAQ

صبح کی چہکار

Ages 5 to 7 years

This is about a brother and sister fighting over an egg, colourfully illustrated, the story also has a lesson-when two people fight over the same thing, a third will take advantage of them.



DO DO KI MOMO

ALMAS ROOHI

ڈو ڈو کی مومو

Ages 5 to 7 years

Delighting illustrations enhance this story about a little girl's love for animals, and also teaches children how to care for their pets.

Urdu Readers and Fiction

PEIR KI PAHELI

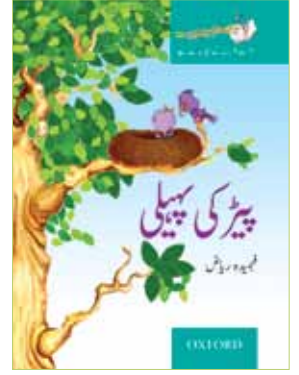
FAHMIDA RIAZ

Ages 6 to 9 years

پیٹر کی پہلی

This interesting riddle was finally solved by little Tao-chi who lived in the jungle.

Who helped him in solving the riddle? What problems did he face? Read the story to find out.



NEELI CHIRYA

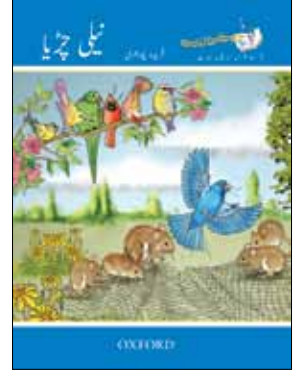
FARIDA CHOUDHRI

Ages 6 to 9 years

نیلی چڑیا

This is a collection of stories that includes *Neeli Chirya*, *Nannhi Kiran* and others.

These engaging and interesting stories for children will be an exciting addition to their library. Written in the storytelling style and adorned with colourful illustrations, these stories aim to develop children's use of language and their power of thinking and imagination. *Neeli Chirya* is a rare gift for children.



BI PUTKI

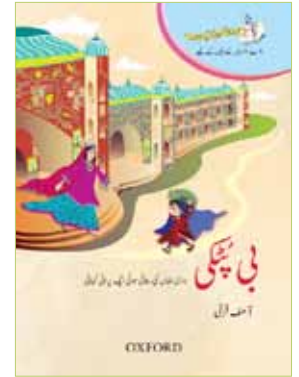
ASIF FARRUKHI

Ages 8 to 10 years

بی پٹکی

This amusing tale about a tiny little girl and her comical adventures in a grand

palace this is one of the stories that the writer Asif Farrukhi heard from his grandmother when he was a child. He was a well-known author and critic who has not only written short stories for adults but also for children.



THORI TARA MAATHAY CHAND

ASIF FARRUKHI

Ages 8 to 10 years

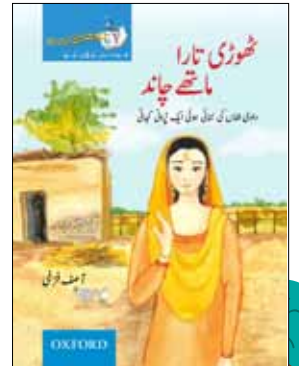
ٹھوڑی تارا، ماتھے چاند

Thori Tara Maathay Chand is a captivating story about three women, namely

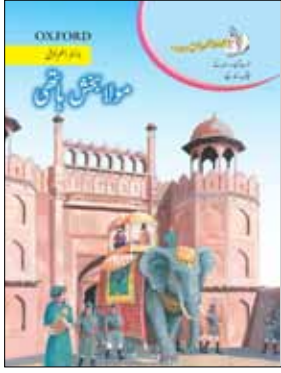
Jannat Bibi and her stepmother and stepsister, who mistreat her. However, the girl is helped by her cow in more ways than one.

An old man is so pleased with Jannat for a kindly act that he bestows a prayer on her and a star begins to glow on her chin and a moon shines on her forehead.

Seeing this, the stepmother and stepsister become very jealous and conspire against her. Is their plan successful? What happens to Jannat Bibi? Read the story to find out.



Urdu Readers and Fiction



MAULA BAKHSH HAATHI

مولا بخش ہاتھی

ASLAM FARRUKHI

Ages 9 to 11 years

This is a very interesting story about Maula Bakhsh, the royal elephant of the last Mughal Emperor. Readers will find out what happened to Maula Bakhsh when the king was deposed by the English army. The book has been written by the noted scholar Aslam Farrukhi.

ULLU AUR KAWWA

اُلو اور کوا

INTIZAR HUSAIN

Ages 9 to 11 years

The birds of the jungle feel that they need someone to unite them; they choose the owl as their king. They also consult the crow who tells them a story and the birds decide that they don't need a king. The owl is very angry with the crow and the enmity between the two continues to this day. This is an absorbing tale written by the well-known writer Intizar Husain.



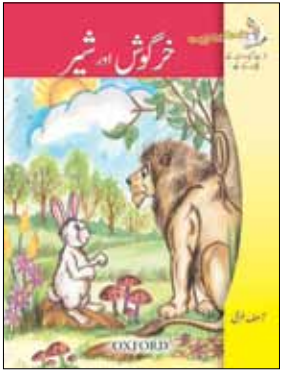
KHARGOSH AUR SHER

خرگوش اور شیر

ASIF FARRUKHI

Ages 9 to 11 years

These highly interesting and instructive folk tales from Zimbabwe have been compiled by Alexander Smith and translated by Asif Farrukhi.



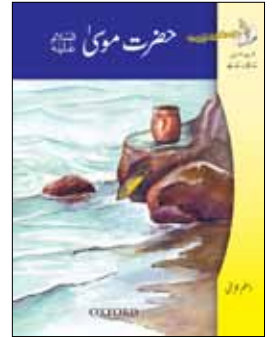
HAZRAT MUSA

حضرت موسیٰ علیہ السلام

ASLAM FARRUKHI

Ages 9 to 11 years

Hazrat Musa's story, related here, teaches us not to make claims about being more knowledgeable than others. Only Allah has complete knowledge.

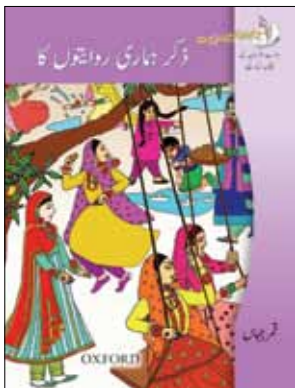


ZIKR HAMARI RIWAYATON KA ذکر ہماری روایتوں کا

QAMAR JAHAN

Ages 10 to 12 years

Our customs and traditions are a valuable part of our culture. This book is an attempt to inform children about the customs and practices of Muslim families living in the subcontinent. With colourful illustrations and attractive narration, these stories will also help children to develop their language skills.



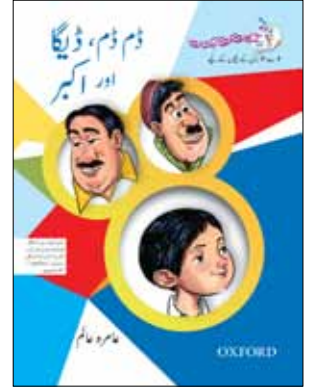
Urdu Readers and Fiction

DUM DUM, DIGA AUR AKBER

AMRA ALAM

Ages 9 to 12 years

In *Dum Dum, Diga aur Akber*, the topic of plagiarism and unlawful publishing has been dealt with. The children are made aware of this curse in a lighter tone.



SHEHAD KI KAHANI

SARWAT MOHIUDDIN

Ages 7 to 12 years

شہد کی کہانی

Written in such a manner that increases the level of interest for not only children but for grownups as well. The story beautifully sheds light over nature by portraying the life of honeybees. The author describes the daily routine and chores of honeybees by giving them dialogues and explained the jobs assigned to different bees in a beehive. By this manner, children find it easier to understand more about nature and animals that are around them.



PAYPI AGAYA

IMRANA MAQSOOD

Ages 7 to 12

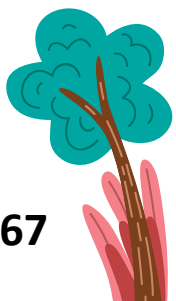
پے پی آگیا

The author tells a story that revolves around a family and specially the two children. Through different happenings of daily life, the author discusses the beauty of a family and how members of a family help each other. It becomes easier for children to relate with the story of children discussed, as children usually share similar interests. Through this, the children learn the perks of being around their loved ones.

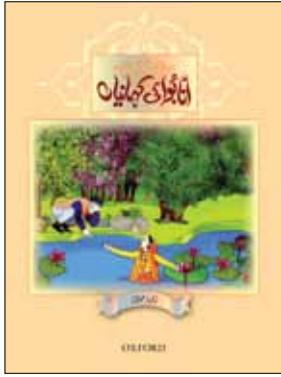


KITABON KI KEHKASHAN

Bi Putki	Rs 240	978 0 19 547526 5	Meeku Mian School Gaye	Rs 195	978 0 19 579582 0
Do do ki Momo	Rs 210	978 0 19 940366 0	Neeli Chirya	Rs 285	978 0 19 906169 3
Dum Dum, Diga and Akber	Rs 240	978 0 19 940270 0	Pani ki kahani	Rs 185	978 0 19 940635 7
Haey Mera Kankata	Rs 195	978 0 19 940228 1	Pay Pee Agaya	Rs 210	978 0 19 070309 7
Hazrat Musa (AS)	Rs 165	978 0 19 906154 9	Peir ki Paheli	Rs 185	978 0 19 906021 4
Ittehad tanzeem Yaqeen-e-Mohkam	Rs 190	978 0 19 940820 7	Rehamdil Madari	Rs 205	978 0 19 547396 4
Jungle mein Bherya	Rs 185	978 0 19 906610 0	Sarah ki Billi	Rs 195	978 0 19 940223 6
Kawway ki Dua	Rs 275	978 0 19 906941 5	Shehd ki Kahani (New)	Rs 225	978 0 19 070278 6
Khargosh aur Sher	Rs 205	978 0 19 547208 0	Subah ki Chehkar	Rs 185	978 0 19 940252 6
Maula Bakkhsh Haathi	Rs 205	978 0 19 579009 2	Thori Tara Maathay Chand	Rs 275	978 0 19 906987 3
Mein aur Mera Dost	Rs 180	978 0 19 906462 5	Ullu aur Kawwa	Rs 195	978 0 19 579161 7
			Ultay Miaan	Rs 285	978 0 19 906168 6
			Ziker Hamari Riwayaton ka	Rs 195	978 0 19 906461 8



Urdu Readers and Fiction



ANNA BUA KI KAHANIAN

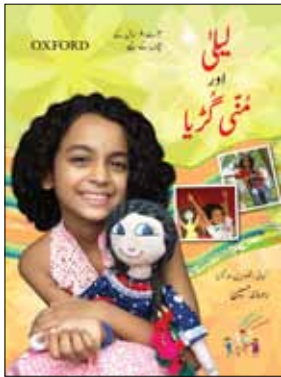
ZARA MUMTAZ

Ages 5 to 14 years

انابوا کی کہانیاں

This is a unique collection of stories, narrated to the young Zara Mumtaz in her childhood by her nanny, and retold by her. Captured in her memory, these interesting stories have been revived and reconstructed for the new generation. Inhabited by all sorts of strange and exotic beings, embellished with beautiful and colourful pictures, the stories transport the reader into a dream world. Presented in the traditional style of storytelling, and retaining the taste and flavour of the Urdu language, *Anna Bua ki Kahanian* is a unique gift for young readers that will surely capture their hearts.

Anna Bua Ki Kahanian
Rs 300 978 0 19 906277 5



LAYLA AUR MUNNI GURIYA

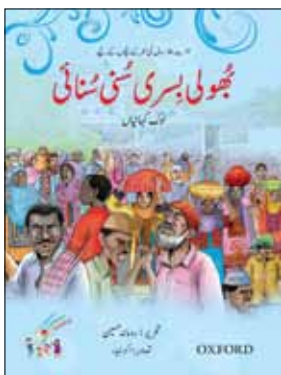
RUMANA HUSAIN

Ages 4 to 8 years

لیلا اور مننی گڑیا

Layla aur Munni Guriya is a pictorial story of a little girl Layla and her homemade cloth doll Munni who love to play and have fun together. One day they both go out to see Karachi: they visit different places in the city, have fun on the beach, then go to a shopping mall where Layla buys a new doll. Munni is worried that she would be abandoned, but later Munni discovers that the new doll was a gift for Layla's friend.

Layla Aur Munni Guriya
Rs 285 978 0 19 940035 5



BHOOLI BISRI SUNI SUNAI

Lok Kahanian

RUMANA HUSAIN

Ages 12 to 15 years

بھولی بسری سنی سنائی

This book is a collection of folk tales told and retold through the ages and handed down from one generation to the next.

These tales hailing from different regions of Pakistan reflect the culture and traditions of the places of their origin; for example, the story from Gujarat is about the red attire common among its womenfolk.

In some tales there are elements of fantasy and improbable situations; the story of Prince Saif ul Muluk and the fairy princess from the Kaghan Valley is one such instance.

With attractive illustrations, the folk tales are interesting and have been narrated in a lively manner, recounting situations that young readers will enjoy.

Bhooli Bisri Suni Sunai
Rs 300 978 0 19 940220 5

Urdu Readers and Fiction

TOTA KHAN AUR BAKRI ARA KA SAFARNAMA

RUMANA HUSAIN

Ages 8 to 12 years

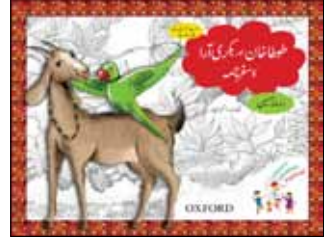
This is a story about two friends, a parrot (Tota Khan) and a goat (Bakri Ara) who set off on a journey that takes them to different places in Pakistan.

Tota Khan aur Bakri Ara ka Safarnama has been written with the aim of promoting the lesser known places in the country. It provides a wealth of knowledge in a very appealing and enjoyable manner.

The story is not only interesting and delightful to read but also very informative. Children will read about various places in the country, the history and geography of the region, as well as about the people living in remote areas—their culture, traditions, and heritage.

They will also come to know the harmful effects of pollution in our rivers and lakes, and learn many other useful facts. The book has an attractive design and vibrant illustrations which will draw the interest and imagination of young readers.

طوطا خان اور بکری آرا کا سفر نامہ



Tota Khan aur Bakri ara
ka Safarnama

Rs 285 978 0 19 940204 5

BACHON KAY DRAMAY

SYED IMTIAZ ALI TAJ

Ages 11 to 14 years

Whenever we speak of Urdu drama, the first name that comes to mind is Anarkali. It has been penned by Syed Imtiaz Ali Taj who is also well known as a writer in the field of children's literature.

The dramas presented in this book have been written for young readers. They can be presented on the stage in school or enacted in the classroom or at home.

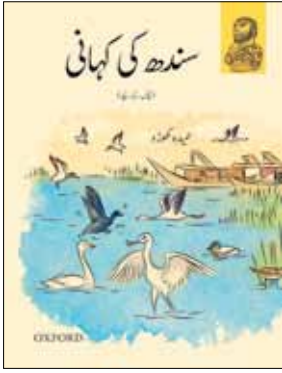
بچوں کے ڈرامے



Bachon kay Dramay

Rs 195 978 0 19 906096 2

Urdu Readers and Fiction



A CHILDREN'S HISTORY SERIES

HAMIDA KHUHRO

Ages 9 to 12 years

This series not only provides interesting historical information but will also go a long way in developing a sense of pride among Pakistani children regarding their history and cultural heritage. A simple yet engaging style and narration of anecdotes makes it lively and exciting for young readers.

A CHILDREN'S HISTORY OF SINDH

URDU TRANSLATION BY FAHMIDA RIAZ

SINDHI TRANSLATION BY BADAR ABRO

This book introduces children to the rich history of Sindh—a land that was home to one of the oldest civilizations of the world. Beautifully illustrated, this book not only traces the footsteps of the invaders and foreigners who set foot in Sindh—from the Aryans, Persians, Greeks, and Arabs to the Mughals and finally, the British—but also talks about the local dynasties that left their mark.

A CHILDREN'S HISTORY OF PUNJAB

URDU TRANSLATION BY HUMAIRA AFNER

In this book, which begins in the pre-Partition days, young Abida's interest in the history of Punjab is developed when she asks her uncle to tell her about the history of 'the land of five rivers' and to take her to explore the historic sites of this land.

As she learns about foreign invasions, Buddhist influence, romantic legends, the contribution of the Mughal emperors and the British, Abida is so fascinated by the story of Punjab that she grows up to become a historian herself!

A CHILDREN'S HISTORY OF KHYBER PAKHTUNKHWA

URDU TRANSLATION BY FAHMIDA RIAZ

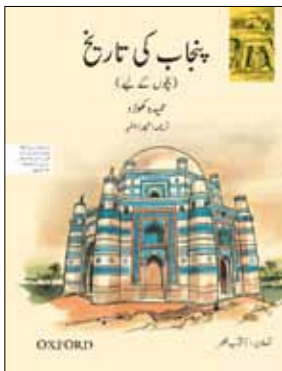
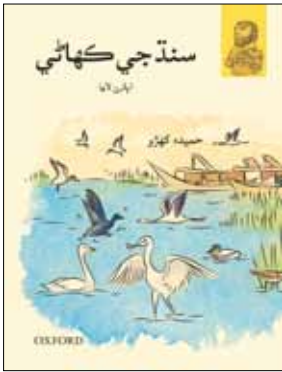
PASHTO TRANSLATION BY RAJ WALI SHAH KHATTAK

Two girls, Hafsa and Ansa, travel to Khyber Pakhtunkhwa and on the way discover a wealth of information about the history of this region—how these valleys have echoed the footsteps of Aryans, Persians, Greeks, Buddhists, Muslims, Hindus, Sikhs, and the British as they went across and left their mark in the region.

A CHILDREN'S HISTORY OF BALOCHISTAN

BALOCHI TRANSLATION BY IMRAN SAQIB

A Children's History of Balochistan introduces children to the history of Balochistan, the largest province of Pakistan. A young girl travels by road with her parents to Balochistan where their host is a Baloch Sardar, who tells her about the rich history and culture of the region, from the prehistoric civilization of Mehrgarh, the rule of the Persians, Mir Chakar Khan Rind, the Kalat Khanate and much more.

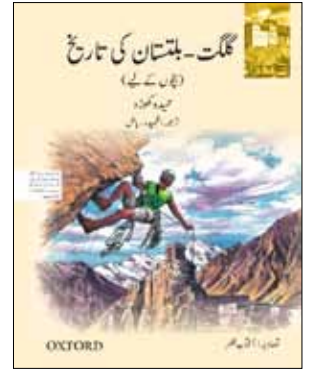


Urdu Readers and Fiction

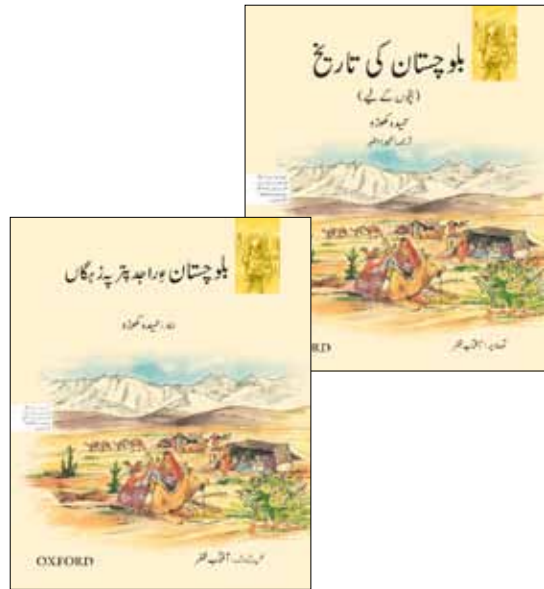
A CHILDREN'S HISTORY OF GILGIT-BALTISTAN

URDU TRANSLATION BY FAHMIDA RIAZ

This book is about the beautiful northern most region of Pakistan-home to some of the highest peaks and plateaus, and the famous silk route-visited by two young children with their parents. Their grand mother's description of Gilgit-Baltistan, with its awesome landscape and fascinating history, lead to the trip to this region with their parents. They not only see and enjoy the sights in this wonderful part of northern Pakistan popular with tourists and maintainers, but also learn about the various personalities that contributed to its history as well as people who are helping to its valued heritage.



A CHILDREN'S HISTORY SERIES		
A CHILDREN'S HISTORY OF SINDH		
English Version	Rs 435	978 0 19 906468 7
Urdu Version	Rs 325	978 0 19 906611 7
Sindhi Version	Rs 325	978 0 19 906613 1
A CHILDREN'S HISTORY OF PUNJAB		
English Version	Rs 435	978 0 19 906682 7
Urdu Version	Rs 435	978 0 19 906982 8
A CHILDREN'S HISTORY OF KHYBER PAKHTUNKHWA		
English Version	Rs 450	978 0 19 906681 0
Urdu Version	Rs 435	978 0 19 906984 2
Pashto Version	Rs 80	978 0 19 940227 4
A CHILDREN'S HISTORY OF BALOCHISTAN		
English Version	Rs 435	978 0 19 906683 4
Urdu Version	Rs 435	978 0 19 906983 5
Balochi Version	Rs 115	978 0 19 940226 7
A CHILDREN'S HISTORY OF GILGIT-BALTISTAN		
English Version	Rs 435	978 0 19 940229 8
Urdu Version		Forthcoming

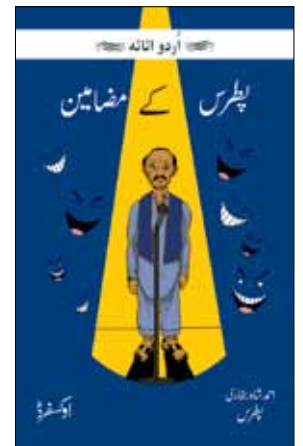


PATRAS KAY MAZAMEEN

AHMED SHAH BUKHARI PATRAS

The essays in this book constitute a landmark in the evolution of humorous prose in Urdu. The individual essays contain various characters in comic situations such as a very dull student or a henpecked husband. In contrast to the riotous and ribald Urdu prose of the 1920s, Patras developed a style that was as communicative as it was restrained. This has been a popular work, but over the years, several unauthentic versions have flooded the market. The *Oxford University Press* edition contains the authentic and original text, and this edition has in addition three very rare reviews in which Patras combined the functions of literary criticism and humour.

پطرس کے مضامین



PATRAS KAY MAZAMEEN

Rs 295 978 0 19 906866 1

Urdu Readers and Fiction



QUDRATI HAADESAY

Muqabla Karain, Zinda Rahain
Han! Hum Ye Ker Saktay Hain!

M. PATRICE KHAN AND LISSA LAZARO
TRANSLATED BY MANSOOR AHMED

Ages 10 years and above

Qudrati Haadesay is the Urdu version of *When Nature Strikes*. It is an activity book especially designed for young survivors—children who have lived through natural disasters like earthquakes, floods, cyclones, tsunamis, etc. Such calamities cause much devastation, loss, and suffering; even when one physically survives such an event, emotional survival can be a challenge—psychological healing is much more complex and may require therapy.

The exercises and activities in the book are intended to provide the much needed psychological as well as emotional help to the children to cope with the trauma and shock in the aftermath of the crisis. *Qudrati Haadesay* is meant to help children help themselves.

قدرتی حادثے
مقابلہ کریں، زندہ رہیں
ہاں! ہم یہ کر سکتے ہیں

QUDRATI HAADESAY

English Version

Rs 115 978 0 19 906469 4

Urdu Version

Rs 130 978 0 19 906612 4



SARANG AUR JEEVAI

JONATHAN MARK KEYNOYER

This entertaining colouring book takes you into the ancient Indus Valley. Each page describes how people lived centuries ago in the region that is now part of Pakistan.

سارنگ اور حیوانی

SARANG AUR JEEVAI

English Version

Rs 250 978 0 19 579056 6

Urdu Version

Rs 240 978 0 19 579756 5

Urdu Readers and Fiction

TASVEERI KAHANI SILSILA (GRAPHIC STORIES) تصویر کی کہانی سلسلہ

Ages 9 years and above

The graphic novel is a popular genre of literature in English and many other languages. However, so far there were no graphic novels in Urdu (or Pakistan's regional languages). Graphic stories are a good way to encourage towards reading children and young adults who tend to stay away from books.

Oxford University Press Pakistan has initiated the *Tasveeri Kahani Silsila*, a series of graphics stories the first book of which is based on the life of Abdul Sattar Edhi. More books on the lives of other leading personalities of Pakistan are being added to this series.

ABDUL SATTAR EDHI عبدالستار ایدھی

AMINA AZFAR

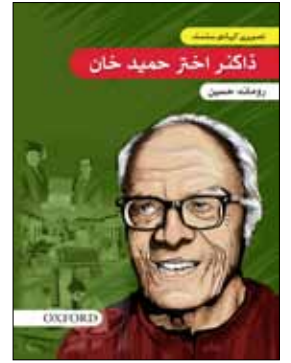
Abdul Sattar Edhi is the first book of the series, *Tasveeri Kahani Silsila*. This book describes the life of Abdul Sattar Edhi—one of the greatest Pakistanis—and has been written in a simple, readable style. It is enlivened by attractive coloured illustrations. The novel presents key events from Abdul Sattar Edhi's life and his contribution to Pakistani society in a reader-friendly manner.



DR AKHTAR HAMEED KHAN ڈاکٹر اختر حمید خان

RUMANA HUSAIN

Dr Akhtar Hameed Khan is the second title in *Tasveeri Kahani Silsila* based on the life of prominent Pakistanis. This graphic story gives us pictorial glimpses of the renowned philanthropist Akhtar Hameed Khan's life, who left his government job before the creation of Pakistan to start social work for deprived people. His biggest achievement was the Orangi Pilot Project, where he showed people how through self-help they could achieve bigger goals.



BEGUM RANA LIAQUAT ALI KHAN بیگم رعنا لیاقت علی خان

RUMANA HUSAIN

Begum Rana Liaquat Ali Khan is the third title of *Tasveeri Kahani Silsila*. Begum Rana Liaquat Ali Khan was the wife of Pakistan's first Prime Minister Liaquat Ali Khan. She led the women during the Pakistan Movement. After the creation of Pakistan, she played an important role in women's and children's development and social progress and started many projects in this regard. Begum Rana Liaquat was the first president of an NGO (All Pakistan Women's Association). She was also appointed as an ambassador for 12 years and served as Governor of Sindh.

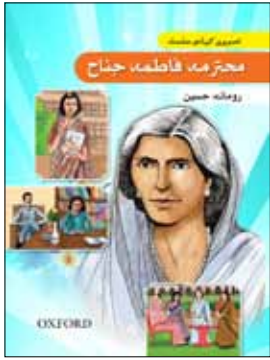


Urdu Readers and Fiction



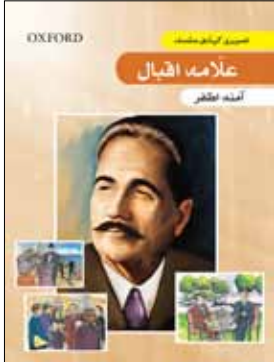
FAIZ AHMED FAIZ فیض احمد فیض RUMANA HUSAIN

Faiz Ahmed Faiz is another title of the *Tasveeri Kahani Silsila* and tells us the story of Faiz's life, his work, and his achievements. He was an intellectual and a revolutionary poet, a member of the Progressive Writers' Movement, and one of the most famous poets in Pakistan whose work has been translated into Russian and English. He was very popular among the masses and a strong influence on Pakistan's art and literature, especially poetry. In 1962, Faiz was awarded the Lenin Peace Prize by the Soviet Union, and nominated for the Nobel Prize in 1984. In 1990, the Government of Pakistan honoured him posthumously with the nation's highest civil award, Nishan-e-Imtiaz.



MOHTARMA FATIMA JINNAH محترمہ فاطمہ جناح RUMANA HUSAIN

Mohtarma Fatima Jinnah is the fifth title of the *Tasveeri Kahani Silsila*. Fatima Jinnah was a dental surgeon, biographer, stateswoman and one of the leading founders of Pakistan. She devoted her life to her elder brother Quaid-e-Azam Mohammed Ali Jinnah. After the creation of Pakistan she played a significant role in the settlement of migrants. Later, after Quaid-e-Azam's death she played an active role in Pakistan's politics. In recognition of her services she is called Madar-e-Millat and Khatoon-e-Pakistan.



ALLAMA IQBAL علامہ اقبال AMINA AZFAR

This graphic novel narrates the story of Pakistan's national poet, Dr Allama Iqbal. He is considered one of the most important figures in Urdu literature. The book covers the many facets of his personality—that of writer, barrister, philosopher, and leader. It recounts his political ideology, his vision of Pakistan, and the role his poems and writings played in the awakening of Muslims in the subcontinent.



ZAMIR NIAZI ضمیر نیازی RUMANA HUSAIN

Zamir Niazi was one of the renowned journalists of Pakistan. The story throws light on his early life in India and love for Pakistan that brought him to this country. The beginning of his career and interest in journalism, and years of struggle as a young journalist have been well documented. Zamir Niazi's writings, his contribution in the field of journalism, and work for the freedom of the press will be of great interest to readers.

Urdu Readers and Fiction

SHEEMA KERMANI

شیماکرمانی

RUMANA HUSAIN

Sheema Kermani is a classical dancer, drama artist, and women's rights activist. The book is an account of her many faceted personality. Readers are told about her love for music, dance, and drama and her important contribution in the field of performing arts. Sheema Kermani's role in setting up of a dance academy and creating awareness about human rights issues through dramas and street theatre have been highlighted in this graphic novel about her life and work.



JAHANGIR KHAN

جہانگیرخان

RUMANA HUSAIN

Five-time World Squash Champion, Jahangir Khan is considered to be the greatest player in the history of squash. During his career, he won 555 matches consecutively, the longest winning streak by any athlete as recorded by Guinness World Records. This book narrates the story of his early life, career, and the important events in his life.



NOOR JEHAN

نورجہاں

RUMANA HUSAIN

Malika-e-Tarannum, Noor Jehan was a renowned Pakistani singer and actress who is known for her melodious voice and inspirational singing. She recorded about 1000 songs in different languages. She was awarded Pride of Performance Award by Government of Pakistan, along with several other awards. This interesting graphic story sheds light on her life, how she started singing and acting, and other interesting details.



ZUBEIDA MUSTAFA

زبیدہمصطفیٰ

RUMANA HUSAIN

This book is the latest addition to the *Tasveeri Kahani Silsila*. It is the story of a strong Pakistani journalist, Zubeida Mustafa and her struggles. When she joined daily Dawn, she was the only woman there at a senior position. As a journalist, she covered stories on women's issues, health and human rights. She was awarded a Life-Time Achievement Award by the International Women Media Foundation.



Urdu Readers and Fiction



ADIB UL HASAN RIZVI
SHAHBANO BILGARAMI

ادیب الحسن رضوی

Adib Rizvi is part of the series *Graphic Stories*. This book covers the life of renowned Pakistani philanthropist and founder of the Sindh Institute of Urology and Transplantation (SIUT), Dr Adib Rizvi. It captures his inspirational life including his humanitarian services, contributions to the field of medicine, and his pioneering work in organ transplant surgery. An intriguing and influential read for children.



SADEQUAIN

RUMANA HUSSAIN

صادقین

This book tells us about the story of a prominent painter Syed Sadequain Ahmed Naqvi. The author tells us about the life of Sadequain by taking us to his childhood days through pictorial representation. Few pictures of his paintings along with some of his philosophical ideas are also added in the book for a better understanding of his achievements and about him as a person. Through this, children can grasp a better understanding of their national figures that were acknowledged for their work globally.

TASVEERI KAHANI SILSILA

ABDUL SATTAR EDHI

Urdu Version Rs 240 978 0 19 906463 2

English Version Rs 275 978 0 19 906907 1

AKHTAR HAMEED KHAN

Urdu Version Rs 240 978 0 19 906686 5

English Version Rs 280 978 0 19 906908 8

BEGUM RANA LIAQUAT ALI KHAN

Urdu Version Rs 275 978 0 19 906688 9

English Version Rs 280 978 0 19 940128 4

FAIZ AHMED FAIZ

Urdu Version Rs 280 978 0 19 906685 8

English Version Rs 280 978 0 19 906685 8

MOHTARMA FATIMA JINNAH

Urdu Version Rs 280 978 0 19 906687 2

English Version Rs 300 978 0 19 940198 7

ALLAMA IQBAL

Urdu Version Rs 300 978 0 19 906985 9

English Version Rs 300 978 0 19 940295 3

ZAMIR NIAZI

Urdu Version Rs 300 978 0 19 906689 6

English Version Rs 300 978 0 19 940231 1

SHEEMA KERMANI

Urdu Version Rs 300 978 0 19 940149 9

English Version Rs 300 978 0 19 940368 4

JAHANGIR KHAN

Urdu Version Rs 335 978 0 19 940152 9

English Version Rs 310 978 0 19 940232 8

NOOR JEHAN

Urdu Version Rs 335 978 0 19 940151 2

English Version Rs 275 978 0 19 940517 6

ZUBEIDA MUSTAFA

Urdu Version Rs 395 978 0 19 940150 5

English Version Rs 275 978 0 19 940562 6

ADIB UL HASAN RIZVI

Urdu Version Rs 305 978 0 19 940786 6

English Version Rs 305 978 0 19 940479 7

PARVEEN REHMAN

Urdu Version Rs 265 978 0 19 070044 7

English Version Rs 265 978 0 19 940787 3

*SADEQUAIN

Urdu Version 978 0 19 070277 9

*Price available on request

A

Adventures of Munna Man and Baby Lady, The: The Beginning; The Case of Pirate Sea; The Case of the Aunty Brigade; Mini-Madness, 79
 Agar Nagar ki Nanhi Nazmain, 154
 Aik Chaman kay Phool hain Saaray, 157
 Alif Bay Pay Geet aur Awazain, 154
 Alif se Yay Tak Nannhay Geet Aur Nazmain, 154
 Amai's Mohenjo Daro Adventure, 78
 American Headway, 106
 Anna Bua ki Kahanian, 167
 Anthologies, 88
 Arabic Club Pink Readers, 111
 Art and Craft for Pakistan, 146
 Art Club, 147
 Aspects of Art, 147
 Azeem Pakistani: Abdul Sattar Edhi; Fatima Jinnah; Rana Liaquat Ali Khan; Dr Akhtar Hameed Khan; Faiz Ahmed Faiz; Hakeem Mohammed Said, 159

B

Bachon ka Adabi Khazaana: Tareekhi Kahanian; Mantar; Neki ka Badla; Ek Taang ka Badshah, Paanch ki Kahani, 161
 Bachon kay Dramay, 168
 Bachon kay Geet, 155
 Bano, Billoo, and Amai: The Paper Doll Book, 78
 Beautiful Bananas, 76
 Bhooli Bisri Suni Sunai, 167
 Billy's Things, 82
 Brian Wildsmith's Favourite Nursery Rhymes, 75
 Broadway, 67
 Bug and Bear, 75

C

Cha Cha and the Forest of Wisdom, 61
 Children of Light, 78
 Children's History Series, A: A Children's History of Sindh; A Children's History of Punjab; A Children's History of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa; A Children's History of Balochistan; A Children's History of Gilgit-Baltistan; 86, 87, 169, 170
 City Tales: Something Black and White; A Sweet Tale; Growing Up; Hop on the Story Truck, 60
 Concise Oxford English Dictionary, 128
 Concise Oxford Thesaurus, 127

D

Dancing Clothes, The, 82
 Dolphin Readers, 50
 Dominoes, 52
 Dragonfly Readers, 2
 Dramascripts, 70
 Duck with No Luck, The 76

E

Encore Tricolore, 111
 Essential Reader, The 67
 Explorers, 102

F

Family and Friends, 48
 Fish Who Could Wish, The 75
 Fun ABC, 83



INDEX

.....

G

General Knowledge, 85

Geog Atlas, 144

Graphic Stories: Abdul Sattar Edhi, 61; Akhtar Hameed Khan, 62; Rana Liaquat Ali Khan, 62; Fatima Jinnah, 62; Faiz Ahmed Faiz, 62; Allama Iqbal, 63; Zamir Niazi, 63; Sheema Kermani, 63; Jahangir Khan, 63; Noor Jehan, 63; Zubeida Mustafa, 64; Adib Rizvi, 64; Perween Rahman, 64

Great Moghuls, 84

Grove Art Online, 151

Grove Music Online, 151

H

Hare and the Tortoise, The, 76

Here Be Monsters: The Man in the Iron Socks, 90

Historical Readers: Tuzk-i-Temuri; Baburnama; Humayunama; Akbarnama; Jahangirnama; Nur Jahan; Shahjahanama; Aurangzebname, 84

How to write your best story ever; 127

Huroof ki Kahaniyan, 157

I

It's Story Time: Moti and the Squirrel/Latif is Late; Fun with Family; Zain and Zara: My Mischievous Sister; Min Chin's Tree Home; The Adventures of Pitchookey; The Beautiful Pearl; The Adventures of the Slothful Slough-Off; The Mystery of the Aagnee Ruby, 58

K

Kitabon ki Kehkashan: Pani ki Kahani, 162, Ittehad Tanzeem Yaqeen-e-Mohkam, 162, Mein aur Mera Dost, 162; Meeku Mian School Gaye, 162; Jungle mein Bherya, 163; Rehamdil Madari, 163; Ultay Miaan, 163; Sarah ki Billi, 163; Haey Mera Kankata, 163; Kawway ki Dua, 164; Subah ki Chehkaar, 164; Do do ki Momo, 164; Peir ki Paheli, 164; Neeli Chirya, 164; Bi Putki, 165; Thori Tara Maathay Chand, 165; Maula Bakhsh Haathi, 165; Ullu aur

Kawwa, 165; Khargosh aur Sher, 165; Hazrat Musa (AS), 166; Zikr Hamari Riwayaton ka, 166; Dum Dum, Diga and Akber, 166; Shehd ki Kahani, Paypi Agaya, 167

L

Layla aur Munni Guriya, 167

Let's Go, 101

Life Lessons: The Mealtime Battle, Lost and Found, School Rules, Going Greener and Cleaner, Brushing Teeth, 79

Literary Fiction from Pakistan: Modern Urdu Short Stories from Pakistan; Pirani and Other Short Stories; Karachi: Our Stories in Our Words; Attia Hosain: Distant Traveller New and Selected Fiction; Kicking up Dust, 100

Literary Heritage Series for Young Readers: Our Shaikh Sa'di, 72; The Simurgh And The Birds, 73; Our Bhitai, 73; Our Rumi, 73; Ibn-e-Khaldun and his Muqaddimah, 74

Little Monkey, The, 81

Little Oxford English Dictionary and Thesaurus, 127

Little Oxford English Dictionary, 128

Little Oxford English-Urdu Dictionary, 136

M

Maths Dictionary for IGCSE®, A, 132

My Little Atlas, 139

Myimaths, 149

Myths and Fairy Tales; Tales from Africa, Tales from China, Tales from India, Tales from Japan, Tales from West Africa, Tales from the West Indies, 88

N

Natural Grammar, 104

Nazmein, Pehailian aur Nasrparay; 155

New Headway English Course, 104

Number Fun, 83

Number Songs, 72

Numicon, 148

O

One Thousand and One Arabian Nights, 89

Oxford Achiever, 150

Oxford Advanced Learner's Dictionary, 126

Oxford American Dictionaries, 125

Oxford Atlas Project for Pakistan, 140

Oxford Bookworms Library, The: The Adventures of Tom Sawyer, Aladdin and the Enchanted Lamp, The Elephant Man, The Little Princess, The Meaning of Gifts—Stories from Turkey, Ned Kelly—A True Story, The Phantom of the Opera, The Withered Arm, Alice's Adventures in Wonderland, Anne of Green Gables, The Death of Karen Silkwood, Dracula, Henry VIII and his Six Wives, Huckleberry Finn, The Murders in the Rue Morgue, Robinson Crusoe, The Bronte Story, Frankenstein, Kidnapped, The Railway Children, The Secret Garden, Through the Looking Glass, The Wind in the Willows, Death of an Englishman, Gulliver's Travels, The Hound of the Baskervilles, Lord Jim, Nelson Mandela Factfile (nonfiction), A Tale of Two Cities, The Thirty-Nine Steps, The Accidental Tourist, Jeeves and Friends, Sense and Sensibility, Wuthering Heights, Barchester Towers, Cry Freedom, Night without End, A Passage to India, The Woman in White, 54, 55

Oxford Children's Colour Dictionary, 116

Oxford Children's Picture Dictionary for learners of English, 112

Oxford Children's Rhyming Dictionary; 116

Oxford Companions, 146

Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, 146

Oxford Discover, 103

Oxford Elementary Learner's English–Sindhi Dictionary, 134

Oxford Elementary Learner's English–Urdu Dictionary, 134

Oxford English Dictionary for Schools, 123

Oxford English Dictionary Online, 150

Oxford English Grammar Course, 109

Oxford English Thesaurus for Schools, 123

Oxford English–Sindhi Dictionary, 137

Oxford English–Urdu Dictionary, 136

Oxford English–Urdu Mini Dictionary, 136

Oxford Essential Dictionary, 120

Oxford First Atlas, 141

Oxford First Dictionary, 114

Oxford First Grammar, Punctuation and Spelling Dictionary; 114

Oxford First Illustrated Maths Dictionary, 129

Oxford First Illustrated Science Dictionary, 130

Oxford First Learner's French Dictionary, 134

Oxford First Learner's Spanish Dictionary, 134

Oxford First Picture Dictionary, 112

Oxford First Rhyming Dictionary, 115

Oxford First Thesaurus, 115

Oxford Illustrated Children's Dictionary, 118

Oxford Illustrated Shakespeare Dictionary, 138

Oxford International English: Student Anthology 1; Student Anthology, 2, 47

Oxford International Primary Atlas, 142

Oxford International Student's Atlas, 144

Oxford Junior Illustrated Dictionary, 116

Oxford Junior Illustrated Thesaurus, 117

Oxford Learner's French Dictionary, 135

Oxford Mini School Dictionary and Thesaurus, 121

Oxford Mini School Dictionary, 121

Oxford Mini School French Dictionary, 135

Oxford Mini School German Dictionary, 135

Oxford Mini School Spanish Dictionary, 135



INDEX

.....

- Oxford Mini School Thesaurus, 121
- Oxford Owl, 148
- Oxford Path, 101
- Oxford Phonics Spelling Dictionary, 115
- Oxford Phonics World Readers, 50
- Oxford Photo Dictionary English–Sindhi, 133
- Oxford Photo Dictionary English–Urdu, 133
- Oxford Picture Dictionary English–Pashto, 133
- Oxford Picture Dictionary English–Punjabi, 133
- Oxford Picture Dictionary English–Sindhi, 133
- Oxford Picture Dictionary English–Urdu, 133
- Oxford Playscripts, 69
- Oxford Popular School Dictionary, 122
- Oxford Primary Atlas, 141
- Oxford Primary Dictionary, 117
- Oxford Primary Grammar, Punctuation and Spelling Dictionary, 117
- Oxford Primary Illustrated Maths Dictionary, 130
- Oxford Primary Illustrated Science Dictionary, 131
- Oxford Primary Thesaurus, 119
- Oxford Progressive English Readers: Folk Tales from around the World, The Brave Little Tailor and Other Stories, The Emperor’s New Clothes and Other Stories, The Ant and the Grasshopper and Other Stories, Alice’s Adventures in Wonderland, The Golden Goose and Other Stories, Little Women, Tales from the Arabian Nights, The Wizard of Oz, Treasure Island, Just So Stories, A Christmas Carol, The Adventures of Sherlock Holmes, Gulliver’s Travels, A Midsummer Night’s Dream and Other Stories from Shakespeare’s Plays, Oliver Twist, The Prince and the Pauper, The Talking Tree and Other Stories, The Canterville Ghost and Other Stories, David Copperfield, The Merchant of Venice and Other Stories from Shakespeare’s Plays, Robinson Crusoe, Great Expectations, The Gifts and Other Stories, Journey to the Centre of the Earth, King Solomon’s Mines, Othello and Other Stories from Shakespeare’s Plays, Pride and Prejudice, 49
- Oxford Reading Buddy, 149
- Oxford Reading Circle, 65
- Oxford Reading Treasure: Mr Mack and Other Stories, Hide and Seek and Other Stories, Biffo Gets Stuck and Other Stories, The Stubborn Mule and Other Stories, The Wind and the Sun and Other Stories, Straw, Coal, and Bean and Other Stories, Mr Elephant Goes Mad and Other Stories, The Indigo Jackal and Other Stories, Kitten Wool and Other Stories, Plum Girl and Other Stories, The Two Frogs and Other Stories, When My Bike Flies and Other Stories, Akbar and the Crows and Other Stories, Dragon Stew and Other Stories, The Beaten Gate and Other Stories, 66
- Oxford Reading Tree: Floppy’s Phonics Sounds and Letters, 7; Floppy’s Phonics Fiction, 8; Floppy’s Phonics Non-Fiction, 8; Biff, Chip, and Kipper Stories, 9; All Stars, 20; Traditional Tales, 21; Snapdragons, 21; Songbirds, 22; Fireflies, 22; Infact, 23
- Oxford Reference Online, 150
- Oxford Roald Dahl Dictionary, 118
- Oxford Rollercoasters, The: The Boy in the Striped Pyjamas, Divided City, The Lastling, The London Eye Mystery, Room 13, In the Nick of Time, Sky Hawk, The Breadwinner, The Last Wolf, River Boy, 56
- Oxford Scholarship Online, 151
- Oxford School Atlas for Pakistan, 143
- Oxford School Atlas, 142
- Oxford School Dictionary and Thesaurus, 122
- Oxford School Dictionary of Word Origins, 120
- Oxford School Dictionary, 119
- Oxford School Shakespeare, As You Like It, Coriolanus, Hamlet, Julius Caesar, King Lear, Macbeth, Measure for Measure, The Merchant of Venice, Much Ado about Nothing, Othello, Richard II, Romeo and Juliet, The Tempest, Twelfth Night, A Midsummer Night’s Dream, 68

Oxford School Spelling, Punctuation, and Grammar Dictionary, 124
 Oxford School Thesaurus, 122
 Oxford Student Atlas, 144
 Oxford Student Texts, 71
 Oxford Student's Dictionary, 128
 Oxford Student's Mathematics Dictionary, 131
 Oxford Student's Science Dictionary, 132
 Oxford Urdu Silsila, 158
 Oxford Urdu–English Dictionary, 137
 Oxford Very First Atlas, 139
 Oxford Very First Dictionary, 112
 Oxford Wordpower Dictionary, 124
 Oxford World's Classics: Emma; Pride and Prejudice; The Pilgrim's Progress; The Canterbury Tales; Heart of Darkness and Other Tales; Hard Times; The Adventures of Oliver Twist; Crime and Punishment; The Portrait of a Lady; The Adventures of Tom Sawyer, 57

P

Patras kay Mazameen, 170
 Peter Pan in Scarlet, 90
 Picture Books and Readers: Salim the Knife-sharpener; Who Will Rule?; Monday to Sunday; Where did it go?; Catch That Cat!; Fakhruddin's Fridge; Dancing Bees; Aunty Mouse; A Flower's Song; Blowing Hot, Blowing Cold; Little Chicken in a Hurry; The Poori That Ran Away; Squiggles Takes a Walk; Squiggles Gets Stuck; Stan the Elephant; Anansi's New Web; Babloo: The little boy who didn't like books!; Baboo's Dream; A Bunny Rabbit's Wish; Suraj the Tiger Cub; Dotty the Unique Zebra; Hala's Window; Where is Billy's Tail?; The Beautiful Pearl - A Tale from Afghanistan; The Story of a Tree; Upside Down; The Happy Hyena; Marina's Room and A Friend Indeed; Raima and Rehan; Tariq's Surprise; The Biggest Shop in the world; Sahir and the Superfast Monster; Three Magic Keys to Good

Health; A Squirrel in Trouble; The Magical Woods; Eighth Wonder; Pesky Parrot; Partition; What did the Fish Eat?; This Truck Has Got To Be Special; The Talking Tiger; Nothing to do; The Quiet Little Duck; Promises to Keep; Mari's Lunchbox; Human Rights; The Most Beautiful Hands; Helpful Friends; The Turtle Who Would Not Listen; Babar's Blue umbrella; Monsters not Allowed; Whistling donkey; A trip Down the Indus; A Very Special Cake; Let's Go!; Chhotu And The Big Wind; Look Up ;Maoo And The Moustaches; Adil Ali's Shoes; Raindrops; I Planted A Seed; Let's Plant Trees; Let's Catch The Rain!; Soda And Bonda; Big Rain; Shabana And The Baby Goat; Come; Music for Junaid; The Jungle Storytelling Festival; A Walk With Thambi; Asad; Dream Writer; When Grandpa Lost His Stick; The Tastiest Gulab Jamun in the World; Grandpa's old Pen; Ball that Ran Away; Elizeh's Mistake; Rani, The Beautiful Swan; A Quest with Kaaf; Where The Rivers Meet; Goodnight Karachi; Little Jimmy; The Superhero without a Cape; What Fruit Am I?, 77

Poetry for Young Pakistanis: Bulleh Shah: A Selection; Defiance of the Rose, 74

Pompell, 84

Practical English Grammar, A, 110

Practical English Usage, 109

Project X: Origins, 34; Alien Adventures, 36; X Code, 38; Project X Phonics, 39; Big Writing Adventures, 39; Big Writing, 39

Q

Q: Skills for Success, 107

Qudrati Haadesay, 171

R

Read Write Inc.: Phonics, 41; Literacy and Language, 44; Spelling, 45; Fresh Start, 46

Rollercoasters: Blood Family, 92; Cowgirl, 92; The Boy in the Striped Pyjamas, 92; London Eye Mystery Reader, 93; How to Get Famous, 93; In the Nick of Time, 93; Room 13, 94; 19th-Century Short Stories, 94; 20th and 21st-Century Fiction and Non-Fiction,

INDEX

.....

94; The Jungle Book, 95; Rooftoppers, 95; A Study in Scarlet, 95; Terror Kid, 96; Treasure Island, 96; Who Framed Klaris Cliff?, 96; Unique, 97; Iqbal, 97; King of Shadows, 97; The Time Machine, 98; Looking at the Stars, 98; Half a Creature from the Sea, 98; Romantics to the Present Day, 99; The Invisible Man, 99; Trash, 99

Roshni kay Meenar: Hassan Ali Effendi, Hyder Bakhsh Jatoti, Ruth Pfau, Mirza Qaleech Baig, Syed Adibul Hasan Rizvi, Anita Ghulam Ali, 160

S

Sarang and Jeevai, 61

Sarang aur Jeevai, 171

Shakespeare Alive, 69

Short Story Collection: Short! , Short and Scary! , Short and Shocking!, Short and Spooky!, 88

Songs and Sounds of ABC, 72

T

Tales from Shakespeare, 69

Talha and Aminah Tales: The Muddy Puddle; A Visit to the Dentist; A Visit to the Supermarket; A Visit to the Doctor; A Visit to the Fire Station, 81

Tasveeri Kahani Silsila: Abdul Sattar Edhi, Akhtar Hameed Khan, Begum Rana Liaquat Ali Khan, Faiz Ahmed Faiz, Mohtarma Fatima Jinnah, Allama Iqbal, Zamir Niazi, Sheema Kermani, Jahangir Khan, Noor Jehan, Zubeida Mustafa, Adib ul Hasan Rizvi, Parveen Rehman, Sadequain, 173, 174, 175, 176

Ten Stories from Islam, 85

Tinga's Troubles: Tinga's Car, Tinga Meets Purple Pete, 80

Tota Khan aur Bakri Ara ka Safarnama, 168

TreeTops Collection: Chucklers, 29; Fiction, 30; Myths and Legends, 31; Graphic Novels, 31; Time Chronicles, 32; Non-Fiction, 33; Comprehension, 33

U

Urdu Reading Scheme, 156

V

Very Short Introductions: Accounting; Capitalism; Causation; Citizenship; Civil Engineering; Climate; Comedy; Contemporary Art; Contemporary Fiction; Democracy; Dictionaries; Diplomacy; Economics; Entrepreneurship; Ethics; Fashion; Feminism; Film; Food; Game Theory; Globalization; Governance; History; Human Rights; Humanism; Humour; International Relations; International Security; Islamic History; Languages; Law; Leadership; Literary Theory; Logic; Management; Marx; Medical Ethics; Numbers; Philosophy; Philosophy of Science; Photography; Political Philosophy; Politics; Postmodernism; Poststructuralism; Probability; Rhetoric; Social and Cultural; Anthropology; Spirituality; Statistics; Terrorism; The Reformation; The Scientific Revolution; Thought; Tragedy, 145

Village Tales: Rani and the Flood; Rani and Bholi; Rani in School; Rani and the Mela, 59

Voyage, 46

W

Walking Stories: Flights of Fancy, Monkey Business, 80

What Small Rabbit Heard, 76

When Nature Strikes, 83



AUTHOR INDEX

A

Abbas, Azra, 100
Abdelnoor, R. E. Jason, 132
Abidi, Hasan, 159
Abro, Anwer, 160
Abro, Badar, 86, 169
Abro, Jamal, 100
Afner, Humaira, 86,169
Ahmad, Zainab, 80
Ahmed, Anjum, 82
Ahmed, Mansoor, 83, 171
Akhtar, Shamshad, 143
Alam, Amra, 162, 166
Ali, Ghulam, 137
Allen-Gray, Alison, 97
Almond, David, 98
Anam, Khaled, 155
Anjum, Sohail, 137
Ather, Humera, 160
Austen, Jane, 57
Austwick, Stephanie, 39
Azad, Muhammad Hussain, 161
Azfar, Amina, 58, 61, 63, 64, 100, 158, 172, 173

B

Bano, Masooda, 164
Bano, Unsia, 158
Bassett, Jennifer, 54
Bilgrami, Shahbano, 64, 79, 174
Bixby, Jenny, 107
Bonwill, Ann, 75
Bowler, Bill, 52
Boyne, John, 92
Bradbery, Jennifer, 126

School Library Books Catalogue 2021

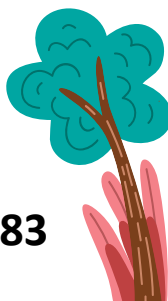
Bricknell, Shirley, 83
Brooks, Margaret, 107
Buckton, Chris, 46
Bunyan, John, 57
Bush, John, 75
Buxton, Brendan, 69

C

Caplan, Nigel, 107
Chandler, S., 132
Channa, Nazir Ahmed, 134
Charrington, Mary, 102
Chaucer, Geoffrey, 57
Choudhri, Farida, 163, 164
Connolly, Peter, 84
Conrad, Joseph, 57
Cooper, Susan, 97
Corbett, Pie, 46
Cotterill, Jo, 98
Covill, Charlotte, 102
Craven, Miles, 107
Crystal, Ben, 138
Crystal, David, 138

D

D'adamo, Francesco, 97
Daise, Debra, 107
Dickens, Charles, 57
Dossal, Zubeida A., 84
Dostoevsky, Fyodor, 57
Douglas, Scott Roy, 107
Dowd, Siobhan, 93
Doyle, Arthur Conan, 95
Driscoll, Liz, 48



AUTHOR INDEX

E

Earle-Carlin, Susan, 107
Edge, Christopher, 94, 127
Evans, Shona, 102
Everingham, Gwen, 83

F

Faisal, Ayesha Aslam, 79
Farooqui, Fozia Ahsan, 156, 157
Farrukhi, Asif, 74, 165
Farrukhi, Aslam, 165, 166
Fatima, Altaf, 163
Fine, Anne, 92
Flowers, Neryl, 83
Frazier, Karen, 101
Freire, Rob, 107

G

Gemin, G.R., 92
Gill, Roma, 68
Graham, Carolyn, 101
Gramer, Margot, 107

H

Habibullah, Shama, 100
Hadfield, Charles, 101
Hadfield, Jill, 101
Haqqee, Shanul Haq, 136, 155
Hardy, Thomas, 57
Hartzler, Christine, 50
Hatchett, Di, 38

Hedge, Tricia, 54
Honor, Sylvia, 111
Horsburgh, Claire, 65
Horsburgh, Nicholas, 65, 66, 146
Hoskins, Barbara, 101
Husain, Intizar, 165
Husain, Marjorie, 147
Husain, Rumana, 59, 60, 62, 63, 64, 167, 168, 172, 173, 174
Hussain, Tasweer, 134
Hussein, Aamer, 100

J

Jahan, Farhat, 159,160
Jahan, Qamar, 166
James, Henry, 57
Jhanjhi, Noor Ahmed, 134
Johnson, Pete, 93
Jones, Tamara, 107
Joyce, Marilyn, 38

K

Kamran, Maheen, 81
Kazmi, Humaira, 162
Keynoyer, Jonathan Mark, 61, 171
Khan, Fazle Karim, 139
Khan, Lubna, 58
Khan, M. Patrice, 83, 171
Khan, Naheed, 163
Khan, Qamar Ahmed Ali, 163
Khattak, Raj Wali Shah, 86, 169
Khosro, Asif Ali, 134
Khuhro, Hamida, 86, 169
Kipling, Rudyard, 95
Koustaff, Lesley, 103
Khattak, Raj Wali Shah, 169



AUTHOR INDEX

L

Laird, Elizabeth, 76
Lakiaree, Qalandar Shah, 134, 137
Lamb, Charles, 69
Lamb, Mary, 69
Lauder, Nina, 102
Lazaro, Lissa, 83, 171
Lea, Diana, 126
Lewis, Maureen, 34, 38
Lim, Marian, 101
Long, Jonathan, 76
Lotia, Adnan, 147
Lynn, Sarah, 107

M

Macaro, Ernesto, 101
Macwhinney, Brian, 101
Mahmud, Tariq, 137
Malik, Mahnaz, 58
Martinet, A. V., 110
Mascie-Taylor, Heather, 111
Matthews, Gill, 39
Maqsood, Imrana, 167
McCaughrean, Geraldine, 89, 90
Mcveigh, Joe, 107
Memon, Siraj-Ul-Haque, 137
Minallah, Fauzia Aziz, 78
Mirza, Malik, 61
Miskin, Ruth, 41, 44, 45, 46
Mohiuddin, Sarwat, 162, 167
Mulligan, Andy, 99
Mumtaz, Zara, 72, 154, 167
Muzaffer, Yasmeen, 162

Muhammad Khan, Asad, 161

N

Nakata, Ritsuko, 101
Naqvi, Maniza, 100
Naqvi, Nina, 58
Naqvi, Sara, 134
Nasir, Huma, 147
Nasir, Zahrah, 80
Norloff, Charl, 107

O

O'Dell, Kathryn, 50

P

Parekh, Rauf, 136, 137
Parminter, Sue, 52
Parnwell, E. C., 133
Patras, Ahmed Shah Bukhari, 170
Perry, Seamus, 99
Pervez, Saulat, 58
Philips, Sarah, 102
Phillips, Maha Khan, 58
Pimm, Janice, 39

R

Rahman, Samina, 100
Rashid, Naima, 74
Razzaq, Afshan Abdul, 164
Reed, Nathan, 127
Rennie, Susan, 118



AUTHOR INDEX

Riaz, Fahmida, 58, 72, 73, 74, 86, 87, 159, 163, 164, 169, 170

Rivers, Susan, 103

Roberts, Jenny, 114

Robertson, Lynne, 50

Roohi, Almas, 164

S

Sajeel, Madiha, 81

Saleemuddin, S.M., 137

Saqib, Imran, 86, 169

Scanlon, Jaimie, 107

Shamsie, Saman, 58

Sheehan, Nikki, 96

Sherman, Kristin, 107

Shipton, Paul, 102

Siddiqi, Nusrat Osama, 85

Siddiqui, Anwer Ahsan, 159

Siegal, Linda, 101

Simmons, Naomi, 48

Snow, Alan, 90

Snow, Ann, 107

Soars, John, 104, 106

Soars, Liz, 104, 106

Stevenson, Robert Louis, 96

Strong, Jeremy, 29

Sullivan, Michael, 101

Sultan, Zoone Hasan, 82

Sutherland, Rachael, 39

Swan, Michael, 109

Swindells, Robert, 93, 94

Sze, Paul, 101

T

Taj, Syed Imtiaz Ali, 168

Tallent, Linda, 36

Thompson, Tamzin, 48

Thomson, A. J., 110

Thong, Quin SQ, 61

Thornbury, Scott, 104

Torres, Suzanne, 102

Twain, Mark, 57

W

Walter, Catherine, 109

Ward, Colin, 107

Warnes, Tim, 76

Webster, Sheryl, 76

Wells, H.G, 98, 99

Whyte, Ruth, 84, 85

Wiegand, Patrick, 141, 142, 144, 146

Wildsmith, Brian, 75, 76

Wilson, Ros, 39

Womersley, David, 99

Wong, Richard KS, 101

Wright, Craig, 50

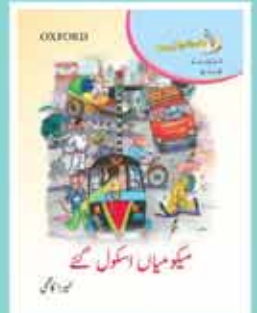
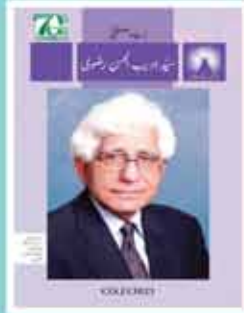
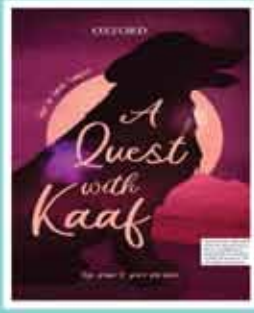
Z

Zaidi, Nishat, 106

Zephaniah, Benjamin, 96

Zwier, Larry, 107





OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS PAKISTAN
 No. 38, Sector 15, Korangi Industrial Area,
 Karachi 74900, Pakistan.
 UAN: (021) 111 693673 (111 OXFORD).
 Toll-free number: 0800-68775
 (9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Monday to Friday)
 Tel.: (021) 35071580-86.
 Fax: (021) 35055071-72.
 Email: central.marketing.pk@oup.com
 Website: www.oup.com.pk